YTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

FEBRUARY

~~30c~~ Now 15c

Half-Pints' Express
See Page 105

HOW TO SURVIVE A PLANE CRASH

BUILD A MODEL RACE CAR SEE PAGE 112

It's here!

the **latest**...

the **best**...

the **9th edition** of...

How to Build 20 Boats
Fifty Cents

A Fawcett Publication

containing complete plans and instructions for building designs from 8 to 42 ft. of...

SAILBOATS

AUXILIARIES

CRUISERS

SPEEDBOATS

OUTBOARDS

ROWBOATS

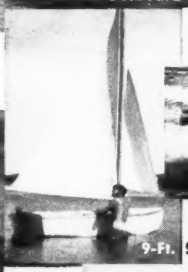
DINGHIES

SPORT CRAFT

Here are a few of the designs...

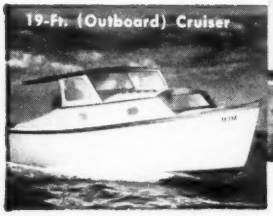
42-Ft. Schooner

12-Ft. Outboard Utility

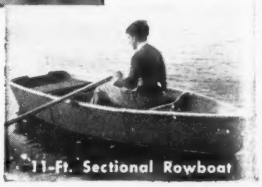


9-Ft. Sailboat for Junior

16-Ft. Speedboat



19-Ft. (Outboard) Cruiser



11-Ft. Sectional Rowboat

NOW **on sale at all newsstands**

A
A

Without

Busi
Acad

☐ Accou
☐ Arith
☐ Busin
☐ Busin
☐ Certif
☐ Comm
☐ Comm
☐ Cost
☐ Feder
☐ First
☐ Forem
☐ Good
☐ Highe
☐ Moto
☐ Sales
☐ Sign
☐ Span
☐ Traff

Air
Plu

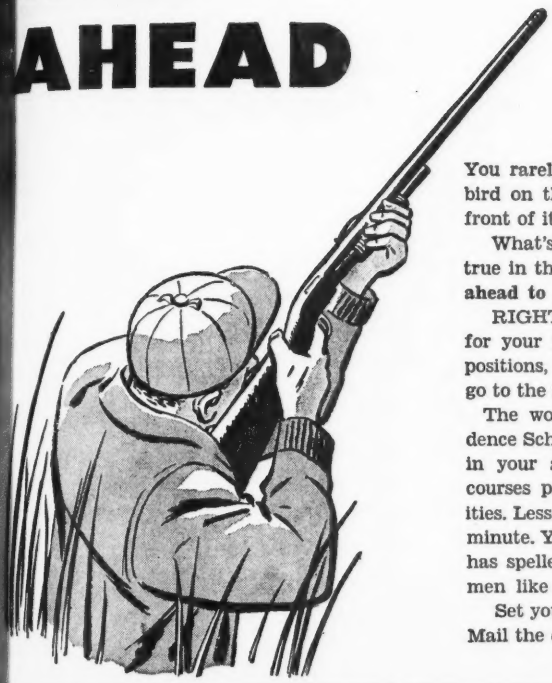
☐ Air C
☐ Heat
☐ Refri

Name_

City_

Age_

AIM AHEAD



You rarely see a marksman aim directly at a bird on the wing. In most cases, he sights in front of it — "leading the target," as he calls it.

What's true in this field of sport is equally true in the field of business. **You've got to aim ahead to get ahead!**

RIGHT NOW is the time to begin preparing for your place in the future. Tomorrow's top positions, in both business and industry, will go to the men who are **training** for them **today.**

The world-famous International Correspondence Schools can help you obtain that **training** in your spare time, at low cost. You study courses prepared by leading **practical** authorities. Lessons are easy-to-follow and up-to-the-minute. You follow a pattern of instruction that has spelled SUCCESS for thousands of young men like yourself.

Set your sights on a rewarding career NOW! Mail the coupon below for full information.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2318-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____ Present Position_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President **ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager** **RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director**

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
HARRY BATES, Science Editor
JO McCALLION, Production

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Photography Editor
WILLIAM E. DUGGAN, Boating Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK TAGGART, Art Editor
HAROLD KELLY, Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD, Art Associate

FEBRUARY, 1948 VOL. XXXIX, NO. 4

Cover Color Photo by FPG

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

MI Special 112
A 13½-in. Aluminum Race Car for .19 to .49 gas engines

Fireplace Seat and Storage Bin 118
Handy for wood and sittin'!

Utility Trailer 120
By Harold Jackson
A two-wheeler for the farm

Precision Tapping 122
A cure for broken taps

Ideas 124
For Home and Shop

Bench and Table 126
By Bertram Brownold
For your telephone

Sea-going Twists 128
Tips for the boat fan

Wheel Box 130
A housing for the tiller and compass

Built-in Bookcases 132
By James Powell

Aluminum Garage 135

Home & Shop Kinks 136

Car Care 138

Behind the Wheel 139
With Fred Russell

Toy Ferris Wheel 140
This one will make your youngster the envy of the neighborhood kids

How to Refinish Furniture 142
By Roland Cueva

Radiator Cover and Matching Waste Basket 144

DeLuxe Dinner Bell 146
First and last call for chow

Indoor Mail Box 147

Photo Contest 148

Movie Titles in a Hurry 149

Electronic Water Softener 150
For assurance of spot-free negatives

Photo Drawing 151
An easy way of making "pencil sketches"

Photo Kinks 152
Three pages of tips and shortcuts

Snack Set 157

Nut Bowl 159

(Special Features, see page 18)

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston. Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close 15th of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

MASONS

& BUILDERS GUIDES

Inside Trade Information for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile & Stone Setters.

$6 4 VOLS.

Covering:—BRICK LAYING tools, materials, bonding mortars, designs, setting Frames, Foundations, Arches, Chimneys and Repairing old brick work. GLASS BRICK and TILE SETTING, hollow tile, walls, roofing. Placing re-inforced work, stucco, waterproofing, Plastering in all its branches, wall board. Stone Masonry, Mosaic and Steel Construction. INCLUDING CONCRETE MIXING—CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION

1100 Pages, 2067 illustrations, Handy Size.
HIGHLY ENDORSED. ASK TO SEE THEM! TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF FILL IN AND

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Masons and Builders Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS GUIDES. This valuable set explains in practical concise language the principles, advances and shortcuts of the trade—based on good practice. Includes careful detailed instructions on how to figure & calculate various jobs.

A quick reference; saving time & money. A complete Trade course.

Over 1,670 Pages—3,642 Trade Illustrations

PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping; bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony; etc. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending; examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brasing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools. Copper Tubing. Marine Pipe Fitting & Oil Burners. **HIGHLY ENDORSED—ASK TO SEE THEM. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF, FILL IN AND**

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Plumbers' Guides. 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

4 VOLS. $6 COMPLETE

PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

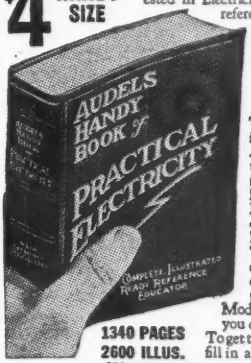
Employed by_____ MM

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

$4 HANDY SIZE



For Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready reference, giving complete instruction and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authority and a handy helper that answers your questions.

• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity~Maintenance of Machinery~A. C. and D. C. Motors~Armature Winding and Repair~Wiring Diagrams~House Lighting~Power Wiring~Cable Splicing~Meters~Batteries~Transformers~Elevators~Electric Cranes~Railways~Bells~Sign Flashers~Telephone~Ignition~Radio Principles~Refrigeration~Air Conditioning~Oil Burners~Air Compressors~Welding, and many Modern Applications explained so you can understand.

1340 PAGES
2600 ILLUS.

To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

READ FOR PROFIT!

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Reference_____ MM

SPECIALIZE
In 6 Months to 3 Years
COURSES

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electricity
- Radio
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Train for a substantial career in industry . . . or a business of your own. Our time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. Stay as long as circumstances permit until you reach the top step in your technical training. More than 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Faculty of 72 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. Terms start January, April, July. SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. MI-248, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in _____
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Do you want

→ . . to go to College?

→ . . or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ . . or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H228, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

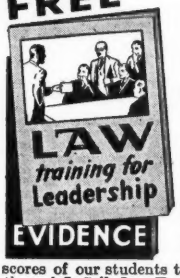
Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

FREE



TO the MAN INTERESTED IN

LAW

Every question about Law and its value to you is answered in LaSalle's 48-page booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." And the question of *how* you can master Law is answered in the companion booklet, "Evidence"—in which scores of our students tell how they have advanced through LaSalle Law Training in spare hours at home.

Legal training gives you what the business and professional world prizes highly and rewards liberally—a keen, analytical mind, the ability to judge shrewdly, talk convincingly, and act with confidence.

LaSalle's "Problem Method" of personalized instruction by lawyer-instructors gives you practice in handling legal problems . . . you *learn by doing*, not by memorizing rules. We guide you step-by-step, furnish all texts, including remarkable 14-volume Law Library prepared by leading law professors and lawyers, and used as reference in many Law libraries and offices. Degree of L.L.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms.

Investigate *your* opportunities in Law. Mail coupon today for free booklets described—without obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence"—without obligation.

Name _____ *Age* _____
Street _____
City, Zone & State _____

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Registered

Patent

Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-B District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

83-B District National Building + Washington 5, D. C.

YOURS FOR YEARS

OF SWEET PERFORMANCE

WHO BUT JOHNSON OFFERS YOU ALL THIS?

- Nation-wide Service
- Long Life
- High Trade-in Value
- Perfected Alternate Firing
- Reverse
- Co-Pilot
- Dual Carburetion
- Ready-Pull Starter
- Positive Primer
- Synchro-Control
- Rubber Rotor Pump
- Rubber Flow Shock Absorber
- Weedless Propeller
- Automatic Oiling
- Large Grease Capacity
- Large Gas Capacity
- Hardened Steel Gears
- Grease Seals
- Salt Water Protective Treatment
- Stainless Steel Propeller Shaft
- —and much, much more

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

FREE HANDY CHART

New! Illustrates and charts the 5 great Johnsons for '48. Sent free. Write!...Look for the name of your Johnson Dealer under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois

Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM, GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. R-19
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. R-19

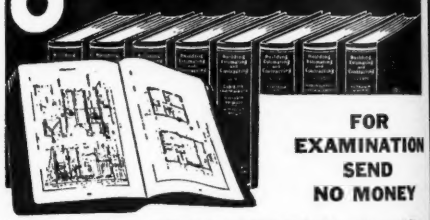
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

City _____ *State*

8 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



FOR EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, take contracting jobs. These 8 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Architectural design and drawing, estimating, steel square, roof framing, construction, painting and decorating, heating, air-conditioning, concrete forms and many other subjects are included.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

The postwar building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Eight Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Vocational Publishers since 1898
Dept. G2320 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your eight big books, "Building, Estimating, and Contracting" without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Learn ELECTRICITY in the GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

NOT A "HOME-STUDY COURSE"

B. W. COOKE

For nearly 50 years, the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago have been training men to step into the better-paying jobs in ELECTRICITY. Here in just a few short weeks YOU can quickly prepare for amazing opportunities.

As a Coyne student you work on real equipment—just like you'll use later on the job. We do not teach by mail. You get actual shop work plus necessary theory. Coyne training is practical. You make rapid progress at COYNE because it's a shop course.

GET ALL-AROUND TRAINING . . . . in a Few Short Weeks

Why be satisfied with a "one-operation" job? At Coyne you learn Motors, Armature Winding, House and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Power Plant Work, Illumination, Electrical Maintenance—plus the fast-growing branch of Industrial Electronics. Whether you're experienced or not, we train you for a good job, then help you get it! Coyne graduates may use our Lifetime Employment Service as often as they wish.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and REFRIGERATION Included

Added training in Electric Refrigeration—principles, testing, repairing—is included with this course. Industrial Electronics given as part of our "all-around" Electrical Training.

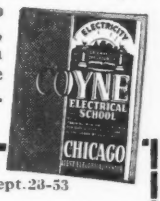
VETERANS! Coyne is authorized to accept veterans for G. I. Training. Coupon brings special G. I. Bulletin.

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay it in easy monthly payments after graduation.

ANY MAN WITH A PHYSICAL DISABILITY whether a Veteran or not may qualify for Coyne training at no cost to himself for tuition or subsistence. Mail coupon for details.

MAIL COUPON for Big FREE Book

Find out NOW what Coyne offers in training for your future. Coupon brings big book filled with fascinating pictures of our great shops and our plans to help YOU. Get your copy FREE. No cost or obligation, and no salesman will call. Rush the coupon. TODAY.



B. W. Cooke, President
Coyne Electrical and Radio School, Dept. 28-53
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Free Book and tell me about your plans to help me—including Student Finance and added Training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

COYNE
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 28-53
Chicago 12, Illinois

ESTABLISHED 1899

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
The man who has directed the Home Study Training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

BE YOUR

I will show you how to start a Radio Service Business without capital

Full Time or Spare Time

VETERANS:

You can get this training right in your own home under G.I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.

I Trained These Men

Made $612, In 12 Months, Spare Time

"Soon after I finished my experimental kits lessons I tackled my first Radio service job. The neighbors were very cooperative. I soon had all the repair jobs I could handle in spare time. I have made $612 in the past 12 months in spare time."—J. W. CLARK, Wilmington, N. C.

Knew Nothing About Radio

"I knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled. At present I am doing spare time work. I have more than paid for my Course and I have about $200 worth of equipment which has paid for itself."—RAYMOND HOLTCAMP, Vandalia, Ill.

MY COURSE INCLUDES
TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "How to be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics." See how N.R.I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY manuals. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own *full-time* Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even *greater* opportunities as public demand for Television, FM, and electronic devices continues to grow!

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For You

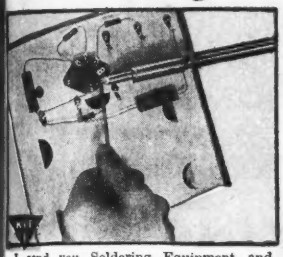
Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8BH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 34th Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

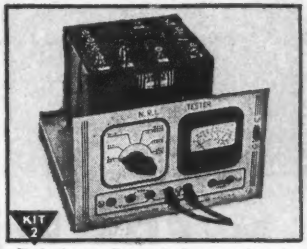
A TESTED WAY

OWN BOSS

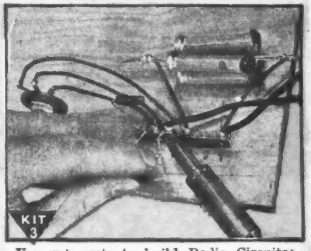
LEARN RADIO BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME
with Big Kits of Radio Parts I Send You!



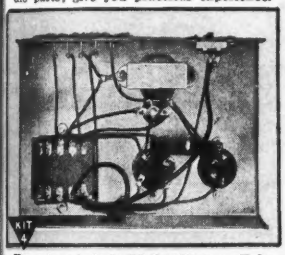
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



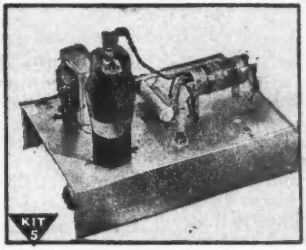
Early in my Course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



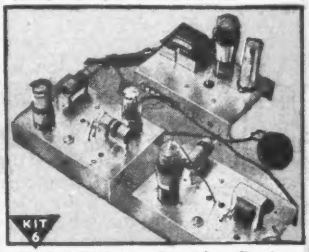
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

I will send you a FREE Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio at home in spare time. It's a valuable lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Tells how Superheterodyne Circuits work, gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I.F. Transformer, Gang Tuning, Condenser, etc. Thirty-one illustrations.

TO GOOD PAY

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LESSON AND 64-PAGE BOOK

Good for Both FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8BH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio—Television, Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Approved for Training under GI Bill

SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN
the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And, "doctoring," I might add, has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

Advertisement

BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

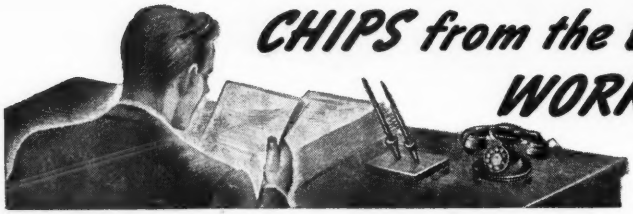
CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-5106
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....



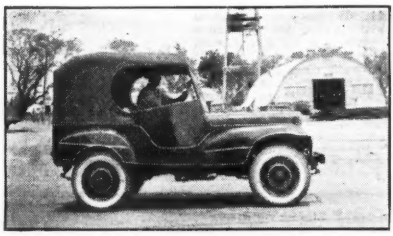
CHIPS from the EDITOR'S WORK BENCH

Electrons and Electricity

Some curious confusion over the relationship between "electronics" and "electricity" has developed during the last few years, mainly as a result of the careless and sometimes misleading use of the words in advertising copy which gives the impression that they mean two different things. *They don't.*

Before the electron theory of matter was developed and accepted, the nature of "electricity" was a considerable puzzle. Something flowed through wires when certain chemical, thermal or magnetic tricks were performed, but just what it was no one really knew. Scientists and practical workers alike referred to the mysterious force as "current," "current flow," "current of electricity," "electrical current," etc., the word "current" being adopted because many of the actions of electrical circuits could be explained conveniently by water analogies. There is now plenty of evidence to support the theory that this "current" is a movement of dislodged electrons, so present-day practice is to call the force "electron flow" or "flow of electrons." Electricity itself hasn't changed; its definition has merely been modernized: *electricity consists simply of a flow of electrons.*

CLASSY JEEP



Lieut. Commander W. P. Tyler, USN, of Medium Seaplane Squadron Three, stationed at Kaneohe, Hawaii, says that there are eighteen privately-owned surplus jeeps in the squadron in various stages of glorification. The one pictured above is an especially racy looking job, "built up with the assistance of the local citizenry, who show remarkable ability in originating ideas and designs concerning former Army and Navy vehicles," the commander writes. A $5.00 Workbench Award is going to him.

The automobile manufacturer who lists "electronic ignition" as one of the features of his new model and the appliance manufacturer who crows about the "electronic heating" of his new iron are both entirely correct technically. However, any implication that "electronic ignition" and "electronic heating" are different from or superior to other kinds of electrical ignition and heating is a lot of hooey. Ad copy writers just love the word "electronic" and use it as a fancy substitute for "electrical." It's a substitute, all right, but it's also a synonym.

"Quick, Henry, the Flit!"

The old gag about crossing mosquitoes with lightning-bugs so you could tell when they were coming has been realized for practical scientific purposes. The feat was not accomplished by an impossible genetic combination but by making ordinary mosquitoes shine in the dark. And the beauty of it is that the mosquitoes don't know anything about it.

A scientist from India, Dr. Rajindar Pal, working at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, wanted to follow the flight path of night-flying mosquito species, especially the ones that carry malaria germs and yellow fever virus. He caged his insects in old-fashioned lamp-chimneys and gave them a few puffs of a fluorescent dust, that shines when the invisible rays of ultraviolet light fall on it. After the insects were released, he could follow them easily, no matter how dark it was, simply by turning the beam of an ultraviolet lamp on them!

Workbench Contributions

Get your picture into print, and get paid for it, too. Snapshots of you and your latest workshop project are eligible for publication in this department if they are sharp and clear. For each picture used, we pay five dollars. Describe the project briefly, and be sure to include your full name and address in both the letter and on the print. Please do *not* send negatives, colored prints or color transparencies. Address all such contributions to Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I Put You to Work with Your Hands to LEARN RADIO! You Build Receivers! You Make Typical Defects Occur and Make Tests to Prove the Theory!

F. L. SPRAYBERRY, PRESIDENT of the SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO. This is the man who directs your study. His years of experience and Radio "know-how" assure you of the finest in home Radio Training!

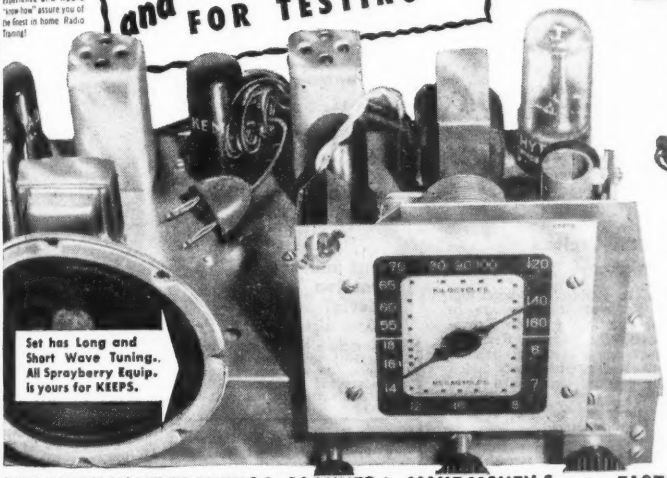
LEARN RADIO to MAKE MONEY!

LOW COST TRAINING — EASY PAYMENT PLAN!

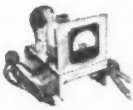
YOU GET 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS & EQUIPMENT including 2-BAND SUPER RECEIVER! and 16 RANGE METER FOR TESTING

You Learn at Home How to Build and Test Dozens and Dozens of Circuits — Simple and Complex!

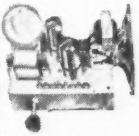
YOU DO OVER 175 INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS



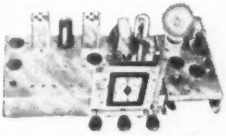
YOU BUILD ALL THESE TESTERS . . . . . AND MORE!



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.



You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment. I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment. I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job in Radio, FM, Television, Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to get started!

VETERANS!

Approved for G.I. Training Under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SEND FOR MY VALUABLE FREE BOOKS!

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

A wonderfully complete new book, which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! With it I'll send you another Big Free Book, describing in detail my Radio Electronic Training!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
1528 Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here if a veteran.

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 40 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

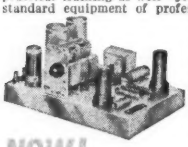
these two **FREE** *books will tell you how*

Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, *right in your own home,* for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

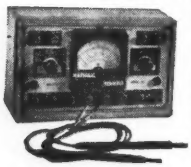
You Learn by Building Equipment With Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but *practical* training as well—*you learn by doing.* We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



NOW!

New Professional Multitester Included



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads, batteries and tubes. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-Date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

VETERANS

If you are a veteran, qualified for training under the G.I. Bill, check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

G. I. APPROVED

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MI-2
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

INVENTORS

patent laws encourage the development of inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advise—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
139-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

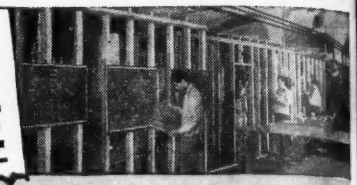
City_____ State_____

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

②

JOB NEWS

SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS NATION-WIDE

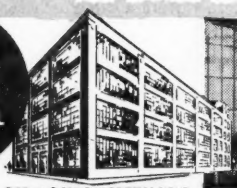


GET QUICK TRAINING IN ELECTRICITY

VETERANS

Learn this great trade and get monthly subsistance on G.I. Bill at no cost to you.

In NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



"LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES + "LEARN-BY-DOING" METHODS

There's a place for YOU in a high-pay job or your own business. All-around M.T.I. shop experience gets you ready quickly. Learn HOUSEWIRING, A. C., D. C. MOTORS, ARMATURE WINDING, POWER PLANT WORK, ETC. Not a "Home Study" course. Friendly, skilled licensed instructors. New classes start every few weeks. Part-time work available. Living arrangements made.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Department MI-2 2281 West Fort Street, Detroit 16, Michigan

MAIL TODAY FOR QUICK ACTION

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-2
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Send me catalog and complete information.
☐ I am a GI. Send special information.
☐ Married ☐ Single.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
A282, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ (Zone) _____ State _____

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

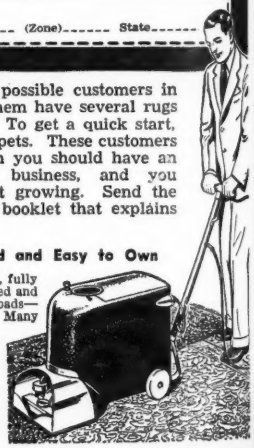
No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing *regular* cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business *without a large investment.* Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A282, RACINE, WIS.**

Profit Through Training in RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Prepare at HOME or in our CHICAGO LABORATORY to get REAL MONEY, a BETTER JOB, or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . .

Our business is helping men . . . and young men . . . get into a well-paying future in the highly profitable fields of RADIO-ELECTRONICS. During the past sixteen years we have trained many men who desired better jobs or businesses of their own. We can effectively provide you with this same opportunity either in our new, modern Chicago laboratories or in the privacy of your own home.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

If you choose to come to Chicago, we shall find comfortable living quarters for you. If you train at home, we shall send you modern, practical equipment. In either of these two methods, you will have the supervision of some of the finest instructors in the country. Fill in coupon below and we shall send you, absolutely FREE, full information about our program of building men for better opportunities in RADIO-ELECTRONICS. DeForest's Training, Inc. also includes instruction in FM Radio, Television and Industrial Electronics.

If you prefer to remain at home, you receive eight (8) big kits of radio parts and assemblies from which you can work out dozens of fascinating radio circuits to gain practical experience in your own home. In addition, you receive a 16 mm. motion picture projector and 12 information-packed reels of film which help you learn faster . . . easier. You also get modern looseleaf lessons with handy fold-out diagrams.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future. Mail coupon below today . . . do not delay.

VETERANS

Both our (1) Chicago Laboratory and (2) Home Study training are accepted under the "G. I. Law." If you qualify, the Government will pay cost of either training you select.

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON *NOW!*

Mr. E. B. De Vry, President
DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-2
Chicago 14, Illinois

Please show me how I may get started toward a good job or a business of my own in Radio-Electronics,

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged Veteran of World War II check here.

DeForest's Training, Inc. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVRY Corporation
Builders of Movie & Electronic Equipment

the "PYROIL Habit" is good for your car...

Millions of car owners have developed the constructive habit of saying "add Pyroil" to their gas station attendants. And when they add Pyroil, they add mileage to their cars. Pyroil gives oil the property of adhering to metal surfaces—it prevents "battery drain" slow starts—it prevents excessive dry start wear and corrosion.

Introduce your car to the comfort of Pyroil Ask your gas station attendant.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 292 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

PYROIL COMPANY
292 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil, and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

CONTENTS

[*Continued from page 2*]

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To Survive A Crash 51
By Gold V. Sanders
Air and car accidents needn't kill, says the head of Cornell Crash Research.

Doctor Of Industry's Windpipes 56
By Wilfred Weiss
With a harmonica, tissue paper, a pipe and string, this engineer prescribes remedies for ailing machines.

Engineer's Hydro-Magic Would Turn Arid Palestine Into Fertile Farmland 60
By Willy Ley
Pumping Mediterranean water into the Holy Land is the answer.

New For Your Home 64

MI Tests The Playboy Car 66

Which Will Win—Elements Or Man? 68
We CAN'T control the weather, says Eric Sloane, noted meteorologist.

Flying-Wing Helicopter 72
By Frank Tinsley

New In The Sky 78

Undersea Base To Protect Subs From Atom Bomb 84

Snow Plow—Leaf Remover—Lawn Mower 88

New On The Road 90

Unusual Gadgets Test Products You Buy 92

Convertible Fireplace 96

Tie Your Own Flies 97

Eye For A Spy 102

Heart Attack 104

Half-Pints' Express 105

Weed Burner 107

WINNERS In MI's Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest 108

Slide, Junior, Slide 110

Editor's Workbench 12

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC

Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

With a background of 25 years of experience in inventions procedure, Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" by answering as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Bicycle Trailer Hitch

O. H. Vaughan of Ferndale, Michigan, sends a design of a bicycle trailer hitch on which he wants us to express an opinion.

ANSWER: *You state that you doubt the patentability of this trailer hitch. We are not so sure that the item cannot be protected. On the contrary, we think that you should establish whether some measure of protection might be obtainable by having your attorney report on the results of a search.*

However, we think that the design could be improved greatly. At present it is necessary to remove the nuts holding the rear axle, but the axle is not long enough to take an additional thickness of metal. So either you must replace the axle with another longer shaft or you must provide extending studs. Neither system is good. By modifying the design so that the yoke snaps over the existing axle and secures to the frame, you can accomplish the same rigidity and provide an easier mounting method. Again, although your swivel system will function, it might be less expensive to use a ball and socket arrangement, thus bringing the trailer closer to the bicycle; with a single unit you will have all of the advantages of your dual system. The cost of such construction should not be greater; in fact might be considerably lower than that of your present design.

The only question would seem to be, "Will this article sell?" We think that it will if it is produced and properly exploited. At any rate, the redesign should be attempted and a search should follow. Further action should depend on the outcome of the search and upon your estimate of your own ability to sell the idea after it is patented.

Toy Game

Bernard M. Fisher of San Francisco, California, wants to know about the worthwhile features of a labyrinth style of game.

ANSWER: *Labyrinthian styles of games are older than written history. It is not likely that this feature could be covered as an exclusive design. Printed directions on covered or uncovered labyrinthian paths likewise have been seen on games of the same general style before. These, too, cannot be basically considered. But neither of these statements means to imply that some measure of protection could not be had. In fact, it is likely that if the design is original you could have it protected.*

For the most part, a manufacturer would not be interested in handling this product. He could make another labyrinth, make another set of instructions, use a different method of directing the number of moves which any player is permitted to make, and thus produce a similar or even better game. There seems to be only one way to do this job right and that is to produce the item yourself and attempt its marketing in the same fashion. This involves the risk of a lot of money with little assurance that the public will take to the new game. Of course, if it is accepted and becomes a craze you could get a handsome revenue from its sale, but, in our opinion, the chances of this happening are not good. For these reasons we suggest that great caution be taken. Do not drive headlong into this program without careful consideration.

Kitchen Fume Eliminator

Mrs. Stanley Small of East Kingston, New Hampshire, submits a design for a fume hood for use in the kitchen. She asks our opinion of its possibilities.

ANSWER: *Many people have recommended the same sort of suggestion which you have called to our attention. Our answer to all of them has been substantially the same. This is a wonderful thought if you can make something practical of it.*

But look at what you require to begin with. The kitchen stove must be where there is a chimney. In many homes this is well nigh impossible. In some homes there is no chimney or only one in the living room to serve the fireplace.

You say that your device will fold out of the way and is easy to clean. If it folds out of

[Continued on page 22]

ADVICE *for the* INVENTOR

The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

PRELIMINARY STEPS *toward* PATENT PROTECTION

The Evidence of Invention form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search in the Patent Office among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

Victor J. Evans & Co. . . . has a staff of experienced, registered patent attorneys available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO.

Merlin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send detailed patent information together with convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

NOW! ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES—1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME!
FOR ONLY 25¢ SEND MY PHOTO BOOK FREE!

Let Me Prove I Can Make YOU a HUSKY HE-MAN

Let me give YOU a big powerful build like these champs. Yes! They came to me WEAKER THAN YOU, probably are now!

"GIVE ME 10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY and see the RESULTS for YOURSELF!" says George F. Jowett—World's Greatest Builder of HE-MEN.

I'LL GIVE YOU A PAIR OF CHAIN-BREAKING ARMS LIKE THESE!

1. How you Can Build a Mighty Arm—Complete Course

The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

A. PASSAMONT
First prize for physical perfection.

PROUD OF HIS ROCK-LIKE BACK, HE SAYS, "JOWETT WORKED WONDERS FOR ME!"

3. How You Can Build a Mighty Back—Complete Course

Chas. Schaffer says: "You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

CHAS. SCHAFFER
An amazing Jowett product. Once a puny weakling. Now versatile athlete.

"LET ME SHOW YOU HOW I INCREASED MY THIGHS 8" AND CALVES 5"," SAYS JOWETT!

5. How You Can Build Mighty Legs—Complete Course

What would you give to have the all-around he-man strength of Bob Mitchell? I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

BOB MITCHELL
A Jowett Champion—not in words but by ACTUAL RECORDS.

10-DAY TRIAL!
If you're not delighted with this famous muscle building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within 10 days, send it back for refund.

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN!

YOU, TOO, CAN HAVE THE BIG HEROIC CHEST OF THIS JOWETT PUPIL!

2. How You Can Build a Mighty Chest—Complete Course

A powerhouse of energy, Ferris writes: "I want to add my sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupils for wonderful results from your course. Your course is by far the best." If you have a narrow, sunken chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off.

REX FERRIS
Champion of South Africa, says, "I owe everything to Jowett methods."

I'LL GIVE YOU, TOO, A BONE-CRUSHING GRIP!

4. How You Can Build a Mighty Grip—Complete Course

YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil. What would you give for a forearm like that? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vise. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a grip of might. A handshake that will win friends—success.

W. BURNS
A Jowett-made Olympic Strength Champion

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast —REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES
(Valued at $5 each)
All in 1 Great Complete Volume
Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

For Only 25c

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

How to BECOME A MUSCULAR HE-MAN

FREE GIFT COUPON!

George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture Dept. MI-82A
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)
ADDRESS _____

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 20]

the way, chances are that it will not be brought into position when it should be. Again, we doubt that anything of this sort will be easy to clean. Furthermore, unless there is a definite negative pressure in the exhaust, the hood will not do a satisfactory collecting job. In most restaurants where such an article is used, there is an exhaust fan at the far end of the system. This fan and the tubes leading to it usually get gummed up and are difficult to clean.

If someone could solve this problem with some sort of an electrical gadget, which preferably should occupy only a small space against the wall behind the range, he or she will earn the lasting gratitude of the entire family and will also reap a substantial income for the rest of his or her life. The solution should be possible, but is likely to be somewhat tricky. There seems to be no reason why the smell of frying onions or fish, or the odor of cooking turnips, sauerkraut or cabbage, should be allowed to permeate the home while the grease and steam raise havoc with paint, blinds and curtains. Suggest that you give this a lot of extra thought, then follow with some real experimental work. The correct answer should prove profitable.

Collapsible Luggage Carrier

Roger W. Tripp of Oakland, California, asks us some questions about a collapsible luggage carrier.

ANSWER: *This idea has some points to recommend it, but, in our opinion, needs much redesigning and a more careful examination of the costs of production. While we are in favor of the price range which you have set for the item, we at the same time are doubtful that you could make the article and sell it for the price quoted.*

You recommend too many different methods for the construction. You must settle for one or the other of them. Again, you recommend the use of sliding parts and wing-nuts. No reason for either. The entire idea could be encompassed by a lazy tong style of construction which would fold into a smaller pack, and require no mechanical expert to make it ready for use.

Although you state that you are handicapped to make a model, your penmanship indicates that the handicap is not sufficiently great to prevent your doing the work. It is not essential that the model be made of the materials which will enter the final construction. You could develop a very workmanshiplike model entirely from cardboard strips held together with eyelets at the yielding points and glued or stapled together at the points of

[Continued on page 24]

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

IN LESS TIME — WITH LESS WORK — AND MORE PROFITS!

MoToR's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car! Now you can lick even the toughest jobs when you have this amazing Manual to make your work easier!

Every job on every car built since 1935 is explained as simply as A-B-C. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step. NOW you can tackle ANY job from carburetor to rear end—and do it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index of MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work!

ONLY Manual of Its Kind

No wonder this manual is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools everywhere, and thousands of successful auto servicemen!

To make this great book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat from 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need; made sure *every word* is crystal-clear; and put "the whole works" into this one great, handy book!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is a *big* book: 856 large pages, 8½ x 11 inches, bound in sturdy covers. Nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 through 1946!

Over 1,000 Pictures!

More than 1,000 cutaway photos, diagrams, drawings, charts, SHOW you what the clear text TELLS you! No wonder thousands of men call this amazing book their Auto Repair "Bible"! No wonder it will save YOU countless hours of work—and help you make MORE MONEY from auto repairs!

See for yourself—*without cost!*—what a work-saver, time-saver, and "life-saver" MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL will be for you! TRY it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it!

FREE
7-DAY OFFER
SEND NO MONEY

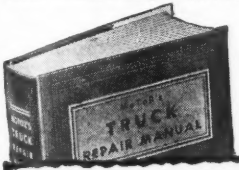
Just mail coupon below—*without money!* When the postman brings your book, examine it thoroughly. *Make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 3B, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

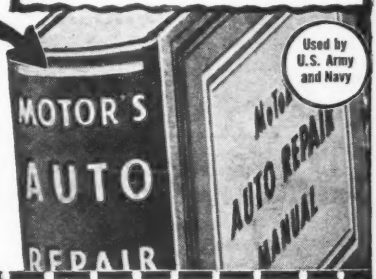
Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American	Crosley	La Salle	Packard
Bantam	De Soto	Lincoln	Pierce
Auburn	Dodge	Lincoln Zephyr	Arrow
Austin	Ford	Mercury	Plymouth
Buick	Graham	Nash	Pontiac
Cadillac	Hudson	Oldsmobile	Reo
Chevrolet	Hupmobile	Overland	Studebaker
Chrysler	Lafayette		Terraplane
Cord			Willys

856 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.





Used by U.S. Army and Navy

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on

MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Strong binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.**

Also services buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3B, 572 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22
Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge, then $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address.....

City..... Zone No. (if any).....

State..... Occupation.....

☐ Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return privilege applies.

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records.

Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.
Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State*.....

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS

Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U. S. PATENT. WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM.

CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 28B, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME ----------

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 22]

rigidity. Suggest that you toy with some of these cardboard models and use match boxes or candy boxes to represent the luggage. But, make everything to proper scale. Then you will be able to envisage what the size and shape of the full model will be. We would not recommend any other action until your plans have crystallized into something more concrete than at present.

Non-Colic Nursing Bottle

Lt. Dean E. Lange of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, sends us a design of a bottle to be used for nursing babies and states that the design should prevent colic because air is not permitted to be sucked in with the milk.

ANSWER: *Just nine years ago on a radio dramatization of this department, an inventor presented a baby's milk bottle somewhat similar to your design and claimed that it prevented colic. But the baby doesn't suck air from a bottle held in proper feeding position. The air is at the top of the bottle and does not mix with the milk.*

By pinching the nostrils together it was established that drinking from the bottle was possible with difficulty only. By other methods it was proven that the very act of swallowing caused air to be carried into the stomach and lungs. It is this accumulated air which causes burping and the condition occurs even with breast-fed babies. Infants cannot release the air as readily as can adults, and even many of the latter offer excuses for their many burps.

There is one way to stop mixing the air with liquid or solid food going into the stomach and that is to siphon the material directly to the bottom of the stomach while permitting the air to escape at the same time. But who wants to be fed that way all of the time?

Static Balancer

Stanley E. Phillips of Vancouver, B. C., Canada, wants our comments on a static balancing tool of his design.

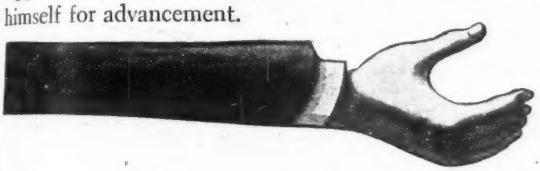
ANSWER: *No doubt you have come across many instances where the static balancer as designed by you would prove superior to a pair of knife edges. Frankly, we cannot see the superiority. With knife edges you can get results without making any adjustments. With your system, adjustments must be made whenever another diameter of work is placed on the balancer. Neither do we think that your design will prove as sensitive as a knife edge.*

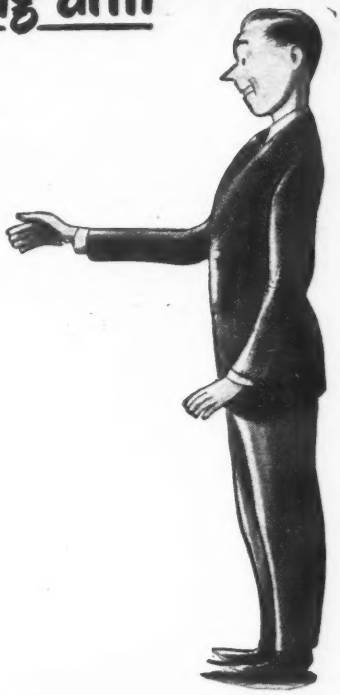
However, this is merely an opinion. You may have proved to your own satisfaction that

[Continued on page 37]

OPPORTUNITY has a long arm

It isn't even necessary to go half-way to meet Opportunity. It seeks out the man who has prepared himself for advancement.





I.C.S. training is one of the effective forms of preparation. When you have mastered an I.C.S. Course, you're ready and able to take on larger responsibilities in your chosen field.

In a single period of four months, I.C.S. has received as many as 1,920 student letters reporting advancement in salary and position. Graduates include the presidents, board chairmen, chief technicians of some of the largest industrial, transportation, publishing and other enterprises in the nation.

You can get ready for Opportunity as they did. Mark and mail the coupon *today* and be prepared for tomorrow's rewarding openings.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2319-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____ Present Position_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

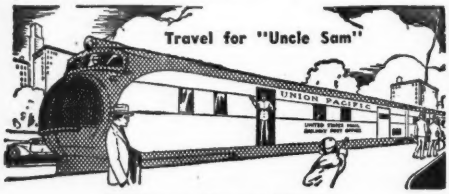
Start As High As $3,021 a Year

Get Ready Now for 1948 Examinations In Your Section

Veterans Get Preference

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,100 the first year on regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,100. Open to men, women 18 to 50.

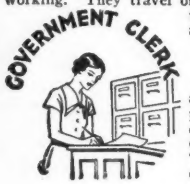


Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,300 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($95.70 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,400. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,400 a year. ($225.00 each pay day.) Veterans only.

3 Days On — 3 Days Off — Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.



Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Office Machine Operators—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

This investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. S78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to prepare for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address..... Vet?.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Exporters and Importers in demand. Your own business — profits unlimited. Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us overnight.

THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers
1416-F Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 858-B, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Flash! Amazing Opportunities NOW Open in these practical money-making trades

watch and clock repairing

LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARETIME

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security...and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

COMPLETE COURSE in HOROLOGY

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. New, practical LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY**, easily. No previous experience necessary. Watchmaking is basic training for aircraft instrument work, and other scientific precision jobs.

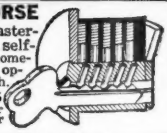
Only $4.95 Complete • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Get into this fast-growing field NOW . . . big opportunities . . . don't delay. Mail coupon below. Only $4.95 postpaid, or COD plus postage.

locksmithing and key making

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.



53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS

$3.95 Complete! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postpaid, only $3.95—or C.O.D., plus postage.

Send No Money — Mail Coupon Today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. B-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

On your money-back guarantee please send me the courses checked:

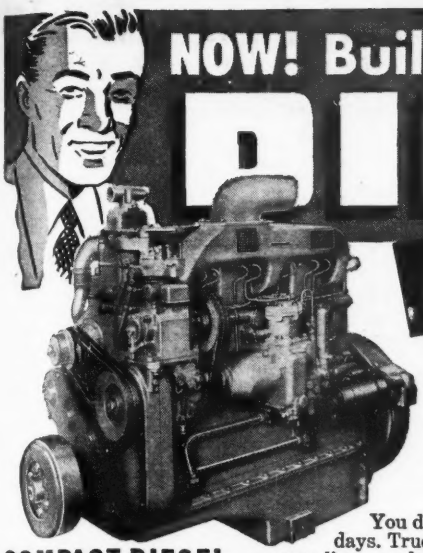
☐ Watch & Clock Repairing, only $4.95
☐ Locksmithing & Key Making, only $3.95

☐ I enclose $_____in full. Ship postpaid.
☐ Send COD for $_____plus small postage fees.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



NOW! Build Your Future On DIESEL OPPORTUNITIES

IN INDUSTRY

ON WATER

ON LAND

DIESEL POWER IS GOING PLACES!

COMPACT DIESEL TRUCK ENGINE
6 cylinders, 5½" bore and 6" stroke, maximum horse power rating 200 H.P. at 2100 RPM.

You don't have to look far to see Diesel Power in action these days. Trucks, buses, tractors, streamliners and switching engines, ocean-liners and small watercraft, power and lighting plants, farm and road equipment — more and more depend on Diesel each day. And now aircraft are experimenting with the lighter units. On the farm, in factories, in communities large and small — Diesel is growing as it proves to be efficient, economical, dependable, streamlined power.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

THE NEW AND INCREASING USES OF DIESEL open a broad field for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair DIESEL EQUIPMENT. Diesel engines need DIESEL-trained men! Now is the time to prepare for these opportunities.

LEARN NOW WHILE YOU KEEP YOUR JOB

If you are between 17 and 60 and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough, individual instruction right in your home. Through UEI balanced training, you learn first through home study the fundamentals of Diesel in all its phases, given to you in practical, easy to understand lessons from men with years of successful experience training this way. You will learn how Diesel Engines operate, how fuel systems work, how to make repairs, all about the latest accessories and auxiliary equipment, and a world of other Diesel basic "know how."

ACTUAL SHOP PRACTICE Then you get valuable practice in our big shop, working on costly equipment under DIESEL MEN who really "know their stuff". This course is new and up to the minute, including latest techniques for handling new and old equipment under today's conditions. UEI offers placement service for graduates and has numerous other features which have contributed to the reputation of this outstanding school — now in it's 20th success-making year. Coupon below brings you complete information.

DO IT NOW! It costs you nothing to get all the facts about Diesel opportunities and training. Simply mail the coupon below. Time is important—and the time to begin is NOW! Make up your mind after you get the facts, but write for them at once. Send coupon today!

OTHER U.E.I. Training Opportunities

Practical Shop Training Follows Preliminary Home Study

AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR Includes Welding, Metal Work, Spray Painting and Refinishing.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION Servicing and Installation for all commercial and domestic types.

WELDING Arc and Acetylene. With fundamentals of metallurgy and supervised welding practice.

AIR CONDITIONING Installation, operation and maintenance of home and industrial equipment.

Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. 228D, Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept.228D
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me FREE facts about UEI training and opportunities in the field checked below.

☐ DIESEL ☐ WELDING
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone or County_____ State_____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics, new and ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 Set of Metal Parts and 1 Set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total $44.20

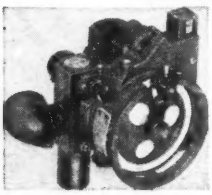
OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. (Waterproof Model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN AS THIS!
BUBBLE SEXTANT



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used, but where necessary completely repaired, collimated and put in good working order. If not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-B.....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above, but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for night-time use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have re-checked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-B .....$22.50 Postpaid

$15.00 BUYS A $500.00 TELESCOPE WITH BIG 3" OBJECTIVE

3 power instrument, brand new, with plastic Optics and fixed focus. Objective Lens has F. L. of 14.9", 23" long. Wt. 31 lbs. Wide field of view.
Stock #929-B.....$15.00 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill.
(Shipping Wt. about 70 lbs.)

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Order by Stock No. **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

New Advertising Machine

Prints and Illustrates 1¢ Post Cards

FREE Learn *how* thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER.** Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed, five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 202, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G. I. approved. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 86-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

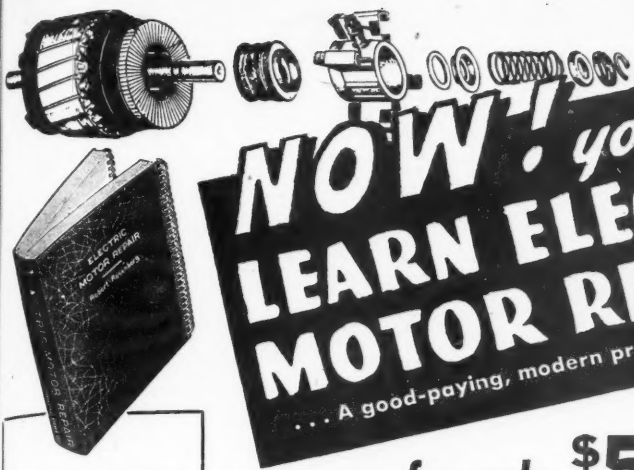
Write Like This

AMAZING HAND GUIDE!

GREAT DISCOVERY! Controls your hand—corrects poor penmanship in few hours! Ten days' trial allowed. Complete Outline Free. Write IMMEDIATELY! C. J. OZMENT, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

INCREASE YOUR INCOME

200 Business of Your Own Plans. Plan No. 4. This one is extra good now. 5. A lifetime income. 6. Back yard pays $40.00 a week. 8. Start this anywhere. 9. Make professional's salary. 11. $18,000 from old paper. 12. Three extra profit plans. 14. Big extra income from garden specialty. 15. $15.00 to $25.00 a day made. 16. Steady income plan. 21. Twice regular wages. 25. Fortunes have been made with this. 33. Start small. Great future. 43. This can pay a man $100.00 a week. 46. A fine repeat business. 47. Always a living. 50. Tractor, year around income. 51. $25.00 a day, little work. 52. Has gone over big. 64. Immense possibilities. 65. Work every day plan. 74. Earn your way anywhere. 79. Fortunes from junk. 87. An independent living. 96. Fine for ex-service man. 97. Big profit from back yard. 100. Exceptional for the young man. All 200 plans for $1.00 postpaid.
Make Good Door Mats from Old Tires. Easily made power cutter. Also liquid molding rubber from old tires. Ills. 10 formulas, all for 50c.
How to Make 30 Useful Articles of Wire and Sheet Metal with home-made jigs. Illustrated, 50c.
Rubber Mold Making. Marbleizing, glazing, etc., 25c.
Security in a Small Farm. Twenty ways describes, 25c.
Profitable Toy Making. From scrap wood, paper, metal, rubber, linoleum, cloth, plaster, etc., 25c.
Special—All six of the Above List of Booklets and Formulas, $2.00, P.P.
HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.



NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

... A good-paying, modern profession

... for only $5

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 580-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating—and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 5 DAYS . . . At *OUR* Risk!

Send coupon today! Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 5 full days. See for yourself that really good home training doesn't have to cost you a lot of money. Then, if not more than satisfied that this is the training course book for you, return it. Every cent of your money will be cheerfully refunded. No questions asked. You be the judge.

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

It pays to specialize in "something different." Don't drift into a rut. Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

THIS LOW COST OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED!

Only a few hundred copies of the second printing of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training course book remain. With the tremendous increases in paper, printing and binding costs, it seems unlikely that we'll be able to offer the book again at today's amazingly low price of $5. Send coupon today . . . while the present supply lasts.

LEARN FAST... No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators; Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control
- . . . and essential motor data

A FIVE DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. MI-28, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Send me a copy of "ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR" for which I enclose $5 ($5.50 foreign) or ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount (in U.S.A. only) and I will pay postman $5 plus small postal charge when he delivers it to me. In either case, if book is not satisfactory, I will return it within 5 days and you guarantee to refund my $5.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

Win! Play BINGO AT HOME

No Gambling Just FUN!

Play BINGO at home with this automatic BINGO outfit.

Fun Galore!

If you crave excitement here it is. BINGO is a new way of playing this fascinating game at home or parties. Many can play at same time. All will be in suspense waiting for matching number on their cards when plunger is pushed. Made of nickel-plated polished pressed steel with attractive stripes of dull satin finish. Number and letters on dials are large and attractively colored.

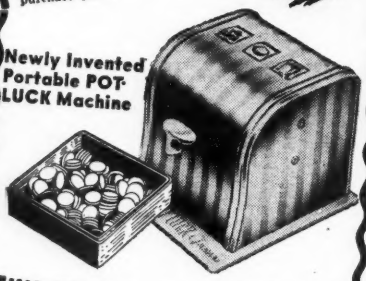
Furnished complete with master chart, good supply of BINGO cards and fibre markers . . . sufficient for 15 players. BINGO furnished complete, ready to play.

Only $2.98 Complete

FREE TRIAL

Try BINGO 5 days — if not delighted return for refund of purchase price.

Newly Invented Portable POT-LUCK Machine



FUN TO HIT THE JACKPOT

See familiar symbols of cherries, bells and lemons turn up by just pushing plunger. Wonderful for parties, games, etc. Hit "jackpot."

Sent complete with chips and instructions. Durably made of heavy pressed steel. Guaranteed to please or REFUND OF PURCHASE PRICE IN 5 DAYS.

SEND NO MONEY — RUSH COUPON

FIFTH AVE., MDSE. MART, Dept. BB56
150 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

Send items checked below by return mail. If not satisfied I will return in 5 days for refund.

- ☐ Send Bingo C.O.D. $2.98 plus postage.
- ☐ Send 2 complete Bingo outfits special price $5.50 plus postage.
- ☐ Send Pot Luck C.O.D. $2.98 plus postage.
- ☐ Send 2 complete Pot Luck outfits special price $5.50 plus postage.
- ☐ Enclosed find $_____ in full payment for above orders. (Send advance check and save postage and C.O.D. charges).

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

Can You Equal This Home for $2475

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Act Now!

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy it direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the materials—lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Prices subject to change without notice.

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
6882 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

The American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
270-276 East Building GRAND RAPIDS 6, MICHIGAN
A Fully Accredited School

You can learn this highly fascinating and profitable trade through this Institute, either at home by correspondence or at the resident school.

Earn While You Learn

Write for Free Circular

Learn WATCH REPAIRING

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

ILLUSTRATED LESSON AND GRAPHO ANALYST FREE

shows you how to make money at home, full or spare time. Opportunities everywhere. FREE Analysis Offer for immediate answer. Must be over 21.

A.I.G.A. Inc., Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. 134-M, Springfield, Mo.

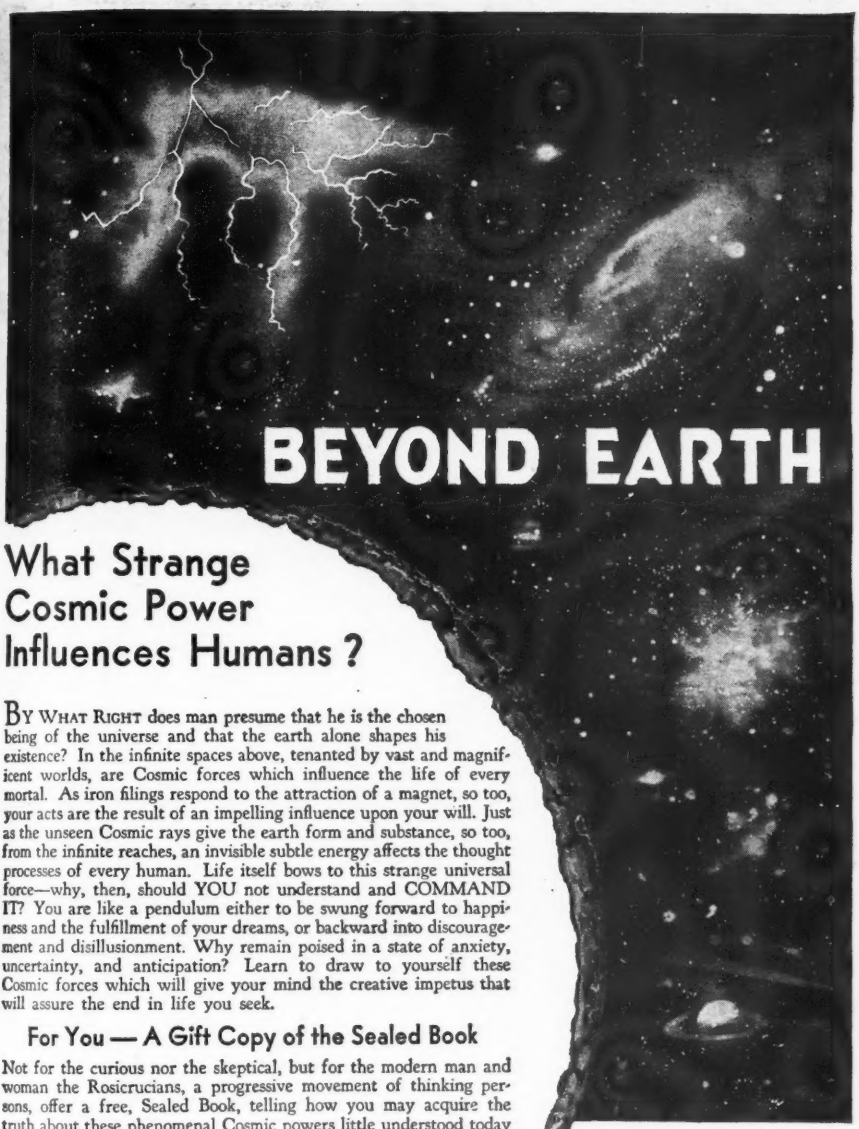
FREE RADIO CATALOG

VALUE PACKED

write for it today!

Lafayette Radio

DEPT. TB-8, 100 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 13



What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans ?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force—why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

For You — A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. THIS IS THE DAY AND AGE OF MASTERY. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to *create it as you wish it.*

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe C. P. Y. The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free, Sealed Book, which tells how I may obtain the unusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect my life.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

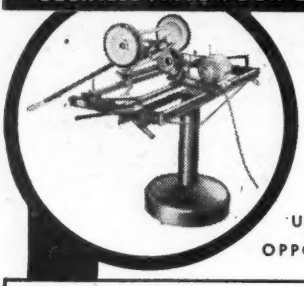
CITY..... STATE.....

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA

The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization

MAKE UP TO $1000.00

PER MONTH . . . OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . BE YOUR OWN BOSS



EASY MONEY!

—

EASY WORK!

—

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES!

EVERY HOME OWNER A CUSTOMER!

Sign Long Term Profit Making Contracts With Schools, Parks, Playgrounds, Cemeteries, Golf Courses And All Types Of Institutions.

THE MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER IS A PROFIT PRODUCER FOR YOU!

Make more money the Modern way! Everywhere grass grows and lawn mowers are used offers you unlimited opportunities to make up to $1000.00 per month in a business of your own. For the first time in history, you can sharpen any reel type lawn mower from a five inch edger to a thirty-six inch power mower in from ten to twenty minutes. Dismantling is unnecessary. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening even the most complicated mower. The Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener eliminates all hand filing. It precision grinds to extreme ends of both left or right twist reel blades. Bottom knife is held in same brackets for sharpening. No extra attachments required for grinding. Hand, power, gang or fairway units sharpened equally fast . . . equally easy for greater profits. Anyone can operate the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. It is simple in design and simple to operate. Send for details today!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS TODAY

SMALL SPACE REQUIRED - SMALL INVESTMENT

Take steps today to start your own business. Send for FREE bulletin on Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener plus FREE booklet on how to organize your business plus ideas and plans for future expansion. Paste completed coupon to penny postcard and mail today!

MAIL TODAY

MODERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE., PASADENA 1, CALIF

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE booklets No. **12 & 12A**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

HIGHBRIDGE'S *Best Buy* New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery

$17.50 without battery

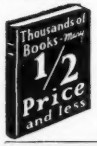
***Send Orders to:* COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.**
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Learn BAKING *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2052, Chicago 5, Ill.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT



Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send for Clarkson's 1948 catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. **Free if you write now—today!**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. ML48, 1257 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS **$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI266, Lincoln, Nebr.

Get Into PLASTICS

Make Big Money As Novelty Manufacturer!

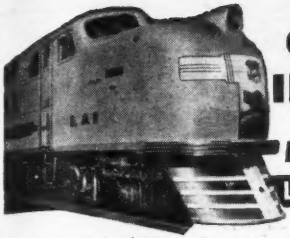
Free Book on Plastics tells you how to start your own business. Answers your "Plastic" questions. Read about Flexible Molds, Artificial Liquid Marble and other profitable products.

Act Now! Get started while the field is not crowded. Write Today!

FREE BOOKLET

BING PRODUCTS

Dept. E20
88 Broad Street
Boston 10, Mass.



GET INTO DIESEL NOW!

Let this Great School qualify You!

LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

With National Schools' tested and proved Master Shop Method of Home Training, you can become a qualified Diesel and Automotive technician equipped to step right into a good paying job. One of America's great trade schools, established in 1905, stands behind your training!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS-TRAINED DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIANS ARE WELCOME EVERYWHERE

Our files are filled with facts of National Schools-trained men who have reached success in their chosen field because of the thorough, practical and up-to-date instruction we gave them.

Diesel is becoming more and more important in transportation, industry and agriculture all over the world. Trained men who really know Carburetion, Ignition, Fuel-Injection, Motor Tune-up, etc., are in constant demand to fill interesting, good pay jobs. Opportunity is here *now* for you!

EVERY WORD AND PICTURE IN YOUR HOME STUDY COURSE COMES OUT OF THE GREAT NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINING SHOPS

Behind all National Schools training is our permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers who will teach you about Diesel-electric, Internal Combustion Engines, including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types, High-octane fuels, Automotive Drive Systems, etc. National Schools instructors are daily teaching resident students in our modern, fully equipped Shops and Classrooms, using the same instruction methods and lessons you study at home in your spare time. These instructors *know how* to guide your home study!

TODAY'S GREAT OPPORTUNITIES IN DIESEL, AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS

G. I. APPROVED

Get These FREE BOOKS

It will cost you nothing to learn how you can grasp opportunity in the great Diesel industry. Send the coupon below for a sample lesson from National Schools' Home Study Course, and your big Opportunity Book giving further information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. MID-2
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name ---------- Age----

Address ----------

City---------- Zone--- State----------

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

MEET TODAY'S OPPORTUNITIES! GET STARTED QUICK in DRAFTING

Tools and Working Outfit Furnished

NOTHING FOR YOU TO BUY

Immediately when you start, I will furnish you with a complete set of drawing instruments, adjustable drafting table and other equipment you will need. Nothing for you to buy. You start right out doing professional type drafting with real professional equipment.

Real Professional Type Instruments

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB!

Engineer Dobe

Act Now! Get ready for a better job, advancement, more pay and security. Drafting is the field of big opportunities, and now bigger than ever before. Thousands of draftsmen and designers must come first—before any kind of production can begin. Get into Drafting.

You Get Experience As You Learn

I will train you at home in your spare time, and give you actual experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do for the best paying firms. You will be trained until you are competent, experienced, and are actually holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved.

Recommended for Job When You Are Ready

A careful record of your progress and experience will be kept. These I will give as a reference to employers when you become competent. Lack of previous experience or higher education won't hold you back.

ACT NOW!

Mail the coupon for all details and illustrated book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Give your age to insure reply.

Mail Coupon to ENGINEER DOBE, Libertyville, Ill.

Engineer Dobe, Div. 42, Libertyville, Ill.
Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your FREE BOOK and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

GLOWS IN THE DARK

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE BIG MONEY

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK. Sell on sight. GET INTO THIS NEW AND GROWING INDUSTRY. ENORMOUS DEMAND... NO COMPETITION... BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. WRITE AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and FREE SAMPLE to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK.

Write for **Free Sample!**

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. A-6, New York 10, N.Y.

LEARN AT HOME TO

MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.**—**BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 9862, Omaha, Neb.

---

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN

DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

$15.00 Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra

Chrome Plated Velocity Stocks — $1.50 ea

By Test: Increased Acceleration by 26%
Increased Power and Speed by 11%

All DIXIE-WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

Dealers Wanted

DIXIE-WESTERN MANIFOLD CO.
Box 364 • Los Angeles 43, California

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

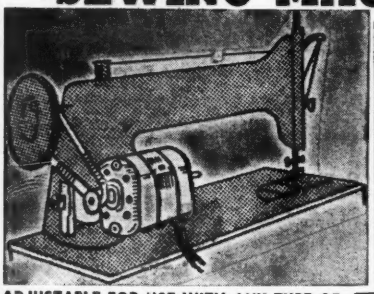
---

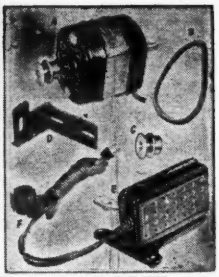
Amazing! $25 Is Yours!

For selling only 50 boxes greeting cards. Sells for $1—your profit to 50c. Also Easter and gift cards, stationery and wrappings. Costs nothing to try. Write for samples on approval.

MERIT, 70 William Street, Dept. W, Newark 2, N. J.

ELECTRIFY Your Sewing Machine With a "SEWING MACHINE MOTOR KIT"





The IDEAL GIFT for Mother . . . Wife . . . Sister!

$18.95 COMPLETE

ADJUSTABLE FOR USE WITH ANY TYPE OF SEWING MACHINE

ANYBODY CAN INSTALL IT!

Takes but a few seconds

COMPLETE SET CONSISTS OF:
(A) MOTOR & BRACKET—Universal AC or DC. 60 cycle. 115 Volts. (B) BELT—Long Wearing Rubber Belt. (C) PULLEY—Single Grooved Steel Hubbed Pulley. (D) BRACKET—New and Improved. (E) FOOT CONTROL—7 Step Rheostat. (F) CORD SET—Extension Cord fitted with plug and socket. (G) Installation Instruction Sheet.
SPECIAL NOTE: This 1/20 H.P. motor with double end shaft and rheostat can be used in all hobby workshops for flexible shaft attachments, grinding, drilling etc.

MAIL THIS COUPON

PASAAK'S
Box 153, Canal St. Sta., Dept. MI, New York 13, N. Y.

Please rush ..... motor kits at $18.95 each (postage prepaid) in:
☐ money order or ☐ check
☐ send C.O.D.—and I'll pay postman $18.95 plus C.O.D. fees.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....

✓ Auto Mechanics
✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
✓ Body-Fender Repair
✓ Electricity Electronics
✓ Diesel Engines
✓ Radio Servicing
✓ Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

C.T.I. courses are approved under the G.I. Bill. Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. Non Vets don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy Payment Plan and our Pay After Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
DEPT. E-32, 1400 W. GREENLEAF, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E-32
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

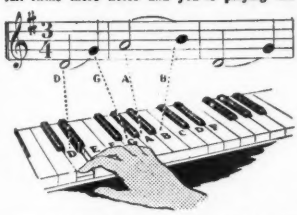
Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Building Construction

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

EASY AS A-B-C — COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!

• Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

SUCCESS!
Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." F. A. S., Indiana.

Don't delay. Send now for our illustrated Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 50th Year)

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano, Guitar, Hawaiian Guitar, Violin, Piano Accordion, Saxophone, Trumpet Cornet, Reed Organ, Tenor Banjo, Clarinet, Modern Elementary Harmony, Mandolin, Practical Finger Control

Have You Instrument? .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

Amazing Invention Makes New Advertising Sign Brilliant As Neon!

COSTS ONLY ½ AS MUCH!

600 Lens

Powerful Magnifying Lenses to EVERY SQ. INCH!

Center of every letter is clear so light shines through. Translucent edges give "aura" effect of Neon.

Choice of Thousands of Different Panels

CHANGE ADVERTISING MESSAGE IN 10 SECONDS!

AGENTS! Fast Sales In Every Kind of Retail Store. Big Profit on Every Sale!

A FEW years ago, men who got in on the "ground floor" with Neon, cleaned up **millions. Today,** a few wide-awake men are offered a chance to cash in on another advertising opportunity that may be even bigger—a "once-in-a-lifetime" chance to get in on the "**ground floor**" with the new Fluorescent MAXILUME Business Builder—the advertising Display Sign that **can change sales messages in 10 seconds! Here is an invention as startling, as revolutionary as Neon was 10 years ago.** For it offers all the advantages of Neon at ½ the original **cost and at an operating cost of only 2c a day!**

FREE! Send Name for SAMPLE OFFER and FREE SELLING OUTFIT

Every retail store, every large manufacturer, every advertiser in the United States is a prospect for one to 100 or more Business Builders. Space does not permit printing all facts. But if you want big, quick profits in volume you never dreamed of you'll get the facts in a hurry! Don't send a penny. Just your name on a penny post card brings Free Selling Outfit. Do this quick—for the biggest cash cleanup in the history of Direct Selling!

MAXILUME COMPANY • 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. 102 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Ugly BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS

Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way — look attractive instantly!

Try VACUTEX Blackhead-Remover

$1.00

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically —WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted return VACUTEX and your money will be refunded.

AT YOUR DEALER OR USE COUPON

10 DAY TRIAL COUPON

BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-9702
19 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
☐ Enclosed find $1. Send postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $1 plus postage; $1 refund if not delighted.
SORRY, NO C. O. D.'s OUTSIDE U. S. A.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. G. I. approved. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 86-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER PAYS BIG!

EASY TO LEARN—Start and run your own business *quickly.* Many graduates report making up to $1000 a month. Course of study covers *Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages* and hundreds of related subjects. Course offered in home study or classroom—Both G. I. Approved. *Send post card today for big, new illustrated book from this nationally known school.* **Dept. 1M WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE, 15 E Pershing Road, Kansas City 8, Mo.**

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. ME-44, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No Salesman will call.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 24]

your balancer is everything you expect of it and can be employed where it is not possible to use the knife edges. If this is your conviction, we would suggest that you have a search made to determine possible patentability.

We also are of the opinion that the device could be redesigned so that more speedy centering is possible. The lateral guides could have knife edges instead of wheels. Because these edges will not be called on to support any weight, the stock of which they are to be made need not be very heavy. If these edges are located on interconnected levers it now becomes possible to get instant centering without manipulating for adjustments. Only two motions would be needed even if the shaft is of a tapering nature. Or, even these could be eliminated by having the centering arms made operable through springs. Then, if desirable, spring tension could be relieved by a small kick lever. So, before applying for a patent, we suggest that a little more study be given to the construction and an attempt be made to simplify operating technique.

Centrifugal Transmission System

William A. Petrosky of Latrobe, Pennsylvania, sends drawings and description of the operation of a centrifugal transmission system for use on automotive devices.

ANSWER: *Sorry, but we do not understand the reasoning behind the supposed operation of your system. It appears true that when the ring is in the position shown by your solid lines in your diagram the impeller will deliver its full volume to the driven blades.*

It seems to us that when the flow is obstructed there will be a smaller transfer of the fluid, hence a lessening of applied power to the driven blades, while the engine will run more freely because it is not called on to do so much work, but rather just circulate the liquid. Just imagine that the ring is closed completely. With your line of reasoning you should get maximum power at this instant and the engine should run most freely. The latter part of this statement is true, but you will get no application of power to the rear wheels at all. And if this finding is correct, at which point between the slightly open and the closed position do you get maximum torque? Certainly not just before complete shut off. Now tell us, which is the correct interpretation, yours or ours?

Automatic Plane Control

E. W. Womble, Jr., of Hereford, Texas, sends a design for an automatic throttle control for use on light airplanes.

[Continued on page 39]

How to Make YOUR Body Bring You FAME

Instead of SHAME!

Will You Let Me Prove I Can Make You a New Man?

This is an actual snapshot taken at the beach.

I KNOW what it means to have a body that people pity! I was once a skinny, 97-lb. weakling—such a poor specimen that I was constantly self-conscious, embarrassed. But later I discovered the secret that turned me into the holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." I'd like to prove that the same system can make a NEW MAN of YOU!

7 DAY TRIAL OFFER

I don't say I can do all this for you in 7 days. But I DO want to prove I can show you enough results in even THAT short time to convince you that my system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will give you the kind of body you have always longed to have!

Do you want powerful shoulders—a fine, deep chest—biceps like iron—arms and legs rippling with strength—a stomach ridged with sinewy muscle—a build to be proud of? Then let me prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* is what you need.

FREE BOOK It costs only a stamp — or a postcard—to mail coupon below. I'll send my new, free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method; shows, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils—explains about my 7 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Charles Atlas, Dept. 6B, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Mail Coupon Now for FREE Book

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that *"DYNAMIC TENSION"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City..... State.....

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. Prepare yourself now for a fascinating, pleasant and profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING — all in one complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, or in art studios where you can become your own boss. For 34 years our graduates have been "making good" —WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$50-$60-$75 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

VETERANS! Course "G.I." Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

Washington School of Art, Studio 202-M
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book. "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name ..... AGE .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under the GI Bill

HOME-STUDY BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught napping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training *now* for the job ahead. *Free 48-Page Books Tell How.* Write for the book on the business field you like —or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. *Now*, please.

☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ Business Management
☐ Traffic Management ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Law—Degree of LL.B. ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Industrial Management ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 2493-R, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface. **MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE
Just send your name and address today to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-626 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber for fence posts, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding. **BELSAW MODELS** in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834 Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S
Holland Bldg. Dept. MI St. Louis 1, Mo.

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING

Trained men needed n-o-w. Home air conditioning on its way. Excellent wages. Years of steady work. Install and service units. Or start in business for yourself. New manual, "YEAR ROUND AIR CONDITIONING" teaches you all about it. Complete in one volume. Nothing else to buy. Free information.

DON M. NELSON, Box 8, Warner Robins, Georgia

WOULD you like to buy yourself a nice big chunk of financial security? You can by building a lucrative business of your own NOW with TRADIO, the radio functionally-designed for coin-operation in hotels, hospitals, motels, etc. All over the country, individuals like yourself are finding it a natural for big earnings and a steady income. TRADIO has pioneered in this new and flourishing postwar industry. Get in on the ground floor and assure yourself of financial security for life. Write, wire or phone for complete information. No routes sold.

TRADIO, Inc. Dept. T-2, Asbury Park, N. J. Tel.: Asbury Park 2-7447

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 37]

ANSWER: *We are not partial to this design. There are too many adjustments which must be made, yet this design is supposed to make automatic one of these same controls. In any tight, quick turn, your automatic control device would have to be released first. For aerobatics this design definitely is out. What, then, do you gain with this system? Maybe you could discover ways of overcoming the defects. This is possible but will require much redesigning. And after you succeed you still will be confronted with the problem of having the control accepted by the builders of light planes. Recommend that you give the entire problem and its future development much further thought, with particular emphasis on the final distribution of your product.*

Prospecting Device

O. O. Reynolds of Jackson, Michigan, wants us to tell him the number of a patent granted before 1924 to a German inventor for an electrical prospecting device.

ANSWER: *In view of the fact that only you would be able to recognize the item in which you are interested, would recommend that you look through the Patent Index at your library. You may be able to get the patent numbers of all geophysical devices from the Patent Office. Also, if it still is available, would suggest that you get a copy of "Geophysical Methods of Prospecting," Department of Commerce, Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 420, published in 1927. This was available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Printing Office, Washington, D. C., for 10 cents.*

Emergency Tire Chain

George Schulte of Rochester, N. Y., has applied for a patent on an emergency tire anti-skid chain. He senses that there is something wrong with the idea but doesn't know what it is. Manufacturers to whom it was shown reply that they are not interested.

ANSWER: *Of course, your idea for an emergency tire chain will work. One of the reasons why manufacturers may not be interested is that you do not yet have a patent. At any rate, your letter speaks of an application, and says nothing about a grant, nor does it disclose the claims which have been allowed.*

But apparently you have not investigated the field, otherwise you would not have applied for a patent on this design. Emergency double chain links which strap to any wheel with an ordinary canvas belt are available. They can be applied instantly, need no tools

[Continued on page 41]

Learn MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIAL DESIGN in 2 years

A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU

There is a vast new world of opportunity for you . . in the world of new ideas, new products, and improved products demanded in ever-mounting numbers by industry, business and the public. Make this YOUR world. Get into Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Design, the old established field now offering new and broader opportunities than ever before. Make your imagination and skill bring you rich rewards. Equip yourself with broad, modern training that emphasizes Design. Heavy industry, light industry, large and small manufacturers . all need that type of trained man urgently.

TRAIN AT NORTHROP

. . . at the birthplace of famous aircraft . . . where design, engineering, and aircraft history is being written. Here the Institute now offers—in addition to Aeronautical Engineering—an intensive 2-year course in Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Design. Proven, practical training methods bring you a thorough mastery of engineering techniques, plus abundant practice in actual Product Design. For complete information, send coupon.

NORTHROP
Technical and Aeronautical
INSTITUTE
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1523 East Broadway
Hawthorne, Los Angeles County
California

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics (A&E)

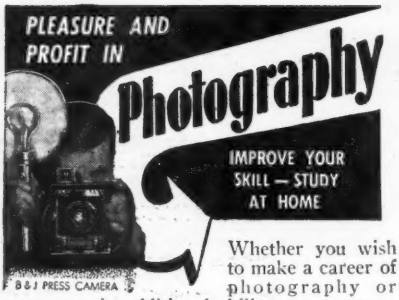
Name

Address Age

City Zone State

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

I-1



Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background, which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue Dept. 2052
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2052, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....

No salesman will call

CAUGHT BY THEIR FINGER PRINTS

YOU Can Train for **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION and IDENTIFICATION WORK AT HOME!**

During the past 30 years the I. A. S. has trained hundreds of men at home to fill positions of responsibility and steady pay as finger print experts. This fascinating, profitable profession can be learned at home during spare time. More than 800 *American Identification Bureaus* employ I.A.S. graduates or students. Write today for complete list of these Bureaus.

Send Now for "BLUE BOOK of CRIME" Thrilling, inspiring, helpful. Be sure to state your age when sending for book. **FREE!**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 2352, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

POLISHES! SANDS! GRINDS! CURVED & FLAT SURFACES - FASTER - EASIER! Works with any 1/4" Electric Power Drill, Flexible Shaft.

You Can Use It To: Fix Bodies, Fenders; Wax, Polish Cars, Floors, Linoleum; Refinish Furniture, Wood, Metal Surfaces; Smooth, Reduce Welds; etc.

NEW FLEX Sander-Polisher

Works with your electric drill, flexible shaft or chuck equipped motor. Speeds up all grinding, sanding and polishing jobs — fits any 1/4 inch chuck. Rubber face plate flexes into curves for fast, smooth, clean work. Outfit includes 6 1/2 inch rubber disc, with metal flange and shank, fibre backed sanding disc, and heavy sheep's wool polisher. Makes your drill the equal of any $75.00 grinding or polishing outfit. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today. F.O.B. Chicago. Only..... **$4.95**

DEALERS WRITE

PREHLER PROVED PRODUCTS
Division Norbert Prehler & Co.
Dept. MI-2, 1623-5 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

Saves Costly Redecorating AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* **KRISTEE CO., 777 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO**

Learn MASONRY CARPENTRY

In a few short weeks you can be making big money in the building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Prepare for the future. You receive your training in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. Fully approved for G.I. Training.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES
Dept. A-312 411 N. Center Street Bloomington, Ill.

GET THIS FINE SUIT NO MONEY TO PAY!

BIG CASH EARNINGS, TOO!

Big news! This fine tailored suit yours without paying one cent—and big cash earnings, too! It's easy! Just take a few orders. Earn up to $10 in a day and get your own suit as extra bonus. Dozens of rich new fabrics, superbly tailored in latest styles, at low prices produce orders on sight. Money-back guarantee.

FREE SAMPLES! Write today giving name, address, age, etc. for big complete outfit of actual samples and details of amazing new **BONUS SUIT** and money-making plan—**All Sent Free!** No experience. **SEND NO MONEY!**
W. Z. GIBSON, Inc. 500 S. Throop, Dept. B-602, Chicago 7, Ill.

Be A MASTER PLUMBER
Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 39]

to tighten, can be removed even when frost covers them, and probably cost half as much to make as does your item. Perhaps this is the reason why manufacturers are not interested in your product. You should have queried us first; we might have set you straight. The only thing you can do now is to try to improve the article, cut manufacturing costs, modify it to make it hand-operative, instead of requiring some sort of tool to tighten the nut and effect its removal.

Miners' Lamp

Gene Carpani of Gillespie, Ill., states that the storage battery of the miners' bug light causes bruises because the weight of the battery is centralized at one spot. He wonders if the battery could not be distributed along the belt.

ANSWER: *A very good idea. But the distribution of the weight of batteries around a belt has been employed for many years. It was found even in the so-called electric health belts which contained a continuous band of wet cells at first, later replaced by a band of dry batteries.*

About the only thing which you can do is to try to encourage the manufacturers to try to distribute the weight. It should make most miners happier.

Toothpaste Tube Closure

Lt. Dean E. Lange of Phoenixville, Pa., thinks he has the answer to the knotty problem of closing paste tubes.

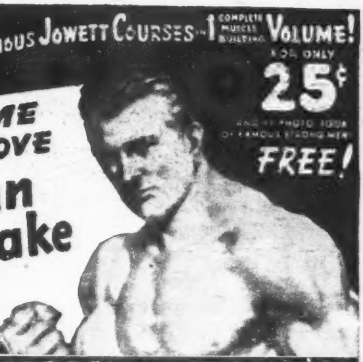
ANSWER: *The paste container closure which you have designed suffers from the same defects which have characterized other devices designed for similar purposes.*

Look at it this way: The slide which shears off the cream and closes the opening has a certain thickness of metal. It stands to reason that the paste which is sheared off will fill the hole in the slide, or if the slide has no hole, it will pack in front of the shearing knife or slide to a depth equivalent to the thickness of the metal. Now, this cream must be removed and the hole should be cleaned. How is this to be done? It can be wiped off with the brush, or washed off after use, but neither method is satisfactory or desired. If the paste should harden in this position the slide becomes difficult to move. In any case, paste sticking to the slide becomes laden with dirt and looks as messy as it will be unsanitary. Although you have modified the general thought, you have not established a better form of closure.

NOW! ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES—1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME! FOR ONLY 25¢ AND FREE PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN

LET ME PROVE I can make YOU COMMANDO-TOUGH OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

says George F. Jowett WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER



GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY
LEARN MY TIME TESTED SECRETS OF STRENGTH

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10-DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed volume for only 25c. If you're not delighted with this famous muscle-building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN! FREE! Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!
SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)
All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!
Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW! For Only 25c

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. Dept. MI-82

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

George F. Jowett:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)
ADDRESS_____

NEW SERIES 16 IMPROVED NO-DRIFT FM

5 WAVE BANDS

in the Sensational 1948

MIDWEST RADIOS

Separate Chassis Like the Powerful Series 16 AM-FM Above, or Beautiful Radio-Phono Consoles Available

The SYMPHONY GRAND RADIO-PHONOGRAPH AM-FM CONSOLE

A truly magnificent instrument that offers new, improved No-Drift FM, 5 Wave Bands, Automatic Intermix Record Changer that handles both 10" and 12" records, 14½" Panasonic Speaker, and exclusive Midwest Tri-Magnadyne Coil System and Color-Ray Tone Selection. Luxurious Cabinets. Other Console and Table Models with Series 16, 12, and 8 Chassis.

EASY TERMS

30 DAYS TRIAL

SEND FOR FREE Catalog

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY AND SAVE

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. 41-S, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Please send me your new FREE 1948 Catalog.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM

Pup and Mosquito Tents. Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Western and G. E. Meters. Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Plexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-2 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

TRAIN FOR YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Now, not "next week," is the time to start training for a top-pay job in this vital field. A drastic shortage of trained service experts exists. Many thousands more will be needed for big post-war expansion caused by new industrial uses. Train NOW to get your pick of best jobs. We will give you the practical training you need. For 2 years we trained men and women for the Army and Navy only, in fine-precision aircraft instrument work. So our methods must be right. Common schooling is all you need. Our unique system makes everything easy to grasp. You can train at home and in our big Chicago shops. Write for full facts TODAY, without obligation.

Approved for Veterans' G.I. Training

Millions of Old Units Need Expert Service. Big Building Boom Will Create Even More Opportunities.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue Dept. B-1 Chicago 25, Illinois

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

WOO-WEE wolf whistle AUTO HORN

Reproduces "Wolf Whistle" better than any sailor. Screeches, Barks, whistles, imitates siren, moves any "road hog" off the highway in "double quick plus." Attract more attention than by driving a yellow Cadillac. Operates from the intake manifold of your car. Installed in 15 minutes. Sturdily constructed. Cleverest novelty since the use of the auto. Be the first user in your neighborhood. 6 dollars each. Order today. C.O.D. orders accepted. Ohio orders add 3% tax.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY—Dept. 103
4033 Windsor Road Youngstown 7, Ohio

ANALYZE Handwriting

FREE BOOK and LESSON

Uncrowded, fascinating field. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

A.I.G.A. INC.
Wilhoit Bldg. Dept. 134 Springfield, Mo.

POWERFUL AIR PISTOL

"Sportsman Jr." is Safe, Accurate. Heavy; balanced like real automatic. Shoots B-B's, Darts, Pellets. Lots of fun for indoor target practice. With adaptors, ammunition, packed in attractive gift box. Send $3.95 Check or M.O. Postpaid. Dept. ML

SIDNEY SMITH INTERNATIONAL
1112 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 14, California

MAKE JEWELRY AND NOVELTIES AT HOME!

Work right on your kitchen table! No tools or experience necessary. Learn—earn within a week. Complete home instruction course, beautifully photographed, shows how to make 115 different designs of earrings, pins, sprays, brooches, hair ornaments, bracelets, candy dishes, ash trays, wall plaques, etc. Illustrates also 55 kinds of Sea Shells and Fish Scales often used. Explains fully home methods of dyeing, pearlizing, golding and glow-in-the-dark processes. Lists hundreds of raw materials with wholesale prices. Complete course only $1. Beginner's Kit, $3 ($3.50 in Canada), postpaid. Immediate shipments.

HOUSE of GIFTS Box 4550-MB Coral Gables, Fla.

Would You Like to Work for Yourself? Then Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE Repair & Service

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent!

Here's a great growing field that's getting bigger every day as more houses are wired for electricity. You can start small—even in your spare time—with the tools we send you, in your basement or garage and GROW AS BIG AS YOU LIKE, with NO FEAR OF LOSING YOUR JOB in a depression. Or, you can take a well paid job, to start . . as there is a big need for service mechanics. Let's talk it over by mail.

New Book

"HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"

Sent if you act promptly

This valuable book covers locating your shop, contains drawings of how to build and wire work-benches, where and how to advertise, what to charge, how to hire solicitors, etc. Sent without charge to students who enroll promptly.

Recent University Discoveries prove that one of three major classifications of men are only thoroughly happy when working with their hands. This doesn't mean they don't use their heads, too. But it does mean that nature intended A BIG GROUP of men to be the builders, makers, fixers and servicers of life. If you are in this group—not completely happy in your present work—seeking increased income, and handy with tools—A SUGGESTION: Get into electrical appliance service and repair.

LEARN AT HOME

In Your Spare Time . . .

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting, good paying business AT HOME—During Your Spare Time. A Grade School education is all you need. We teach repairing washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, irons, motors, etc., REFRIGERATION and HOUSE WIRING. Our lessons are understandable and easy to grasp. You'll enjoy every minute of them. And you'll enjoy the work itself when you get into it.

I Include A BIG KIT of Special APPLIANCE TOOLS at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

H. T. Armstrong, General Manager
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL — Dept. M-82
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity — Appliance Servicing"

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

√ CHECK **and MAIL THIS AD TODAY**

Get FREE BOOKLET on Big Opportunity Fields

DIESEL ☐

Study at home ☐ Attend shop training in Los Angeles ☐ Memphis ☐ New York ☐

AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP ☐

Los Angeles ☐ Memphis ☐

Courses **APPROVED FOR VETERANS AVAILABLE FOR NON-VETERANS**

Hemphill Diesel & Automotive Schools
1601 S. Western Ave., MI-28
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

I am interested in learning about your course in the field I have checked.

Name_____ Zone_____
Street_____ State_____
City_____
Veteran_____ Non-Vet_____

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—

Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $2.50 in 10 days and $5.00 monthly until the price of $17.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name _____
Home Address _____
City and State _____
Company _____
Position _____ MMX-2-48

Be a NEON Expert

I'll Show YOU How to Make $100 a Week and UP in NEON

C. C. Blakely, Executive Director
Acme Neon Institute

★ Today's wide open field for ambitious men who want to make $100, $150 and more per week is the colorful, exciting business of Neon. I'll train you for a highly paid place in America's most fascinating industry. At Acme you become a Master Neon Technician. **Learn Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing, Neon Glass Blowing, Cold Cathode Lighting, Bombarding, other important skills.**

COAST-TO-COAST OPPORTUNITIES

Demand for Acme Trained Men is greater than we can supply. We're getting calls from coast-to-coast. Today beginners have a once-in-a-lifetime chance to master an art and learn a profession that will pay big dividends for life. Our practical, intensive 500 hour course prepares you for thousands of BIG MONEY opportunities. Get a fine job, or go into business. Other Acme Trained Men are succeeding. So can you. **Room Assistance** for out-of-town students.

Write: Acme Neon Institute, 1648 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. Approved under G. I. Bill.

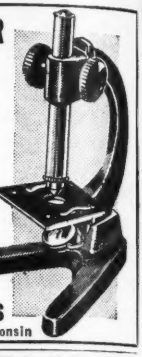
FREE FACTS

Acme Neon Institute
Dept. B-5, 1648 West Van Buren Street
Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me the FREE FOLDER "Your Big Opportunity" plus facts about training me for a highly paid job in Neon.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....

NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER



See the fascinating world which exists beyond the naked eye with this low priced 'scope. Precision achromatic lenses provide sharp, true definition for delicate work. Magnification: 65-75X. Massive floating type focusing insures constant, minute adjustment. Weight, 7 lbs.; base 6¼ in. long by 4¾ in. wide; height overall 10½ in. Non-surplus.

$29.95

CONSTRUCTION: heavy cast iron base; yoke of cast aluminum; vertical to 45 degree tilt; black crackle finish; stage of black bakelite with two spring slide holders.

FOB Milwaukee. Send money order or check. C.O.D. orders, enclose 20% deposit, balance plus postage on arrival.

SURPLUS DISTRIBUTORS
924B N. Plankinton Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 2493-H. Chicago 5, Ill.

---

3 NEW PLASTICS MANUALS

FABRICATING MANUAL
CARVING MANUAL
CASTING MANUAL
Now Only $1.00

Make beautiful objects of Plexiglas, Lucite, Catalin, Polystyrene and Castolite at home. Jewelry, novelties, accessories. Three new manuals show how to fabricate, cast and carve latest plastic materials. 20,000 words, 23 special designs, 45 photos, charts, diagrams and hundreds of suggestions. Price prepaid $1.00. FREE information covering plastic sheets, rod, tubing cut to your size.

House Beautiful Plastics, Dept. B-2, 5534 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Liquid Plastic

PROJECT MANUAL

NOW ONLY 25¢

Now make many swell things with CASTOLITE, amazing New Liquid Plastic. Embed flowers, butterflies, medals, photos. Make jewelry, figurines, gears, parts, models, toys and countless objects of beauty and utility. Castolite comes clear, or color to suit fancy. Can be sawed, drilled, carved, turned. Use home utensils for tools. Send 25c today for new Castolite Home Project book. **THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Dept. B-2, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.**

DEVELOP RUGGED STRENGTH!

Strong Men's Club of America offers FREE Membership!

Send for your personal membership card and Strength Secrets. No dues! No obligations! Many valuable privileges! Send name, address, age, on penny postcard.

JOE BONOMO Director **Strong Men's Club of America MI-2, 184½ Broadway, N. Y. 23, N. Y.**

LEARN AT HOME TO BE A PORTRAIT ARTIST

You can learn portrait painting at home in spare time. We mean excellent portraiture. Read what our hundreds of graduates write. One pupil was paid $150 for portrait. Many sell portraits for $25 to $100. Established artists charge $1,000 or more. Students 16 to 65. Easy tuition payments. Send coupon TODAY.

STUART STUDIOS, Room 202, 121 Monument Circle, Indianapolis 9, Indiana. Send me free booklet and outline of lessons.

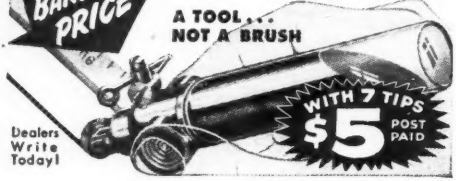
Name .....
City ..... *State* .....

Now! Set of 7 STRIPE SIZES at a BARGAIN PRICE

PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

Now you can paint 7 stripe widths on furniture, bikes, model planes, bulletins, wall board . . . make plain walls look like tile! Easier than using a pencil! Straight, curved, circular, even parallel stripes made expertly in any color! Regular price Type "M" Tool with tip for 1/16" stripe $1.00. Extra tips 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8"—75c each. Special offer: Tool with complete set of 7 tips $5.00. (C.O.D. orders 25c extra.) WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234-D Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

A TOOL . . . NOT A BRUSH



Dealers Write Today!

Learn to SPEAK SPANISH

FRENCH - GERMAN - ITALIAN

Famous Cortina Method Makes It *EASY*

Count Cortina

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak SPANISH. Learn as a child learns—"by listening" to these new CORTINA recordings. The CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 65 years, teaches you to speak SPANISH as a NATIVE speaks! Right at home, relaxed and at ease.

Listen to this Record!

Sent On 5 Days' Approval

VETERANS When writing for free book—mention that you are *a veteran.*

Write today for our amazing free book, "The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY
Dept. 272, 105 West 40th St.
New York 18, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

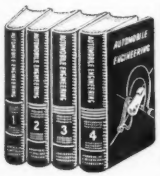
Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK
Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2862 **Omaha, Nebraska**



AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

CAN YOU FIX IT?
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.
4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES
Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A2320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Earn BIG MONEY in ELECTRICITY

Learn By NEW Easy Way WITH "SELF-ADVANCEMENT GUIDES"

Here is a "short cut," low cost way to get into the big growing field of Electricity. Now, an entirely new method of practical training makes it easier, surer for you to get the working knowledge you need for bigger pay, a steady job, a profitable business of your own.

● **SENSATIONAL NEW OPPORTUNITY!** Coyne's 7-Volume Instruction Set—"APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY" covers the whole field of electricity in easy-to-learn-and-use form! No advanced education or experience needed. The facts are all there—"boiled down," simply explained. And now the amazing new "Self-Advancement Guides" are included to lead you through every step.

● **SELF-TEACHING** "Self-Advancement Guides" make it easy to get ahead fast. They let you set your own pace. Questions and answers on each chapter check your knowledge, correct errors as you go. You actually SEE your daily progress!

● **USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS** "APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY" brings you 10,000 electrical facts, 3,000 subjects, hundreds of wiring diagrams, charts, tables, formulas, methods—covering electricity, automotive diesels, refrigeration, air conditioning, electronics, etc. Covers more subjects than courses costing 8 to 10 times as much. All 7 volumes plus "Self-Advancement Guides," are yours Free to look over for 7 days on Coyne's sensational Trial Offer. See for yourself without sending a penny.

JOB HELP On request, Set owners get latest information on job possibilities where you can use the Coyne electrical training. Earn while you learn!

FREE! 150 SHOP PRINTS BOOK

For prompt action, Coyne will also include their valuable, new, big book "150 Shop Prints and How To Read Them" FREE for you to keep. You pay nothing. If you wish, return only the 7-Volume Set and Guides in 7 days and you owe nothing. Or you can keep the Set and Guides by paying only $3 a month until $22.50 is paid. Cash price, $21.25. The Free Book "Get Acquainted" Offer is limited —send coupon today!

COYNE BOOK PUBLISHING CO.
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 28-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

COYNE BOOK PUBLISHING CO.
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 28-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

O. K., send me your 7-Volume set "APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY" complete with "Self-Advancement Guides" for 7-Day FREE Examination as per offer. Include your "150 Shop Prints Book" absolutely FREE for me to keep whether or not I keep the Set and Guides.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Where Employed _____

( ) Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $21.25 plus C.O.D. Same money-back guarantee after 7-day trial.

BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY

with TRICKS JOKES·MAGIC

JOKES

#669 So-called Electric Hand Shocker	69c
#609 Squirt Ring	69c
#720 Plate Lifter	69c
#582 Dribble Glass	49c
#564 Crazy Mirror (Distorts Face)	29c
#644 Jumping Candy	19c
#583 Itching Powder	15c
#537 Imitation Roaches	15c
#512 Pepper Gum	15c
#721 "Light-Up" Bow Tie	1.98
#554 Whirring Letter	29c
#528 Rubber Point Pencil	15c
#556 Dirty Soap	19c
#579 Hole in One Gum	19c
#505 Glow-in-Dark Paint	1.00
#601 Hot Tooth Picks	19c

MAGIC

#707 Nail Thru Finger	19c
#591 Throw Your Voice (Ventrillo)	15c
# 90 Magic Cards (Read from Back)	1.49
#652 Vanishers	49c

NOVELTIES

#701 Strip Tease Necktie (Loses Clothes in Dark)	$1.64
#641 Radio Mike (Talk Thru Own Radio)	1.49
#567 Realistic Snake	39c
#630 Big Fake Diamond Ring	39c

SEND NO MONEY Just send name, address and tricks wanted. When package arrives pay postman cost plus c.o.d. postage. (Minimum order $1). If cash is sent with order, we pay postage.

HOLLISTER WHITE CO., Dept. 440
215 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Illinois

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

PLASTICAST is a liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, fishing lures, magnifiers, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods or blocks. ANY shape, ANY color. **EVERYTHING FURNISHED** including 4 molds, for making over 200 attractive articles! C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit. Postpaid U. S. and Canada only.

COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT... $3.25

PLASTIGLASS . . . Make beautiful, colorful ornaments, jewelry, butterflies, flowers, tropical fish, birds, corsages, etc., simply by bending wire to outline of subject desired and dipping into **PLASTIGLASS**! No heat, no catalyst or tools required! **Complete Outfit** for making hundreds of remarkably beautiful novelties, only **$4.00** ppd.

FREE

A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given **absolutely free** with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Latex, Wax, Metal, Castwood, etc., Also many molds listed. Price of catalog only 10c, coin or stamps.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. H)
8981 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois (*Send order to nearest address*) **P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE $16.50
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

MAKE THIS **SUIT YOURS** NEW PLAN

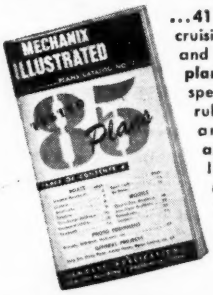
Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Thropp Streets, Dept. B-1202, Chicago, Ill.

CLASSIFIED
NOW ON PAGE 183
ADVERTISEMENTS

85 TESTED PLANS



...41 boats—row boats, racing and cruising sail boats, cabin cruisers and speedboats...18 model airplanes—scale control-line designs, speed models, free-flight gas and rubber powered contest winners and stunt craft...model sail and speedboats...photo, enlargers, motor scooters and many other outstanding projects are shown and described in the new MI Plans Catalog No. 7. Send for your catalog today. Enclose a 3 cent stamp to cover mailing.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE
Fawcett Building Greenwich, Conn.

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

$3.49

SPORTSMAN JR.—Sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber. Single shot, silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol. Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size, weighs 15 oz. **EACH $3.49**

BBs, 3 pkgs. 25c; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.50; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty). Holster, 50c.

No C.O.D.
JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. B-166, Detroit 7, Michigan

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money with horses. Every farmer, every lover of horseflesh should have a copy of this booklet. If you want to know how to break, train and make money with horses, *write today for full information FREE*, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse check here. ☐ *Do it today—now. You'll never regret it.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1152D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely no Knowledge of Radio Necessary
You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts. The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY ---------- **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order.
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-3
22 Havemeyer Street Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

TRAIN for HIGH EARNINGS IN Auto Body and Fender Work REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING or DIESEL

Men are needed in these mechanical trades. The pay is good. There are opportunities to grow with the industries and perhaps have own business. Find out now about U. E. I. training that prepares mechanically inclined men for these opportunities.

U.E.I. "Balanced Training" includes preparatory study at home followed by actual practice in our modern shops under experienced instructors. All courses meet high standards gained from 21 years of technical training. *Available to veterans and civilians.* High School diploma not needed. For complete information mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
DEPT. J-30 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR FREE FACTS

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. J-30
2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.
Please send me free facts about U.E.I. training and opportunities in the field checked below:

☐ Diesel ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Welding
☐ Auto Body & Fender Repair ☐ Air Conditioning

NAME ---------- Age ----
ADDRESS ----------
CITY ---------- Zone or County ---------- STATE ----------
( ) Check here for special information if you are under 16.

A Lifetime OPPORTUNITY

Get Into Your Own Business
Assured Income
Permanent Future

If you are ambitious, really sincere about wanting to succeed, this is your LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY. It makes no difference what you are doing now, if you can read and write . . . if you are reasonably handy, this is for YOU.

PROVED PLAN

This is not a fad. This is a long established business that booked millions last year and will continue to grow and expand year after year. Now our 25 year old company has developed the means through which *you* can enter this long established ready-to-buy field right now and grow with it, as it expands!

No matter where you live, small town or big city, this plan will work. It's simple, it's complete and best of all, there's no house to house canvassing.

We teach you everything and make available everything you need to make big profits either in spare or full time work in YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You don't risk a penny. If you really want to achieve independence, you owe it to yourself and your loved ones to write for details of this no risk, money-back guaranteed plan. The complete story in full is yours. Simply fill in and mail the handy coupon now to the personal attention of:

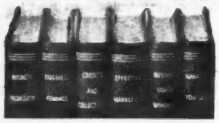
Raymond E. Brandell, Manager, Div. MI-2
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost or obligation, please send me complete information on your no risk, money-back plan.

NAME ----------
ADDRESS ----------
CITY ---------- ZONE ---------- STATE ----------

When your chance comes to step into a better job— WILL YOU BE PREPARED?

These are times of change in business . . . Jobs must be filled quickly —with able men. These six volumes give you the practical knowledge that promotes executive efficiency —prepares you for a better job.



They cover methods of management most needed in the executive approach to business. Use them for immediate help on your present business problems—and to get the "know-how" for the bigger jobs ahead.

LIBRARY of BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

6 volumes, 1973 pages

1. **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION:** How to organize a department or business . . . plan and control its workings . . . provide personnel. 2. **BUSINESS FINANCE:** Where and how to get money—the lifeblood of business. 3. **CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS:** How to reduce credit losses . . . how to modernize your credit system . . . establish credit policy. 4. **EFFECTIVE MARKETING:** How to improve sales methods . . . develop promotions. 5. **BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE:** How to write effective letters . . . save time and money with better methods. 6. **MANAGING YOURSELF:** How to conserve and direct your energies . . . how to handle detailed problems.

FREE TRIAL—EASY TERMS

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., NYC 18

Send me the McGraw-Hill Library of Business Management, 6 volumes, for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $2.50 and then $3.00 monthly until $17.50 is paid, or return the books postpaid.

Name ----------

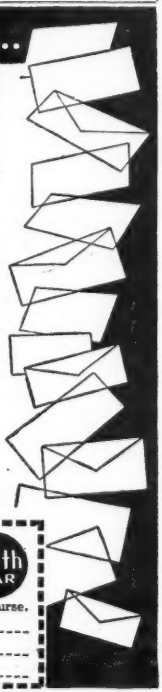
Address ----------

City and State ----------

Company ---------- Position ---------- MMX-2-48

For Canadian price, write McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd., 12 Richmond Street E., Toronto 1.

the letters pour in..



Everyday they come in from everywhere—telling us the success stories of New York Institute of Photography Home Study graduates. N. Y. I. Home Study Instruction is the perfect short-cut to a happier tomorrow for you. You, too, can study at home in your spare time without taking a moment from your present job. Even if you have had no previous experience the beautifully illustrated, easy-to-read and easy-to-understand lessons will start you on the way to professional perfection.

The N. Y. I. Home Study Course has been carefully prepared for us by leading photographic experts. YOU PROFIT BY OUR THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE.

Men and women, too, tell us that they made enough money in photography, while learning, to pay for the cost of the course. There are dozens of ways you can "cash in" on your photographic knowledge. You do not have to have expensive equipment. The photographer with "know how" can make better pictures with a box camera than an untrained amateur with the finest equipment in the world.

FREE! Write today for our big colorful free book showing EVERY phase of photography —glamour, action, color-photography, theatrical shots, news.

RESIDENT TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE G. I. BILL.

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 WEST 33RD STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 153, 10 West 33rd Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me your beautiful four-color catalog illustrating all the different phases of photography and describing the N. Y. I. Home Study Course.

Name ----------
(Please Print)

Address ----------

City ---------- Zone --- State ----------

LEARN TO WRITE

The Magazine Institute, a private school owned, operated, and staffed by successful writers and editors, offers an up-to-the-minute course in writing for magazines, which makes it easy for beginners to get started in this rich field. You work in spare time at home. Fiction or non-fiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. No obligation. VETERANS: COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

The Magazine Institute, Inc.
Dept. 952, 50 Rockefeller Plaza,
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send free catalog, without obligation, to:

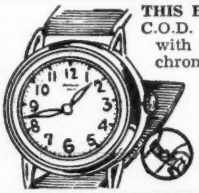
Name .....

Address .....

.....

(Inquiries confidential. No salesman will call)

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill.



THIS BARGAIN WATCH sent to you C.O.D. for your approval. Latest style with modern dial. Highly polished chrome case. A correct time keeper. **FREE.** Extra stainless steel band with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Pay only $6.95 on arrival plus tax. GUARANTEED. Order TODAY. **WINEHOLT CO., Box W18, Woodbine, Penna.**

MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY

Be a Magician for Fun or Profit!

FREE! Large catalog of professional magical apparatus if you send 25c for a sample copy of "MAGIC IS FUN", the magazine that teaches how to do clever tricks with coins, cards, cigarettes, handkerchiefs, ropes, mind-reading effects, etc. Also teaches Sleight of Hand and Ventriloquism. Contains photos and fascinating life stories of famous magicians. Mail your order TODAY!

D. Robbins & Co., Dept. M-140, 152 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

Listed in the **CLASSIFIED SECTION**

ON PAGE 186

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION FOR YOUR CAR. DEEP TONE, PRODUCED BY 2½ IN. OUTLETS

$2.95

Chrome Plated -- Fits All Cars.

Postage Free on Money Order, Check or Cash

PAT. PEND. LYONS PRODUCTS Co. 2319 Ridgeley Dr. Los Angeles 16, Cal.

AT HOME SUCCESS! INDEPENDENCE!

Manufacture popular $1.00 novelties, useful articles. Cost you 3c to 15c. Big Profits! ART CANDLES, SPONGE RUBBER NECESSITIES, PLASTIC JEWELRY, BOOKENDS, ASHTRAYS, PLAQUES, STATUETTES. COMPLETE RUBBER MOLD LINE or MAKE YOUR OWN MOLDS with So-Lo Go-Ma. BRONZE BABY SHOES. Hundreds other money makers. Send for FREE 1948 CATALOG.

SO-LO WORKS, C-802 Cincy Ave., Loveland, Ohio

Learn RADIO

in a Few Weeks

In the GREAT SHOPS of COYNE

NOT A "HOME-STUDY" COURSE!

B. W. Cooke

Men, here's the quick, easy way to learn Radio—with practical training in the Great Shops of COYNE. All training given on full-size equipment under friendly, helpful instructors, plus necessary theory. We do not teach by mail. At **Coyne** you learn Radio Set-building and Trouble-shooting, Public Address and Sound Systems, Television, Electronics, how to start your own shop. Prepare NOW for better jobs, bigger pay. Mail coupon today!

ATTENTION, NON-VETERANS!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. Our Student Finance Plan has helped thousands. Pay most of tuition after you graduate. We also help you get part-time work while here, if you wish. Lifetime Job Service FREE to Coyne-trained men.

INCLUDED!

Added training in Electric Refrigeration Now Included with Radio Course.

VETERANS!

COYNE is authorized to train men who qualify under the G. I. Bill. Coupon brings special G. I. Bulletin.

SEND NOW FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Dozens of actual photos taken in the Great Shops of **Coyne** — also vital facts about YOUR opportunities in Radio-Electronics and Television. **Coyne** gives you ALL-AROUND Training, to prepare for many branches of the vast Radio field. Send for this book today. No obligation, and no salesman will call on you. Rush the coupon—new class starting soon!

Founded 1899

B. W. COOKE, President, Radio Division

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. PAULINA ST. Dept. 28-1H, CHICAGO 12

FREE BOOK COUPON

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Radio Division
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 28-1H, Chicago 12, Ill.

I want to build a REAL FUTURE for myself. Send your big FREE BOOK on RADIO, also details of Student Finance Plan and Lifetime Employment Service. This does not obligate me in any way, and no salesman will call.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

...MAIL THIS TODAY!

This "egg-beater" is laying a continuous pipeline of reinforced hose. An anchor is dropped, then the helicopter moves on and the line is paid out astern. Or sections of metal pipe are dropped where men on the ground can assemble them.

Credit the Army Engineers for this pipe-dream-come-true. Since the helicopter can go anywhere a man afoot can go—and some places where he can't—you don't have to build costly roads for heavy ground equipment. Savings in time and money add up.

CAREERS WITH A FUTURE

U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force

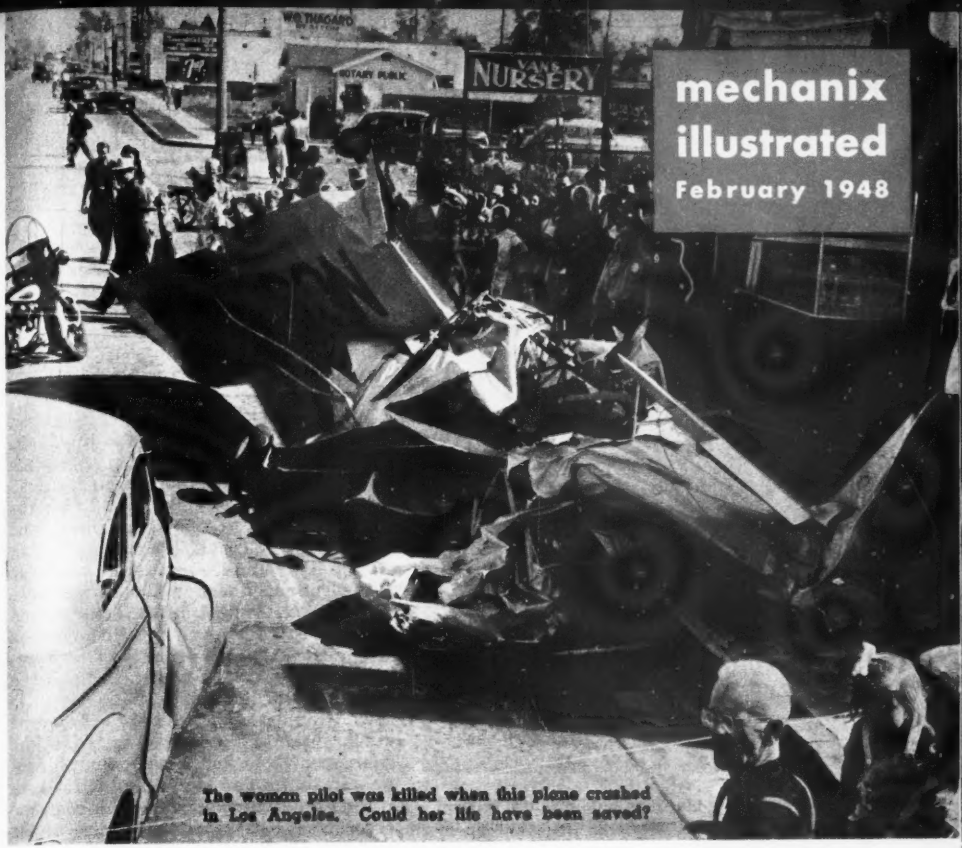
All through the peacetime Regular Army you'll find scientific advances like this being tested and perfected. If you've imagination and want to get ahead, here is your opportunity. Enlist for 3 years and you may choose your branch of the Service. If you're a high school graduate you can pick the precise training you want *before* you enlist.

There's good pay while learning, too. Food, clothing, shelter, medical care—cost you nothing. There's the chance to travel and almost unlimited educational opportunity. Get the details at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.

U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Service

★

YOUR ARMY AND AIR FORCE SERVE THE NATION AND MANKIND IN WAR AND PEACE



mechanix illustrated
February 1948

The woman pilot was killed when this plane crashed in Los Angeles. Could her life have been saved?

How to Survive a Crash

Car and plane accidents needn't kill! Most deaths can be prevented by eliminating shock hazards within the vehicle itself, says Hugh De Haven, Director of Crash-Injury Research, Cornell Medical Center.

BY GOLD V. SANDERS

ART'S friends at the hangar gasped. The wheels of the little plane snagged an electric wire. The plane whipped nosedown, crashed flat against the earth.

The witnesses raced to the scene. A man crawled out of the crumpled cabin. Then Art, the pilot, was pulled out—dead.

Two men rode that plane into the ground.

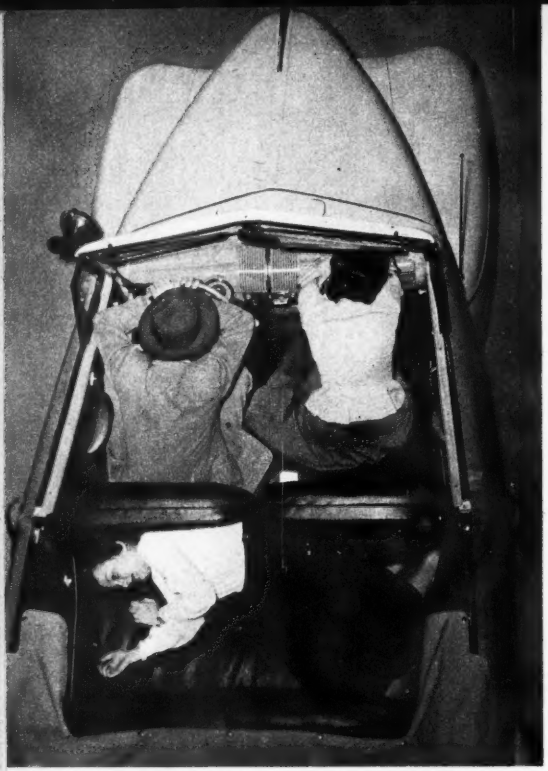
George, the passenger, got only a bump on the forehead, a bruise on the cheek.

Why was one man killed instantly, the other barely hurt?

We can ask that of hundreds of airplane and automobile accidents. In every case the survivor says, "Boy, was I lucky!" And observers agree.

But scientists at the Crash-Injury Research project at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center have taken another view of such accidents. By application of sound research and analysis these scientists have discovered facts that already have saved many boys like Art from death.

They have found that in a plane the cabin itself causes many of the crash



You can save your life in an auto crash. If driving, bend over the wheel. On right, lean against the dashboard. In the rear, lie down facing backward.

fatalities. Get rid of the cabin's death-dealing features and you've called two strikes on the Grim Reaper.

Fantastic facts about the ability of the human body to withstand crash forces have been found. Give the body half a chance, and it will take a terrific beating before giving in.

Art was killed by the flight instrument directly ahead of him. His friend George made a dent three inches deep in the sheet-metal instrument panel when his head jammed into it. That impact against the metal, however, merely bumped his head—and saved his life.

Cornell researchers studied 800 private-plane crashes and found almost half of them told a similar story.

Hugh de Haven, director of the Crash-Injury Research program and a pilot himself, says he would rather have a panel of sheet metal than a thick mattress in front of him to cushion a crash. He bases his opinion on a mass of data. Hundreds of photos show how fliers have been thrown against metal dashboards but have escaped grave injury.

"It is almost impossible to break the human skull with sheet metal which yields," he says. "But let a man's head strike a solid object like a flight instrument fastened to this sheet metal, and the skull will crack like an egg."

Other dramatic accidents back up these conclusions, Mr. De Haven says. A man fell almost fifteen stories and *didn't break a bone.* Why? He landed on the hood and front fenders of an automobile; these sheet-metal surfaces "shock-absorbed" his fall.

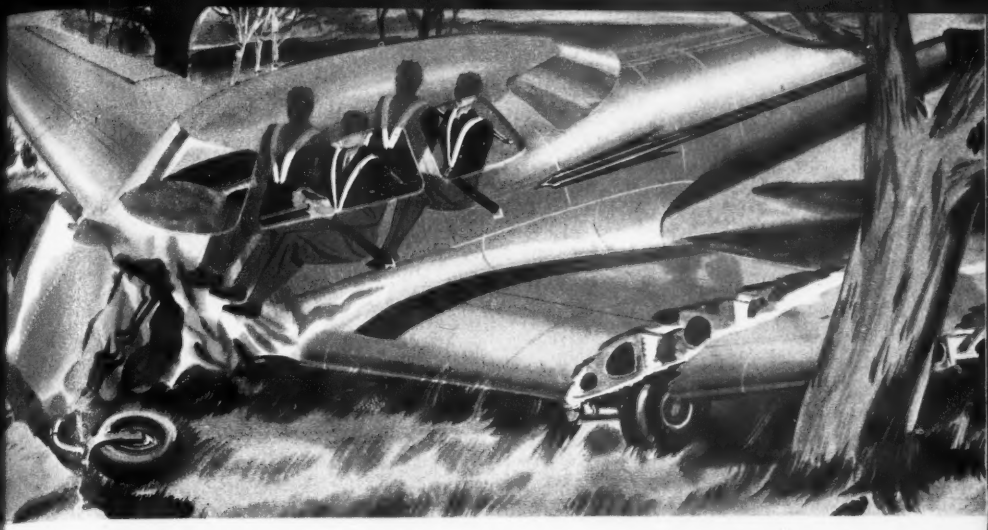
That's no miracle, either, the crash researchers say. The answer is that the human body is so marvelously engineered that it can stand terrific forces—*if they are not localized.* In this case, the force was distributed over most of the man's body. The sheet metal was caved in as much as eight inches. The crash force was exerted only a fraction of a second, but during that instant of impact the shock was being rapidly dissipated by the metal's "give" or stretch.

A mattress on the street would not have saved the falling man. It would have compressed too quickly and easily to break the fall against the unyielding pavement.

As Mr. De Haven explains, sheet metal starts to work at the first contact. It stops the force gradually—even though the entire action is split-second.

A woman jumped from the tenth floor of a New York apartment house. She landed flat on her back in a small garden plot. Another suicide? No—only one ankle bone broken, a few bruises. The impression of her whole body was left in the soil, five inches deep, showing that the distribution of the force of the fall over a large area of her body had saved her life.

Hugh de Haven plans to install safety belts in his car. Ideal device, he says, is shoulder harness like that worn by our fighter pilots.



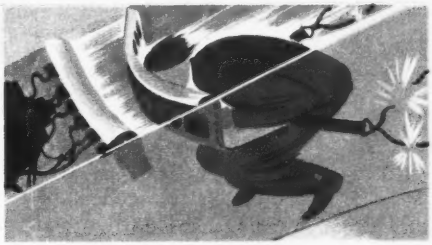
De Haven's "safe" plane would have strength concentrated in the cabin. Wings would get progressively weaker toward tips. Landing gear would be designed to bend and absorb shock.

A third leaper plunged an even greater distance. Luckily, he landed on the top of a parked car, his head and shoulders taking all the force. The top was deeply dented, but the man suffered only a broken collar bone; the sheet metal was the savior again.

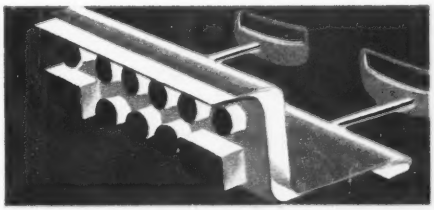
Another attempted suicide failed because the falling man struck a sheet-metal ventilator.

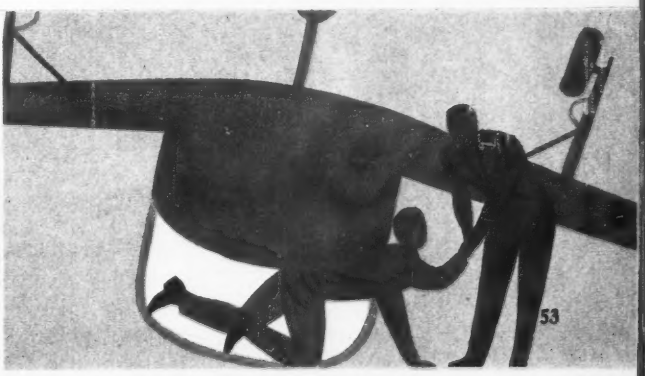
These and many other seemingly miraculous escapes have been studied at the crash-injury project. They are more valuable in crash-injury research than plane crackup data because velocities of falling bodies can be calculated exactly, and because the whole accident is simpler and easier to analyze.

When a flier's skull strikes a sheet-metal dashboard, the "give" generally is sufficient to distribute the blow over a large part of the skull. The stop is relatively gradual. On the other hand, if even a one-pound instrument is anchored in the panel, the instrument will hit the head like a missile moving at the speed of the plane on impact. Actually the instrument has stopped, and it's the flier's head that's still traveling. The net effect on the

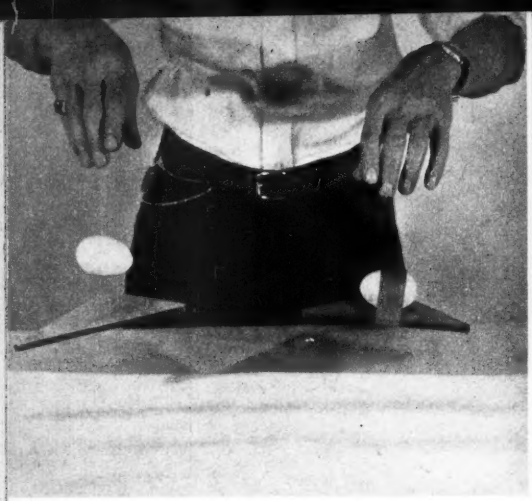


Instrument panel would have an outside shell of sheet metal, with instruments fastened behind it on springs and rubber. In a crash, instruments would fly loose into an empty space in back of the engine. Sheet metal would cushion the shock.





Present low-wing planes offer little protection in turn-overs. Sturdy top of De Haven's plane would prevent cabin collapse.



Eggs were skulls in collision experiments performed for MI's camera. One egg was held above a strip of metal. Then egg and metal were dropped on a table. Egg hit the metal and broke.

In second test, an egg was taped to the metal strip, and both were dropped. The egg, in contact with the metal, escaped impact shock and remained unbroken. Your head can escape, too.

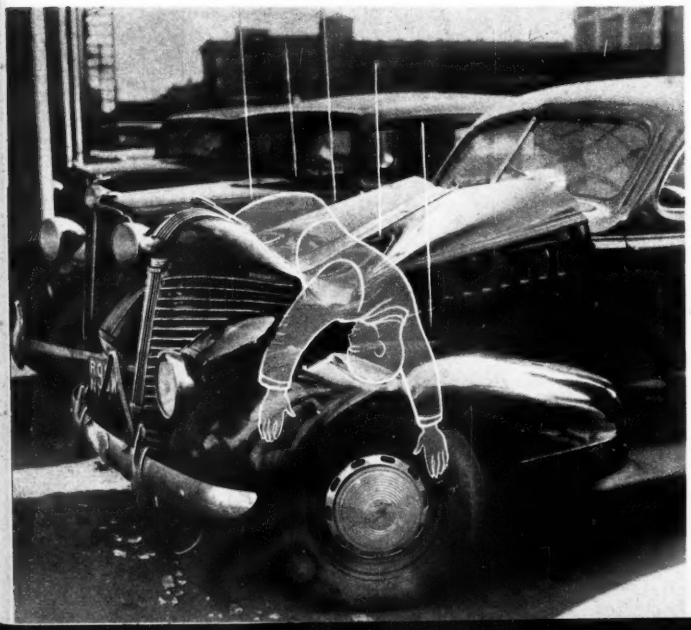
flier's head, unfortunately, is the same.

Private planes usually crash at speeds no greater than that of the woman who fell ten stories. The great majority of these crashes Mr. De Haven calls "survivable accidents." When one man comes out of a wreck practically unhurt, the accident itself is survivable even though all the others in the plane are killed.

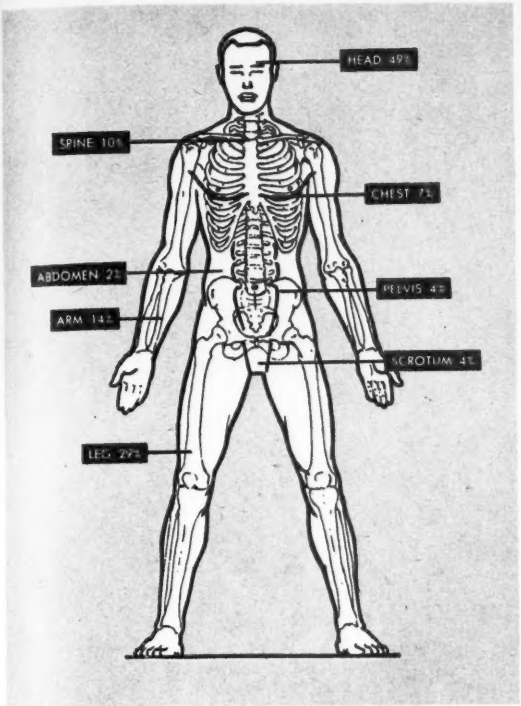
In the investigation of 30 accidents involving planes with a side-by-side seating arrangement, pilot and passenger were equally liable to serious injury. In 30 accidents involving tandem planes (one seat behind the other with the passenger in front and the pilot in the rear), the passenger suffered severer injury. The back of the front seat and the passenger's body offered a protecting barrier.

In view of what has been learned from this first systematic study of private-plane crashes, Mr. De Haven stresses that many crash deaths have been needless. We have failed to put to use plain facts about crash safety, he declares. While we have made great efforts to improve the speed, payload and general charm of our planes, we've neglected to give a little thought to making crashes *less dangerous*. Everyone has taken a fatalistic attitude on plane accidents—if you crash and live, that's just your good luck.

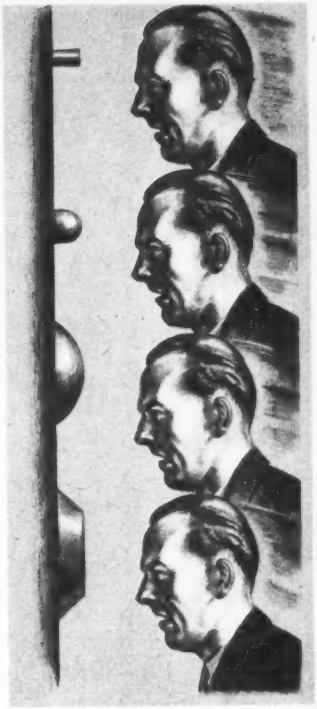
In an accident, the most vulnerable part of the body is the head. We can survive accidents with broken arms, legs, etc.; these are relatively unimportant, but a solid tap on the head is all that's required to put the human mechanism to sleep for keeps. Cornell's research shows that this type of injury accounts for more fatalities than all others combined. Therefore, our first consideration must be to protect this



A man fell 137 feet and not a bone in his body was broken. He hit a car's sheet-metal hood and fender and the force of his fall was distributed over a large area.



In 30 survivable lightplane accidents studied, this was the injury distribution. Nine were fatal. The head was by far the most vulnerable.



Reading upward, research chart shows relative danger of surfaces inflicting serious injuries to the head.

part of the flier's body from injury.

How can we do this? The answer is simple: remove all lethal objects from the vicinity of the head.

In a typical crash, the seat belt halts the body's forward motion at the hips. The upper body jackknifes, with the head snapping forward like an apple on the end of a long stick. If there is anything hard, sharp or unyielding close enough, the head will bash against it.

Here's what Mr. De Haven suggests to designers and manufacturers:

1. Put the seats farther back or the instrument panel farther forward.

2. As an alternative, mount all instruments on a separate panel behind a sheet-metal dashboard with holes through which the instruments can be read. Install the instrument panel so that it can fly forward out of head range when a crash occurs.

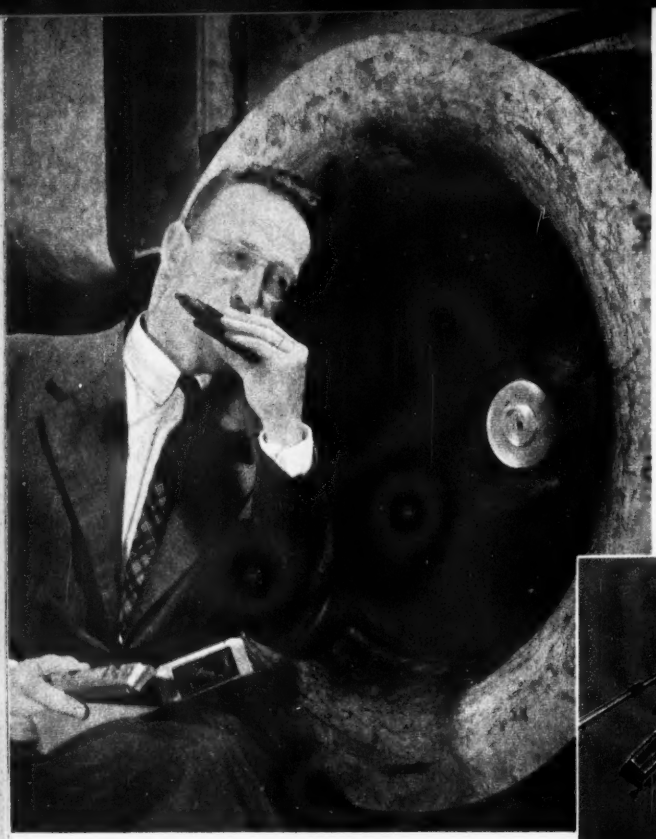
3. Remove bracing members as far as possible from head range of the pilot and passenger. Design these members so that they will buckle outward, instead of inward. (This might be done by making them oval rather than round in cross section.)

4. Hinge the front-seat backrest so that the rigid top of the seat will swing forward out of range of the head of the person in the rear. (This has been the principal cause of serious injury to back-seat fliers.)

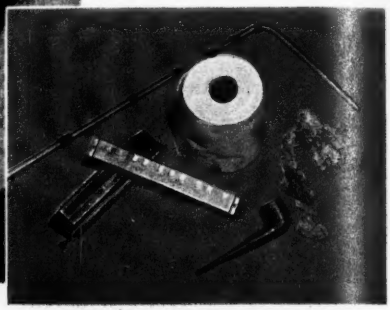
These are suggestions for the engineers. But fliers themselves can learn a lot about safety from the Cornell findings. Knowing that the greatest hazard is to the head, pilots should protect their heads by using shoulder harnesses, now standard equipment in Army and Navy fighters. Sure, it's uncomfortable! But it will prevent your upper body from jackknifing in a crash, and will keep your sensitive cranium out of harm's way.

Almost as effective is the safety belt. False ideas about danger from the restraining action of safety belts too often have prevented their use in crashes, according to Mr. De Haven.

"Pilots and [*Continued on page* 80]



Doctor of Industry's Windpipes



THE DOCTOR'S TOOLS

With a few simple tools, Jack Cassie provides manufacturers with a remedy for one of their million-dollar headaches.

BY WILFRED WEISS

JACK CASSIE'S harmonica has saved American industry millions of dollars. Sometimes he also uses a piece of tissue paper or a piece of string. It never looks very serious or important, but there are engineers and industrialists all over the country who swear that Cassie and his gadgets are a combination akin to genius.

A typical example of why they think he is so valuable started with the recent call for help from a southern cotton mill. The mill owners, after checking, had come to the conclusion that their power plant was below its peak of efficiency. They called in a contingent of engineers who made a thorough study of the power plant, and then recommended a course of action involving reconstruction. If materials had been available, their suggestions would have cost the owners at least $250,000.

But an inspired official of the mill wired Westinghouse, who had made most of the plant's machinery, for help. Their reply was to send Jack Cassie and his harmonica to the mill.

As he warmed up his harmonica Cassie explained that nine times out of ten a loss of power plant efficiency can be traced to the air ducts. He calls it "congestion of the industrial windpipe."

Jack Cassie's first detective job is to search for excessive noise in the ducts. Whirring fan and air slipping through

If the string swirls about, instead of being drawn straight out, Jack Cassie knows there's something wrong with this duct.

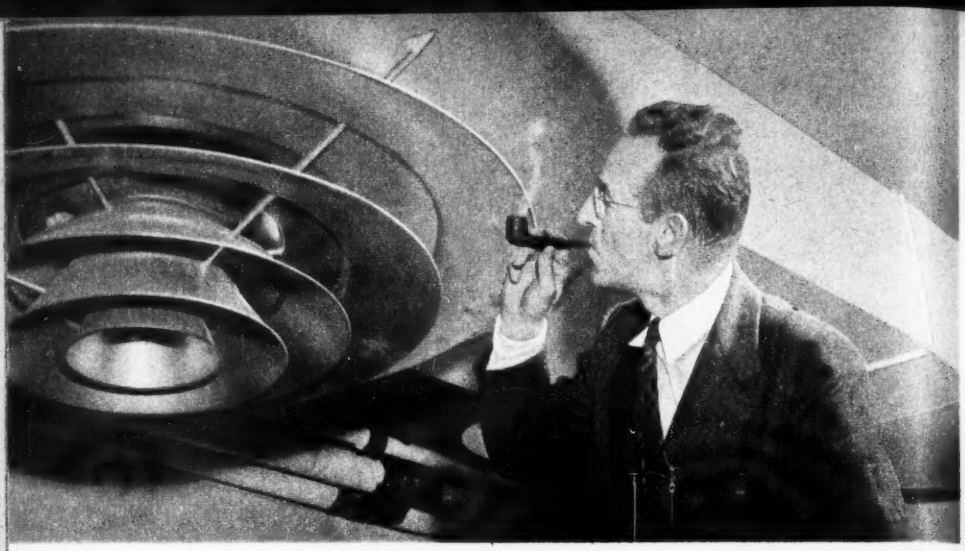
Photos by Kurt Gunther

He quickly locates invisible leaks in cold-air ducts with tissue paper. The paper is drawn to the crack, and holds.

pipes should have a normal sound that to Cassie's ear proclaims all is well, and if the sound is suspicious in any respect he must make a thorough investigation.

The fan is usually not guilty, but Cassie starts with it, playing his harmonica up and down the scale until he matches the pitch of the noise. If the pitch of the fan matches the pitch of the noise, the fan is causing the trouble. If they don't match, the fan is innocent.

His next step, then, is to check the rest of the duct system and find where and what the trouble is. Using his string, paper and other unorthodox tools, he generally can spot the trouble in an hour or two.



By merely smoking his pipe into the intake duct and noting the way the smoke enters, he knows whether the air flow is at maximum efficiency.

In the case of the southern cotton mill it was not the fan, and his prescription was the installation of curved sheets of steel in the ducts, eliminating sharp turns and corners. He also recommended that sharp changes in the ducts' diameter be eliminated; that is, made either uniform or gradual.

The changes Cassie suggested were made within a few days. The plant's production of steam showed an increase of 50,000 pounds an hour; the life of the fan wheels was prolonged by 25 to 30 times; and this increase in efficiency was accomplished with less than half the electricity formerly consumed. The cost was $1,000.

When you compliment Cassie on what many engineers call his industrial genius, especially when you express wonderment at his being able to do for a few dollars a job that looked as if it would cost many thousands, he grins and says, with an almost imperceptible wink, "My ancestors were Scottish, you know. It's natural for me to save money."

There are other ways of doing the job he does with a harmonica. It can be done with a frequency analyzer, a cumbersome and very expensive piece of machinery. Or it could be done with 88 tuning forks. Aside from their expense, their size and clumsiness makes Cassie unhappy. He travels a lot from one troubled plant to the next—between 20,000 and 40,000 miles a year—and the idea of playing nursemaid to a huge, clumsy piece of machinery makes him unhappy.

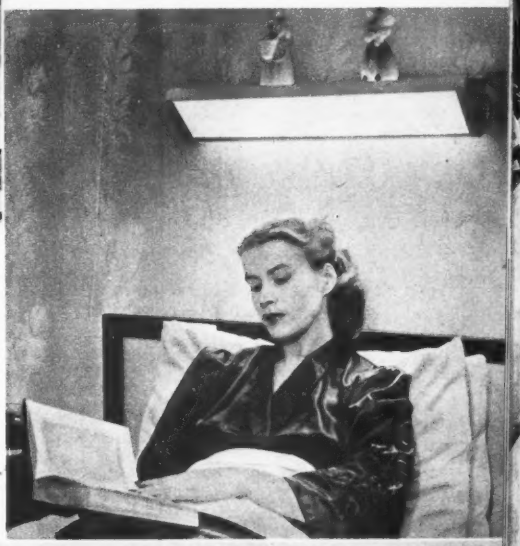
Applying his professional principal to his personal life, the system he has devised makes it possible for him to get maximum efficiency with minimum annoyance with only a small suitcase for his clothes and his few gadgets in his pockets.

There are occasions when he'll arrive at the "bedside" of an ailing plant and find that, after he has ascertained where and what the noise is, [*Continued on page* 82]

Suspecting a leak in a duct carrying warm gasses he introduces skywriter's smoke into the system—and a telltale stream escapes to mark the spot.

Extremes meet in Radiolympia—London's National Radio Exhibition—where girl admires smallest and largest radios shown. Big one is a 43-tube radio-phonograph set which will automatically switch on any of three pre-selected programs. Its remote control stands in foreground.

Fighting Ring can now be floored with a cellular rubber mat which, placed under the regular canvas, absorbs shocks and will help prevent boxing injuries.



Fluorescent Unit by Sylvania contains two 20-watt lamps behind a diffusing panel of frosted, ribbed glass. Fine for bedroom, living room or kitchen—for either specific use or general illumination.

Vibrationless Mower of revolutionary type has blades capable of moving back and forth at 1500 rpm. Its "roto-drive" does away with wrist pins and uses a straight crankshaft without offsets.

Engineer's Hydro-Magic Would Turn

Arid Palestine Into Fertile Farmland

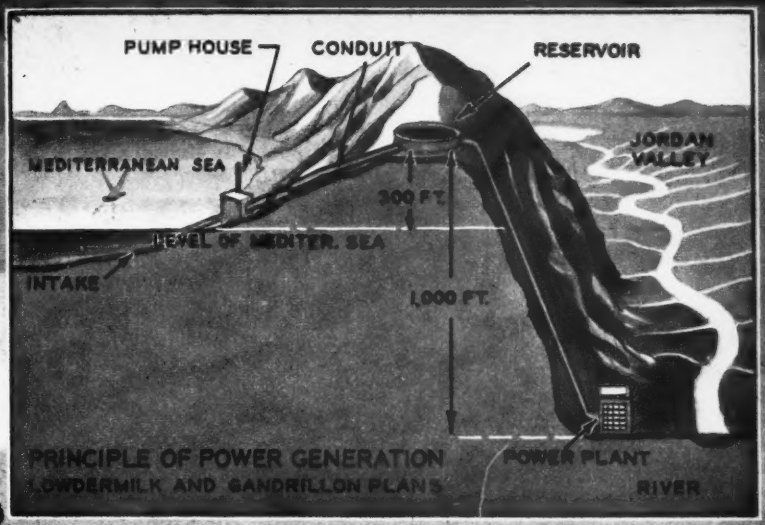
American scientist says his plan would double the productivity of the Holy Land and give bountiful living to 2,000,000 additional Jews.

BY WILLY LEY

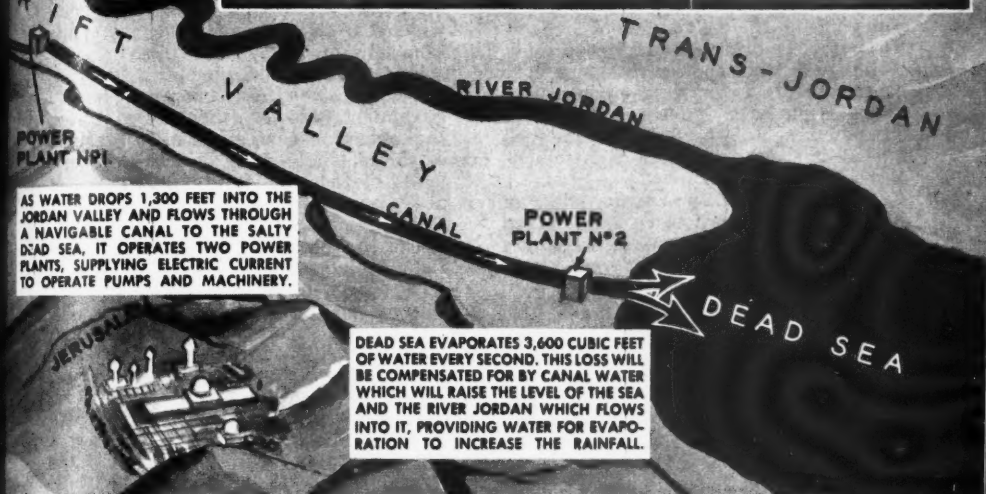
PALESTINE *can* support double its present population. The arid Holy Land could become a bountiful "Promised Land" for some 2,000,000 displaced persons, now starving in Europe's war ruins or huddled behind barbed-wire stockades in Germany and Cyprus.

But this can happen only if Palestine gets $250,000,000 for a project to water its barren lands. Right now, Palestine can't support a greater population than its current 600,000 Jews and 1,100,000 Arabs. Additional immigrants, such as the much-disputed 100,000-a-year quota, would only intensify its acute political and economic problems.

If Palestine should get as much water as its thirsty soil could drink, 4,000,000 people could flourish there in peace and prosperity, in contrast to the bleak outlook that now confronts most

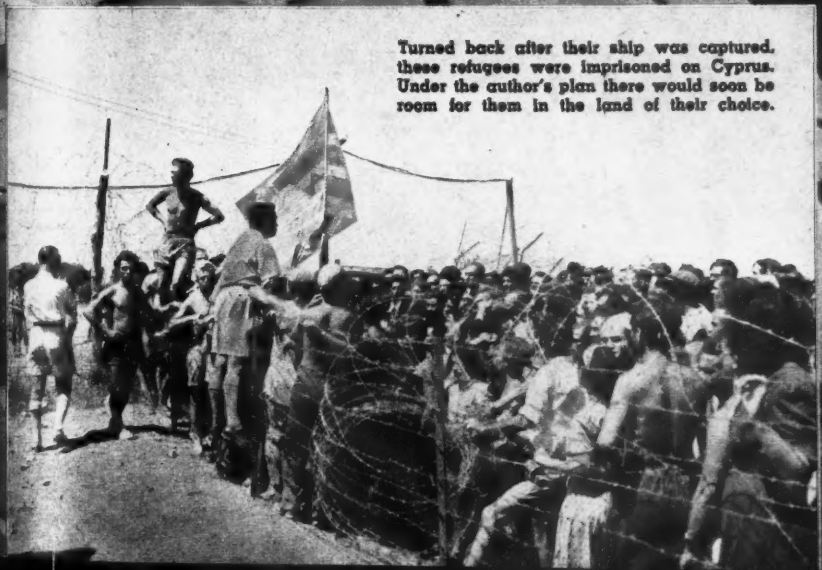


PRINCIPLE OF POWER GENERATION
LOWDERMILK AND GANDRILLON PLANS



AS WATER DROPS 1,300 FEET INTO THE JORDAN VALLEY AND FLOWS THROUGH A NAVIGABLE CANAL TO THE SALTY DEAD SEA, IT OPERATES TWO POWER PLANTS, SUPPLYING ELECTRIC CURRENT TO OPERATE PUMPS AND MACHINERY.

DEAD SEA EVAPORATES 3,600 CUBIC FEET OF WATER EVERY SECOND. THIS LOSS WILL BE COMPENSATED FOR BY CANAL WATER WHICH WILL RAISE THE LEVEL OF THE SEA AND THE RIVER JORDAN WHICH FLOWS INTO IT, PROVIDING WATER FOR EVAPORATION TO INCREASE THE RAINFALL.



Turned back after their ship was captured, these refugees were imprisoned on Cyprus. Under the author's plan there would soon be room for them in the land of their choice.

Jewish farmers in the Negeo, watering their fields by means of a trailer-borne tank. The farming lands of agricultural Palestine are chronically water-thirsty.

of its 1,700,000 inhabitants. The problem is to engineer the reclamation of the land, badly neglected for centuries.

Hardly another spot on the globe is so made-to-order for modern engineering's hydro-magic as is Palestine. And there is no other spot on earth that needs such magic as badly as does this much-harassed Holy Land.

Dr. Walter Clay Lowdermilk, an American conservationist, has worked out a plan that can make Palestine's 9,000 square miles of semidesert bloom again with fertile farmland.

To understand the problem of reclaiming Palestine, first let's glance at its topography. The chief geographical feature of the land is the Jordan River Valley. Geologists call it a "rift valley"—a valley where large stretches of land have sunk far below the level of the surrounding countryside. The Dead Sea, into which the Jordan flows, is a part of the same line of geologic weakness.

For all its Biblical fame, the Jordan is not impressive. It is a slow and muddy stream in its lower reaches, and during the dry season can be forded at hundreds of places. The Jordan rises in the highlands of Lebanon several hundred feet above sea level and runs into the Dead Sea, 130 miles south on the map.

The first lake formed by the Jordan, Lake Huleh, is only slightly above sea level. The next lake to the south, Lake Tiberias, the Bible's Sea of Galilee, is 686 feet below sea level. Sixty-five miles farther south, the Jordan empties into the Dead Sea, which has sunk to 1,300 feet below the level of the Mediterranean. This deep Jordan Valley averages only 50 miles' distance from the Mediterranean and, near Lake Tiberias, lies only 30 miles away but across mountainous terrain.

Dr. Lowdermilk proposes to take advantage of the valley's unusual topography to make the Holy Land flourish again. He suggests that water be pumped from the Mediterranean near Haifa and forced into a canal across the mountains to the Dead Sea. Such a canal, he points out, could be the key to

More water will give the Holy Land far more groves, too—and modern methods.

Desert plus water equals rich farmland—as shown by this lettuce grown under irrigation in California. Irrigation in the U. S. is reclaiming vast areas of desert.

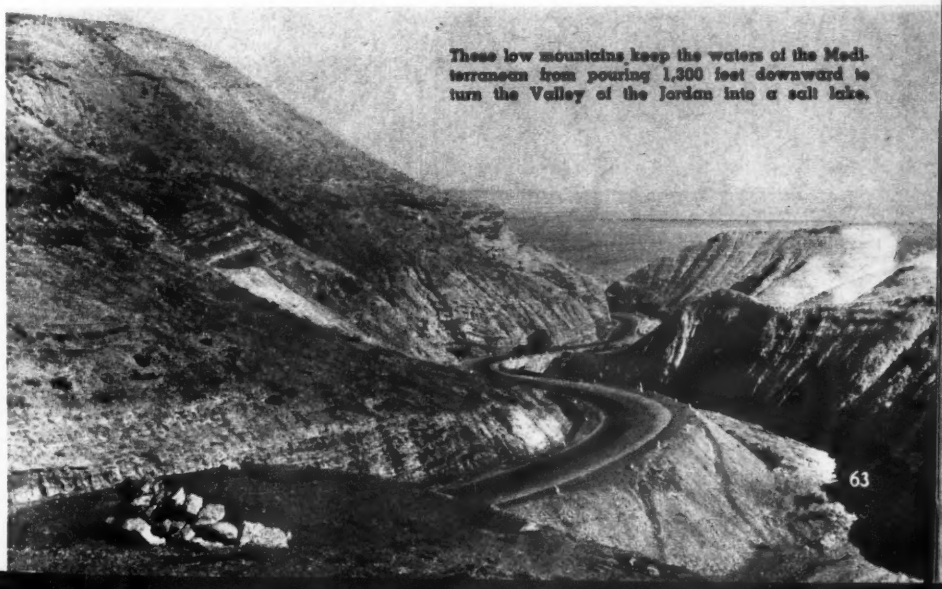
the problem of watering the arid land.

By making the waterway a succession of open canals and short tunnels, the highest point would rise only 300 feet above the Mediterranean. Naturally it takes power to lift a big volume of water 300 feet above sea level. But there is a 1,000-foot drop from the crest of these low mountains to the upper Jordan Valley. That difference in elevation could be used to generate enough electricity to power the pumping station and light some of the towns in the area.

From the power plant a navigable concrete canal could lead the overflow south on the Transjordan side of the river down to the northern edge of the Dead Sea. The canal could stay at almost the same level throughout its length so that it would still be about 600 feet above the Dead Sea and thus would have more than enough head to operate another power plant.

By tapping the Mediterranean to fill the Dead Sea, the Jordan could be dammed below Lake Tiberias, and the river's entire flow of fresh water used for irrigating the dry land. In this way more than 600,000 acres of unused land could be reclaimed.

Not only would the waterway from the Mediterranean replace the Jordan's flow into the Dead Sea but also the proposed canal could actually enlarge the surface area of the sea. Since much of the land bordering the Dead Sea is desert, the enlargement would not lessen the total of tillable land but would increase the present evaporation rate of 3,600 cubic feet per second. This additional moisture in the air, plus more water vapor from the surface of [*Continued on page* 165]

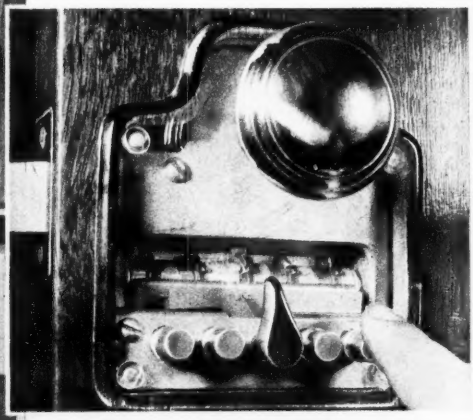


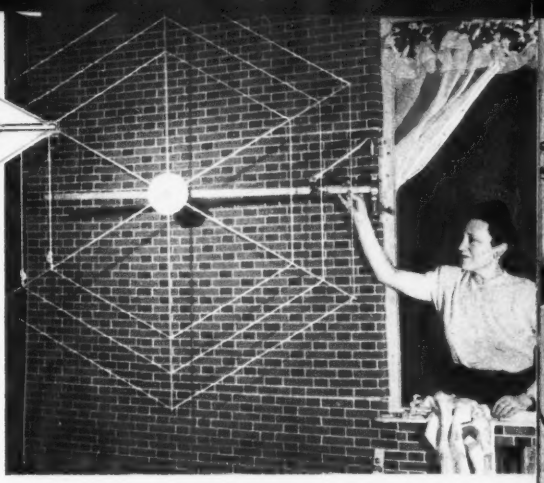
These low mountains keep the waters of the Mediterranean from pouring 1,300 feet downward to turn the Valley of the Jordan into a salt lake.

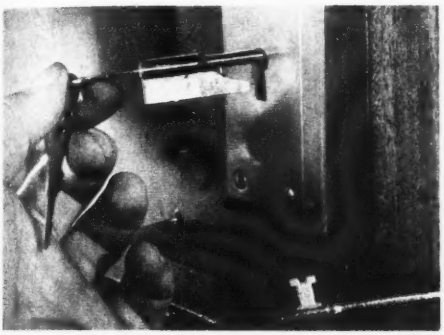
new for the home

Eight Tools in One is this portable Woodmaster—wood-turning lathe, circular saw table, powered jigsaw, grinder, polisher, buffer, sander, slotter. Using chuck on lathe head it can be used as a horizontal drill and rotary file. Weighs 25 pounds and can be stored in a closet. Above, the unit has been set up for use as a circular saw table.

Button Door Lock requires no key; it opens by pressing four buttons in correct order. Possible combinations are practically unlimited. Cutaway shows internal mechanism.



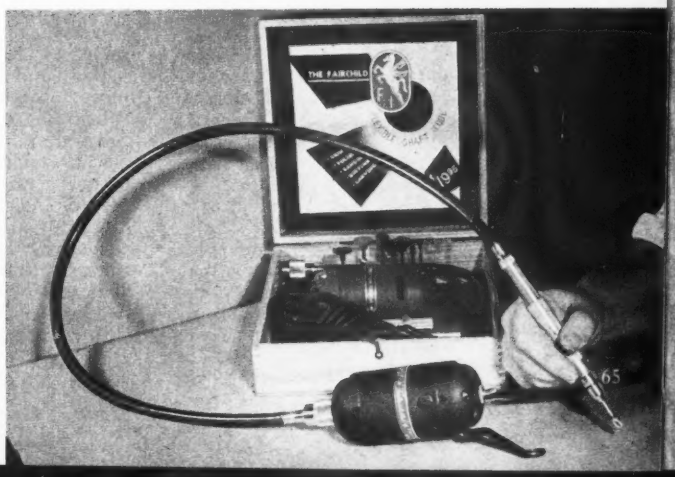




Revolving Line of new type holds 200 pounds of wash and permits removal of any desired piece without disturbing rest of wash. Line pulls over to window and can be reached easily without leaning out. Total length of line is about 38 feet. When loaded with wash the device is swung out and pushed away from the wall; when not in use it is turned vertical and pushed flat against the wall. Hand levers clamp the line to prevent winds from swinging it.

Keyhole Lock locks the keyhole, not the lock itself. It's a device that is inserted in the keyhole and locked there by its own key; it contains a miniature set of tumblers. Turning the key turns a peg which prevents removal of the device from the keyhole. A would-be intruder just can't get into the keyhole to unlock the lock.

Flexible is the word for this new flexible-shaft tool. It is operated by a 1/20th-hp 110-120 V AC-DC motor which turns at 20,000 rpm and gives 16,000 rpm at the chuck. The pencil-style handpiece is of aluminum. Shaft is three feet long and is plastic covered. Chuck capacities are $\frac{3}{32}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ inches. It will do a thousand jobs.



MI Tests the Playboy Car

Tom McCahill reports on one of the snappiest little cars on the road.

THE Playboy, a red-hot looking little car, is the latest addition to the American automobile picture. It is being manufactured in Buffalo, N. Y. by a wide-awake crew of young engineers who feel the country is ripe for an inexpensive, truly sporty car. The Playboy will undoubtedly bring whistles of approval from the kids and sour looks from stuffy, upholstered dowagers.

At present it is being made in a three-passenger, convertible model with a steel, folding top; plans for a station wagon are on the drawing boards. When I took one out for a test run, painted fire engine red, I was mobbed at every stop by people asking, "What kind of a car is it?" and "Where can I buy one?" In appearance it's head and shoulders over its closest rivals. The sheered off planes of the one piece body give it a sleek, race car look. The car was created for the young married ex-GI, who today, wouldn't be content with the $50 jalopy Dad drove at his age.

The engine is a Continental, four cylinder, L-head, 40 hp job that gives it the snap of a rubber band. In the car I tested, there were slight signs of vibration from the engine but this was one of the first models built; the new ones are being made with rubber engine mounts which should make them as smooth as a cat's back. All things considered, including price and weight, I found this a grade-A performing automobile. In first gear, from a dead standstill, it will get up to 30 mph in exactly six seconds. In second, from a full stop, it will get up to 50 in 17 seconds and in high it did 71 mph over a measured mile. Playboy engineers claim it will reach 75 and I don't doubt that it will after it has been broken in. They maintain it will do 35 miles to a gallon which sounds reasonable. With an almost new engine I was able to get just a trifle under 30 mph.

Body and frame are welded into a one-piece job which includes a rigid, boxed rail at the extreme width for passenger protection. The body itself is made of No. 20 gauge steel. The entire underbody is given an asphalt protective covering to resist corrosion. The fuel tank holds 10 gallons which is brought to the carburetor by an AC fuel pump. The tires on the car I tested were 12x5.00. This size, however, is soon to be changed to 12x6.00.

How does Playboy handle and act at

high speeds. As long as the road is reasonably smooth, it hugs it like a leech. Naturally when bumps or ruts occur this light, short, 90-in. wheelbase job will not sit as well or give you the feeling of security you get in a larger, heavier car. They are low, good-looking and have lots of snap. They sell for $985, F. O. B. Buffalo, N. Y. By today's standards this puts them in the five and dime class. The folding hinged steel top that makes this car a "convertible" is a feature that will undoubtedly win over a lot of dyed-in-the-wool solid top fans who resented convertibles purely on the flimsiness of their canvas coverings.

These steel tops are a cinch to put up or down. When down they form part of the rear deck. When up there is a space behind the seat for a couple of children; a miniature cushion is provided for them. There is only one break in the entire top assembly and that's in the middle. This break is sealed with a rubber gasket. The chief engineer swears it will not leak.

If you are interested in buying one for a coast to coast hop or as an all around car for your family of seven, then you should have your head examined. These cars are for the man who can afford an extra car. Their very name expresses exactly what they are—Play-boys. •

SPECIFICATIONS

Engine	Continental, 40 hp. L-Head
Wheelbase	90 in.
Overall length	13 ft.
Height	54 in.
Weight	1900 lbs.
Overall width	58 in.
Front seat	51 in.
Rear axle ratio	4.1 to 1
Brakes	4-wheel hydraulic
Suspension	4 coil springs, hydraulic shock absorbance
Ground clearance	8½ in.
Shock absorbers	Direct acting hydraulic
Top Speed	70 m.p.h.
Gas consumption	30-35 m.p.g.
Tires	6.00x12
Price	$985, F.O.B. Buffalo, N. Y.

McCahill ponders difference in size between a Playboy and a Mercury. Parking in crowded streets is a cinch with former.

Counterbalanced steel top is easy to raise or lower without getting out of car. Offers good protection in the event of a roll-over.

Which Will Win— THE ELEMENTS OR MAN?

Eric Sloane, meteorologist and author, disputes MI's article of last month by Dr. Vladimir Zworykin. "You can't control the weather," says Mr. Sloane, "and here is why—

BY ERIC SLOANE

DESPITE all the "rain-making" stories in the papers of late, you still can't do anything about the weather.

We can make dew on window panes; every kid has done it by breathing on the cold surface of the glass. It's easy to make fog in a test tube or snow in a deep freezer. But how can we hope to control weather when no meteorologist has ever discovered the cause of the simplest element of weather—rain!

Occasionally there is some scientist—maybe with a press agent—to claim that weather can be controlled by man, but there is no satisfactory evidence up till now that this has been done.

Of course there is the FIDO (Fog Investigation Dispersal Operation) heat method for fog-dispersal. There are smudge-pots to protect orchards from freezing. But if you call these means of controlling the weather, then your house-

hold heating plant and a heavier coat for winter are weather control. Just outside the area of the house, notwithstanding smudge-pots, fog-burners, and winter overcoats, the weather continues in spite of everything—whether or not.

Based on the fact that cumulo-nimbus (storm) clouds have frequently formed over burned and blackened areas of African brush plains, some scientists now claim that any such blackened area will produce enough heat (absorbed from the sun) to cause rain-producing clouds. The African example has occurred, but the cloud droplets have formed around the smoke nuclei. No smoke-and-heat-formed cloud has produced a storm that would not have been caused anyway.

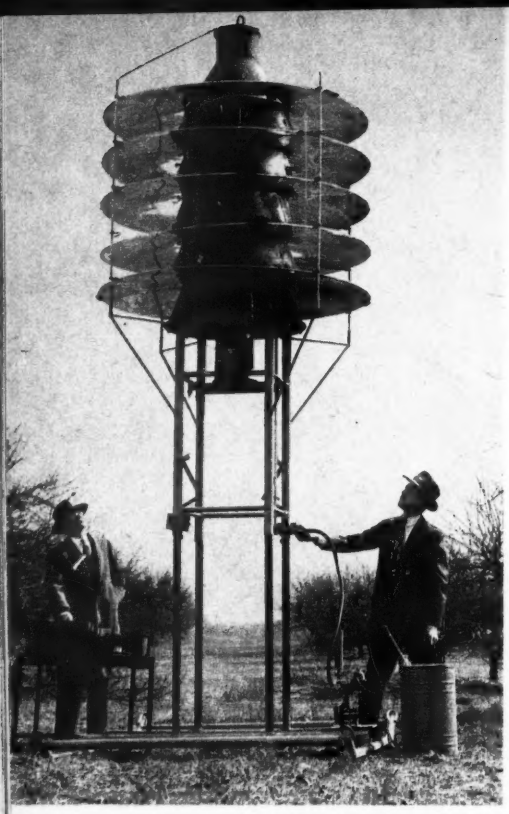
Cases of gunfire producing rain are entirely unfounded. The heat of burning Hamburg, during the war, did not produce any thunder-clouds. *Neither did the superheat of the atomic bombs.*

The heat intensity at Hamburg caused a 40-mile wind as the circulating air rushed in to take the place of the rising warm air, and a wind of hurricane force whizzed into the atomic-bomb area. But were there any rain clouds? Answer: *No!*

"In the New Mexico test," says

Mr. Sloane adjusts a cumulus cloud. He can't make weather, but he does make dynamic three-dimensional models that explain the elements.

Could this tornado, which left death and destruction in a Detroit suburb, have been dispersed by exploding an atomic bomb in its spiraling heart?



This recently-developed oil-burning infra-red heat-generator will protect orchards against temperatures of 24 degrees—but it hardly allows us to claim we've begun to control the weather.

the *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* (Oct., 1946), "a thunderstorm preceded the atomic explosion. . . . The fact . . . is sufficient to disprove any connection between these events. References have also been made to rainstorms associated with or resulting from the atomic bombs dropped over Japan. These have been in the main speculatory and without substantial meteorological basis."

Suppose we compare the idea of carbon-blackened "weather-control patches" with the nearest thing we already have at hand—New York City. The average flyer knows that New York from aloft shows a mass of black asphalt roofs. For heat-absorption these are unequaled, and the "thermals" rising from Manhattan Island are well known.

This "blackened area" of heat absorption has three sides of water—the Hudson and East Rivers and New York Bay—to increase the circulatory action. New York, therefore, with its dust nuclei to aid cloud formation, should be under a perpetual thunderstorm. But storms do not form over New York, and when they head toward the city, planes do not change their course in the slightest on account of heat differences.

Recently it was found that if one flew into a cloud that was prepared to make rain, then threw out dry-ice shavings, there would be a precipitation of snowflakes instead of rain. Naturally, the idea works, but the same action has been going on inside of refrigerators for years. Although the scientists have found the "trigger" to form snow, they have not found the trigger to release rain. Not really. They can hunt down a super-cooled cloud, seed it with carbon dioxide particles and cause a precipitation of fine snow, but this is snow, not rain. If the temperature below is warm enough the snow so formed will melt and fall as water—but this is not rain either. In later experiments they have peppered clouds with water particles in the hope that they might "grow" while falling through and so reach earth as rain—but this is not nature's trigger action, nor is it a likely man-made trigger action.

The accepted theory of rain being formed only in sub-freezing parts of a cloud (the Bergeron theory) was blasted during the latest war when so many flyers flew far above tropic rainstorms when even at the planes' height the temperature was well above freezing. When we learn the "trigger action" that loosens rain from clouds, we can cause the clouds over a dry area to spit rain. That day will mark the greatest step toward so-called weather control.

There have been many hurricane-control schemes. One has been to drop an atom bomb near its "eye" or center. This effect would be like dropping a stone into a water whirlpool to break up the action. It might cause more damage than the actual hurricane. But the idea has certain merits. Take note, however, that to break up the average-sized tropical cyclone (hurricane), the minimum explosion would have to cover about 100 square miles!

Let's not kid ourselves. We can't control weather—yet. We can talk about it. We can build up resistance against it by snow fences, warm clothing, home heating, blind-flying instruments, orchard smudge-pots and fog-dispersal units.

Perhaps the best solution of all is to get adjusted to it. Because you're going to have weather—whether or not. •

Hay Polo? Looks like fun, but it's all in the day's work for this motorized farm hand. The rider bunts the cylindrical bales of hay with the safety guard of his motorcycle and thus speeds up their drying. As many as 1,045 rolls have been kicked over in 38 minutes by "bike-bunting"—a neat way for a farmer to make a lot of hay.

Crash Crane, put aboard the Aircraft Carrier Franklin D. Roosevelt for tests, will lift 24,000 pounds, nearly double the load of the model used during the war. Here the crane is beached in stowed position.

Gocart Guide, simple controls make it easy for anyone to run the Super-Trac tractor. Treads replace rear wheels and help cut the weight to 750 pounds. An oscillating front axle allows smooth going over rough ground. The six-horsepower air-cooled engine has a power reverse and will run for four hours on only a gallon of gasoline.

Push-Button Pie shows what's cooking back in the kitchen. Arthur Davis lifts the "pie cover" from his invention, while his six-year-old daughter punches out her dinner order on the Menumat. Of course, all the automatic ordering is no help if the cook has run out of your favorite dish.

Flying-Wing Helicopter

Wing-tip propellers drive it through the air or rotate upward to enable it to hover and descend vertically.

BY FRANK TINSLEY

THE drone of powerful jet engines overhead draws the weather-beaten face of an old farmer upward from his hay mowing. A huge all-wing airliner soars low across the mountain valley, a tongue of flame belching from a storage compartment.

Ahead of the burning wing looms a

AIRBORNE INVASION, depicted here by the author, shows flying-wing helicopters being used to set up a base in rugged terrain. Jets' down blast helps cushion the 400-man transport's descent on "life-raft" landing gear.

towering peak of jagged rock. The old farmer braces himself for the crash and the blinding explosion that will wipe out the plane and all its occupants.

Then he sees a miracle. The mammoth silver wing comes to a full stop in mid-air, only 200 yards short of destruction.

The great propellers at its outermost tips swing in an upward arc on movable hubs. The crippled aircraft suddenly becomes a massive helicopter that hovers momentarily, then sinks slowly. Gently it floats down and comes to rest near the base of the mountain.

As the aircraft lands, deplaning ramps are let down and scores of passengers, armed with manual fire extinguishers, pour out to fight the flames. Quickly the fire fighters check the blaze. In a moment a fading puff above the huge wing is the only sign left of the near-tragedy.

Mirage or miracle? To the old farmer, yes, it's a miracle. To the man of science who has seen W. Laurence LePage's design for a 400-passenger flying wing helicopter, it's neither miracle nor mirage. The drawing-board version, which has been submitted to the Congressional committee investigating air safety, is a logical composite of flying techniques that already have proved their mettle.

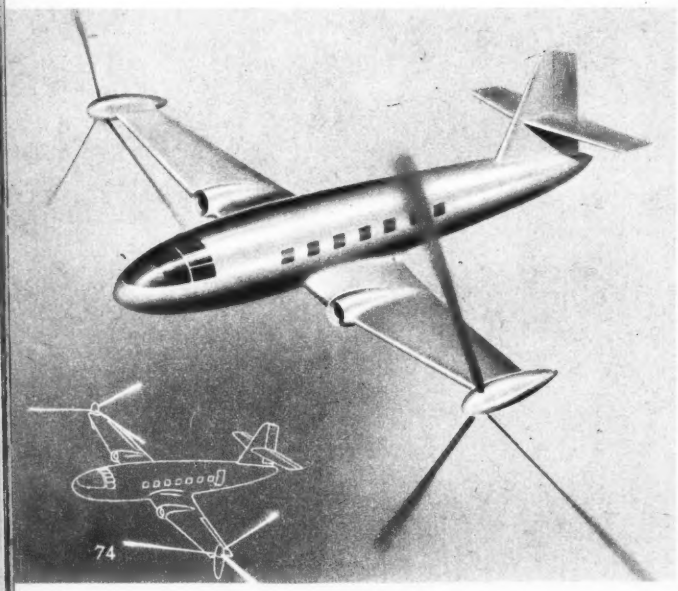
The new design combines helicopter safety with the economy and speed of fixed-wing aircraft. Each wing tip has a big six-bladed rotor-propeller on a tilting head, which can be rotated from a horizontal flight (propeller) position to a vertical landing (rotor) position. With the blades in rotor attitude, the plane would take off or land as a helicopter. Once aloft, the tilting head will swing forward and down till the blades are set in the conventional propeller position for level flight.

ON ENEMY SOIL, troops and rocket-launching personnel carriers stream down the ramps of the "rotoprop" transport and deploy for action. Cutaway reveals how the center section carried a battalion of troops with full equipment and supplies. Cargo hatches swing open under the wing, and crewmen hurry to unload ammunition, rations and fuel drums. Emptied, the transport guns its jets and shuttles off for a new load.

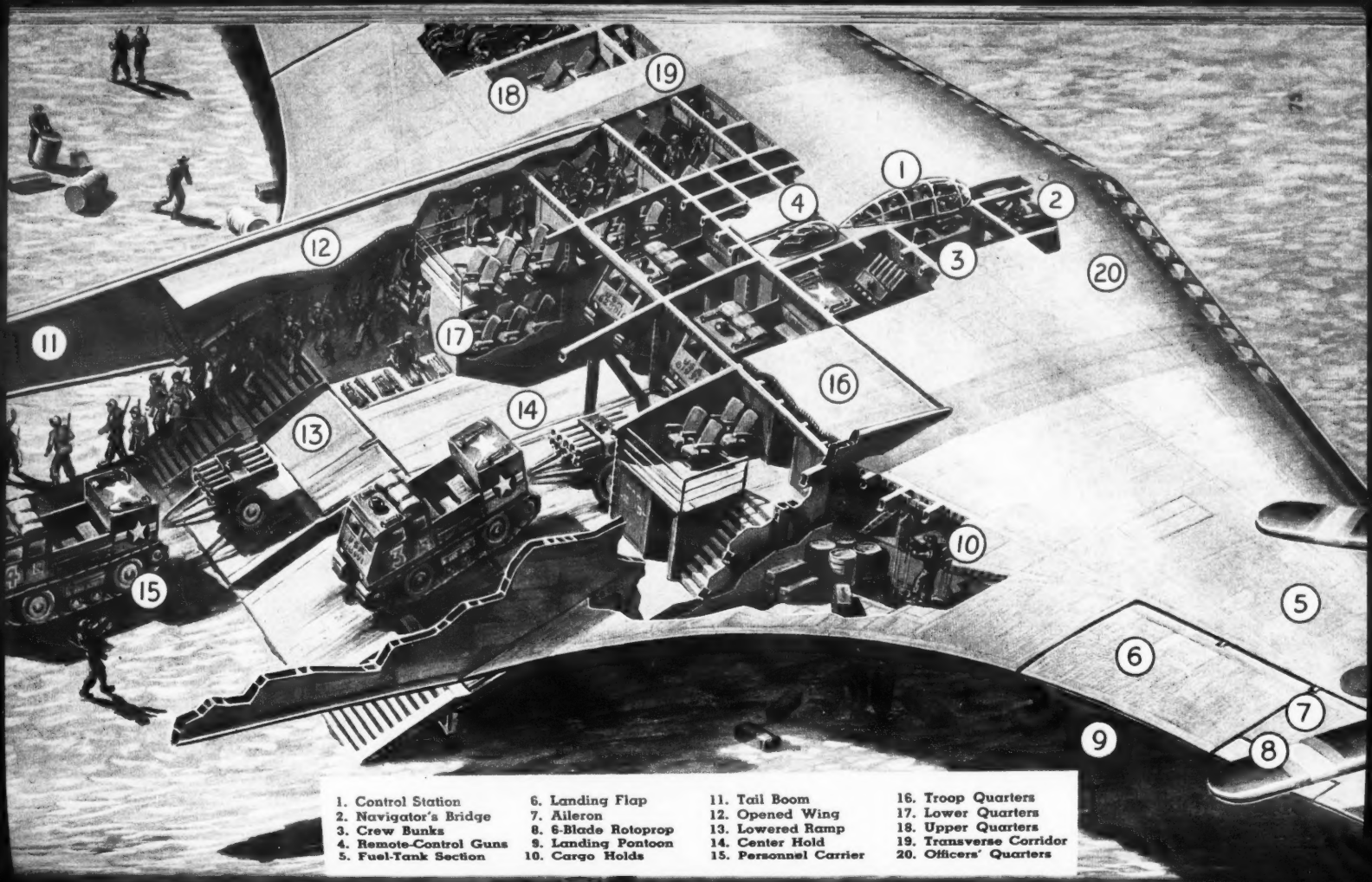
Since the jet engine, with its light weight and lack of vibration, would be the ideal powerplant for a "rotoprop" airliner, LePage's design calls for propjets set side by side in the wing tip at an angle that would allow the use of a common tail pipe. In the open "V" between their air intakes, a common reduction gear would drive the rotoprop. Should one engine fail, it would be disconnected automatically and the "prop" driven by the other engine. The other rotoprop would be throttled down and synchronized.

If the flying-wing helicopter runs out of fuel or has total engine failure, autorotation of the rotoprops alone would permit safe landing almost anywhere.

The rotoprop airliner, in addition to giving the air traveler of the future safety, speed and comfort far beyond any other form of transportation, promises a brighter outlook for airport operators as well. With takeoff and landing runs eliminated, the entire area of existing airports will be available for operations soon after production lines begin turning out LePage's winged giants, and low-cost airfields may be planned right on any large vacant lot. Such ready access to safe air transport could usher in an era that would change our civilization as profoundly as did the development of the automobile at the turn of the century. •

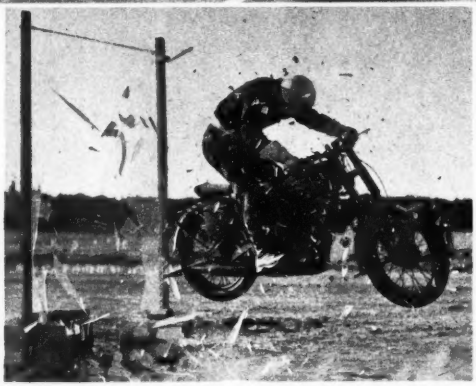


CONVERTIBLE HELICOPTER to cut hazards of air travel is proposed by Mr. LePage, who submitted this model to Congress group on air safety.


1. Control Station
2. Navigator's Bridge
3. Crew Bunks
4. Remote-Control Guns
5. Fuel-Tank Section
6. Landing Flap
7. Aileron
8. 6-Blade Rotoprop
9. Landing Pontoon
10. Cargo Holds
11. Tail Boom
12. Opened Wing
13. Lowered Ramp
14. Center Hold
15. Personnel Carrier
16. Troop Quarters
17. Lower Quarters
18. Upper Quarters
19. Transverse Corridor
20. Officers' Quarters

Old Glory, flown on holidays at the New Jersey end of the George Washington Bridge over the Hudson at New York City, is the world's largest free-flying flag. It is 60x90 feet in size, weighs 250 pounds, and requires the services of 20 men to raise it. Its pulleys, supporting cables and hoisting ropes weigh another 550 pounds. Two two-man winches raise and lower it in about 15 minutes. Long may it wave!

Plate Glass is no obstacle to Sgt. H. Wood of Ditton, Kent, England, well-known trick rider, here seen thrilling spectators at the British Army motorcycle meeting at Sarafand, Palestine. Look at that glass. Think of all those sharp edges.



Don't Run, Fellows—underneath all this she's beautiful. And all these electrically heated items are going to make her still more beautiful (say the cosmetologists).

Harvester produced in Britain takes in the potato crop from soil to sack at the rate of 3,360 pounds an hour. It's driven by a tractor and consists of two sections, a digger to lift and clean the tubers and a conveyer to deliver them. Stones and clods are rejected by the potato picker.

YOU WILL DO SCORES OF PRACTICAL JOBS AND EXPERIMENTS

The 10 BIG KITS RTA GIVES YOU enable you to do many practical jobs. Illustrated above are only a few of the many job-exercises you do. You build a TRF Receiver, a High-Frequency Converter, a complete, powerful 6 Tube AC-DC Superheterodyne receiver, and perform more than a hundred other fascinating and valuable experiments. These jobs you do give you ACTUAL SHOP EXPERIENCE so vitally necessary to future success. Thus RTA methods assure you BALANCED TRAINING—Theory PLUS Real Experience.

Tear out coupon and mail today

MASTER HOLLYWOOD TECHNICIANS *Guide You*

It was no accident that RTA — RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA — chose HOLLYWOOD as their headquarters. Hollywood has long been recognized as the very heart of America's Broadcasting, Television, Radio and Sound industries. Thus, RTA is right "on-the-spot" where new technical improvements are introduced, and is in the best possible position to bring students ACTUAL METHODS and TECHNIQUES developed BY the RADIO-TELEVISION industry, leading to real money-making opportunities!

OPPORTUNITIES NOW WIDE OPEN for Properly Trained Men

Latest reports estimate 400 MILLION new radio and television sets will be built in the next ten years... and more than 72 million dollars is being spent RIGHT NOW just for radio repairs ALONE! When you are thoroughly trained by RTA's Hollywood Experts—who have their fingers on the pulse of the Radio-Television industry—you can imagine what undreamed of opportunities await you in Your Own Radio Sales & Service Business, Television, Aviation, FM, Manufacturing and Communications, etc.

EARN *EXTRA MONEY while learning* AT HOME

Under RTA's amazingly easy, practical home-training plan there is no need for you to quit your present job. You study in SPARE TIME ONLY and RTA's Hollywood Experts show you how to earn WELCOME EXTRA CASH, even BEFORE FINISHING YOUR TRAINING! In fact, when friends and neighbors know you are studying Radio-Television you may—like many RTA students—actually get MORE REPAIR WORK THAN YOU CAN HANDLE.

25 Year Success Record

Backed by more than 25 years of experience in the home training field, RTA's practical "learn by doing" methods assure you quick, step-by-step progress. So begin preparing for your future in Radio-Television NOW, while the time is ripe. If you are at all mechanically inclined, and have a grammar school education, RTA can teach you how to MAKE GOOD as a Radio-Television technician.

R. T. A. GRADUATES SAY:

★ Thanks to R.T.A. I started my own radio store . . am making 220 percent more than when I enrolled.—W. E. Thon, Chicago.

★ Truly thankful for the day I enrolled for R.T.A. Course . . . It fitted me splendidly for my present position.—N. R. Hoffman, Radio Station WCOD, Harrisburg.

★ . . . R.T.A. sure opened my eyes to big money . . . thanks for all you have done for me.—Ernest Lancott, Cleveland.

APPROVED for VETERANS

GET FACTS! SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

telling all about RTA's streamlined home-training plan, developed by technicians in the heart of the booming Radio-Television field. Fill out the coupon TODAY and your FREE BOOK, entitled "How To Make Good In Radio-Television" will go out to you AT ONCE! No Obligation. RTA APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

RADIO TRAINING ASSOC. OF AMERICA, DEPT. MIB
5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Send FREE BOOK showing how to make good in Radio-Television through training by Hollywood experts.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

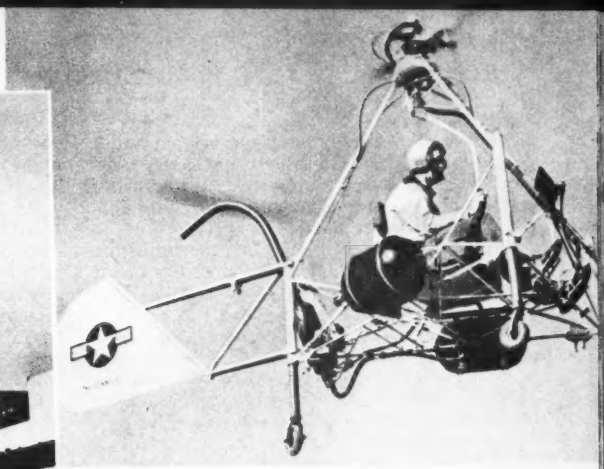
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check box if VETERAN of World War II ☐

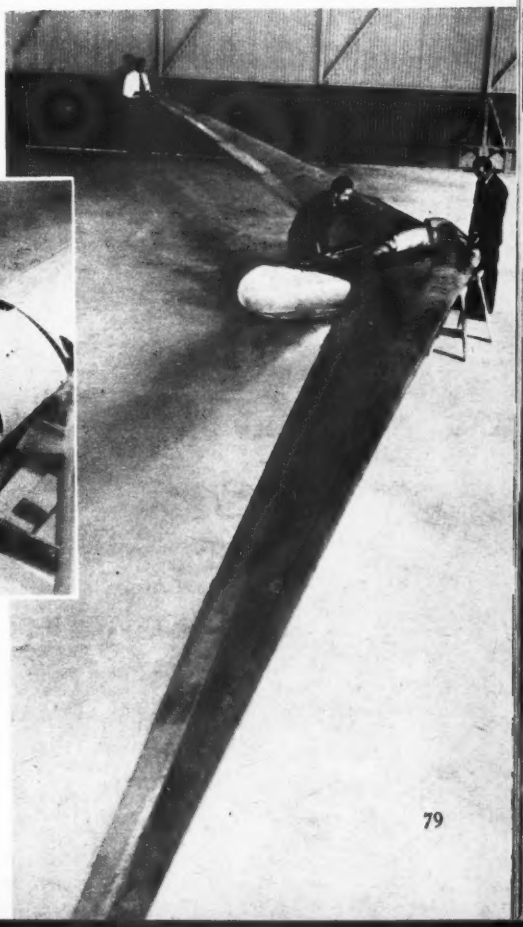
new in the sky

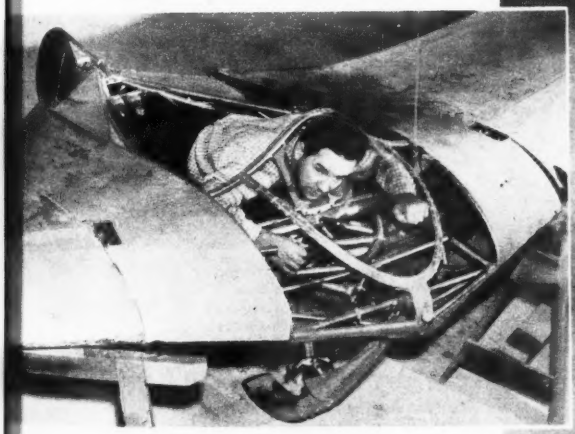
Collapsible Plane for the Army Ground Forces. Jeep can tow this package-unit Boeing XL-15 on its own wheels at 40 miles an hour; in the air it can hit 150 m.p.h.; on skis it is suited to winter aerial reconnaissance operations. Cabin has auxiliary heating system for operation at minus 65°. Reassembly for flight takes less than an hour.

Folding-Rotor helicopter has just been produced by the British for heavy pay-loads. It is a four-seater known as Type 171. It is intended for use as an air taxi, feeder-line bus, rescue work, or artillery spotting. Designed for life of 10,000 active hours.



Heli-Motorcycle is the first of its kind in the world. Powered by two ram-jet units weighing 10 pounds each, it can lift 300 pounds besides its own weight of 310 pounds. It's a U. S. Air Force product.





Pilot Lies Down in the 78-foot Nazi glider brought to the U. S. for study. Closeup picture reveals comfortless position of operator. Controls are wheel and tiny toe-rudder pedals. Emergency bail-out is possible despite cramped quarters.

How to Survive a Crash

[*Continued from page* 55]

passengers in private planes have acted under the false conviction that the use of safety belts would cause internal injury when crashes occur. They have ignored these reliable safety devices," he asserts.

"Results of research show without question that serious abdominal injuries rarely occur when belts are used and people are held in their seats."

Of 100 crash survivors whose safety belts were broken by the force of the impact, only three showed sufficiently severe internal abdominal injury to have mention made of it in the doctors' reports, Mr. De Haven says.

But the safety belt can be improved. It should be made stronger and given unbreakable anchorage and should be replaced at the first sign of wear.

How should a pilot "take" a crash? The Cornell Research has an answer for that, also.

When a crash appears certain, the flier should place his arms against the instrument panel or the seat in front and rest his head against his arms. This does away with the forward swing of the head when the body is checked by the safety belt.

The arms also serve as a good cushion, as Mr. De Haven can testify from his own experience. In World War I when his military plane crashed, he saved his own life by folding his arms to shield his head and leaning forward to brace himself against the cockpit.

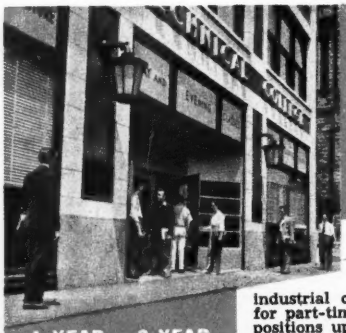
All the lessons learned by this research are fully as important for automobile riders as for aviators. The same laws of physics and of physiology apply. Automobile makers have recognized some of the hazards and have begun smoothing out instrument panels, softening up projections and making steering wheels less deadly.

Car passengers ought to have safety belts, too, Mr. De Haven holds. Even without a belt, however, automobilists can avert serious injury in many crashes by resting their heads forward on their arms and bracing against the shock.

The idea of turning all seats in passenger planes to face backward is being seriously considered. This would enable the seat back to distribute the force of the crash over a large part of the body, and, as we have seen, thereby to lessen the probability of injury.

Experimental installations of this sort have been tried in England, where King George VI now has a backward-facing seat in his special

[*Continued on page* 166]



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 43 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-92 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-92 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

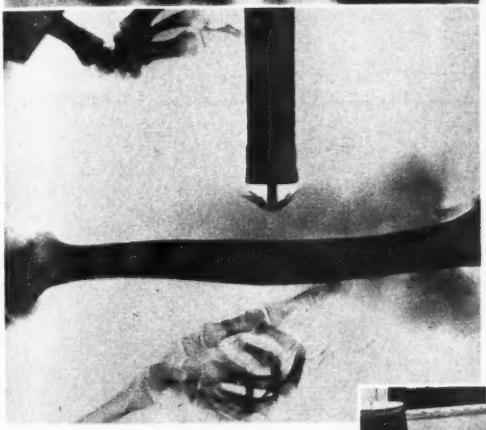
Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State .....

Aching Feet get quick relief in a new machine that exercises the tendons and muscles of the metatarsal arch. It is claimed that the beneficial action goes deeper than hand massage and that regular use aids fallen arches and mistreated feet. The device consists of a substantial metal base with an adjustable foot rest. Just kick off those tight shoes and strap your foot in place. Then work the handle to roll a rubber ball gently back and forth under the arch. Now, feel better?



Shooting Pain? You won't feel a thing when the doctor "shoots" you in the arm with the new medical airgun. This "hypospray" jets the drug into the body without breaking the skin. Held above the hypospray in the upper picture is a hypodermic syringe. The hypospray is bigger and, to the "needled" patient, a lot better. The X-ray photo shows the airgun firing its load into the patient's arm through the sterile "metapule," which is pierced by an invisible hole whose diameter is no larger than that of a human hair.

Bed Warming is as easy as turning off the light when you're using this new electric sheet. It's slipped between the regular top sheet and the blanket or comforter. Regardless of the changing temperatures in the room, automatic heat control will keep you snug all night at whatever warmth you select before going to bed. Flick the switch, then sleep tight through the most blustering blizzard winter can offer.

Industry's Windpipes

[*Continued from page* 58]

there are complications. For this, too, he has worked out a playfully simple solution.

From his experience he may decide that somewhere in what may be thousands of feet of duct there is an infinitesimal crack, so thin a hair couldn't squeeze through, but nevertheless big enough to cause trouble and drain power. To find such minute leaks through which cold air enters a system, he places a piece of tissue paper in the channel. The air carries the paper along and in a few seconds it is sucked up against the crack.

There are more orthodox and much more complicated ways to do that job. But they cost more, take more time and don't do the job any more efficiently than Cassie's cut-rate short-cut.

He has just as unorthodox and inexpensive a trick for locating troublesome leaks in ducts carrying warmed gasses. He introduces titanium-tetrachloride—skywriter's smoke—into the duct and watches from the outside to see where the telltale stream escapes.

The layman's reaction to all this is, "That's simple and obvious. It doesn't take genius. Why didn't somebody think of those things long ago?" That's exactly what engineers also say with a wry expression. But then the engineers add that like many other devices and systems it isn't obvious until it is thought of by people who have the spark that sets the Jack Cassies apart from the rest of us.

Eighteen years ago Jack Cassie, fresh out of Stevens Tech, went to work for the Sturtevant Division of Westinghouse Electric Corp. He was set to the usual variety of chores assigned a young mechanical engineer. But as he moved from job to job he began to be increasingly impressed by the power plant. American industry, and America itself, he concluded, would be as great as its power plants were efficient.

The power plant of a factory is its heart, and the efficiency of the power plant depends to a great extent on a large supply of steam to drive the electricity-producing turbine generators. The steam is made in a boiler, just about as it is in your home heating system. But while you can get sufficient air for the boiler in your home heating system by opening a damper, an industrial power plant needs thousands and even millions of cubic feet of air every hour, and it must be drawn in through thousands of feet of metal ducts.

The vitally-needed air is carried up and

[*Continued on page* 89]

It's EASY *to build — It's* EASY *to own —*

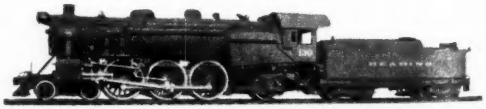
Your Own Railroad!

The "EMPIRE BUILDER" Kit

Contains a *complete* HO gauge scale model railroad. And, what a satisfying hobby model railroading is! You get a gem of a locomotive, 4 cars, caboose (*all metal*) 4'x7' of ready-laid brass track and full instructions. All you need to assemble are: pliers, screwdriver and a card table to work on. Anybody over 12 can do it! NOT A TOY, operates just like a real railroad, with automatic coupling and uncoupling.

KIT COMPLETE $47.50

Here it is! Mantua's new PACIFIC locomotive. Exact scale model of the famous locos that pull passenger trains all over the country. The Pacific was previewed at the New York Hobby Show in November—*it was the hit of the show!* Kit complete, with tender—$49.50.



Dealers—please write for information.

Send for our HO Catalogue and Handbook. Tells all about model railroading—50c

MANTUA METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

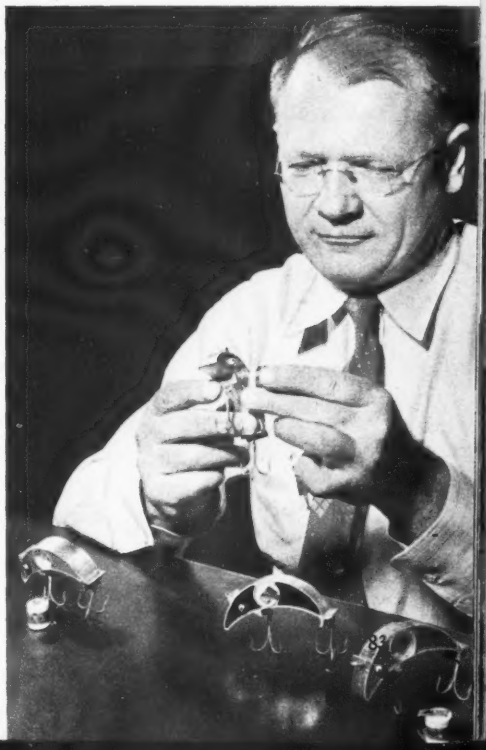
"The ALL-Metal Line"

CLEARVIEW AVE., WOODBURY HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY

Bottle Holder keeps bottle from getting lost—and so keeps baby from getting mad—and so keeps pop and mom's eardrums intact. Very convenient, says baby himself.

House-Moving Day finds this house sitting on a 30-ton tractor-trailer and rolling down the road to its new home site. To allow passage, trees were trimmed, wires torn down and bridge railings removed.

Big Piece of carpet padding is easily made from little pieces by painting a liquid, self-curing compound called Rug-Sealz on their square-cut edges and pushing them together. Bond is tougher than the padding.



Fishing Lure of a Westinghouse engineer uses a capsule containing sodium bicarbonate. When lure is dragged through the water there is produced a stream of bubbles that give off little "pops" which attract fish's attention.

Undersea Base To Protect Subs From Atom Bombs

Rocket-carrying submarines would be Navy's best offensive weapon in atomic war, fighting from hidden supply depots in the ocean depths.

BY GILBERT PAUST

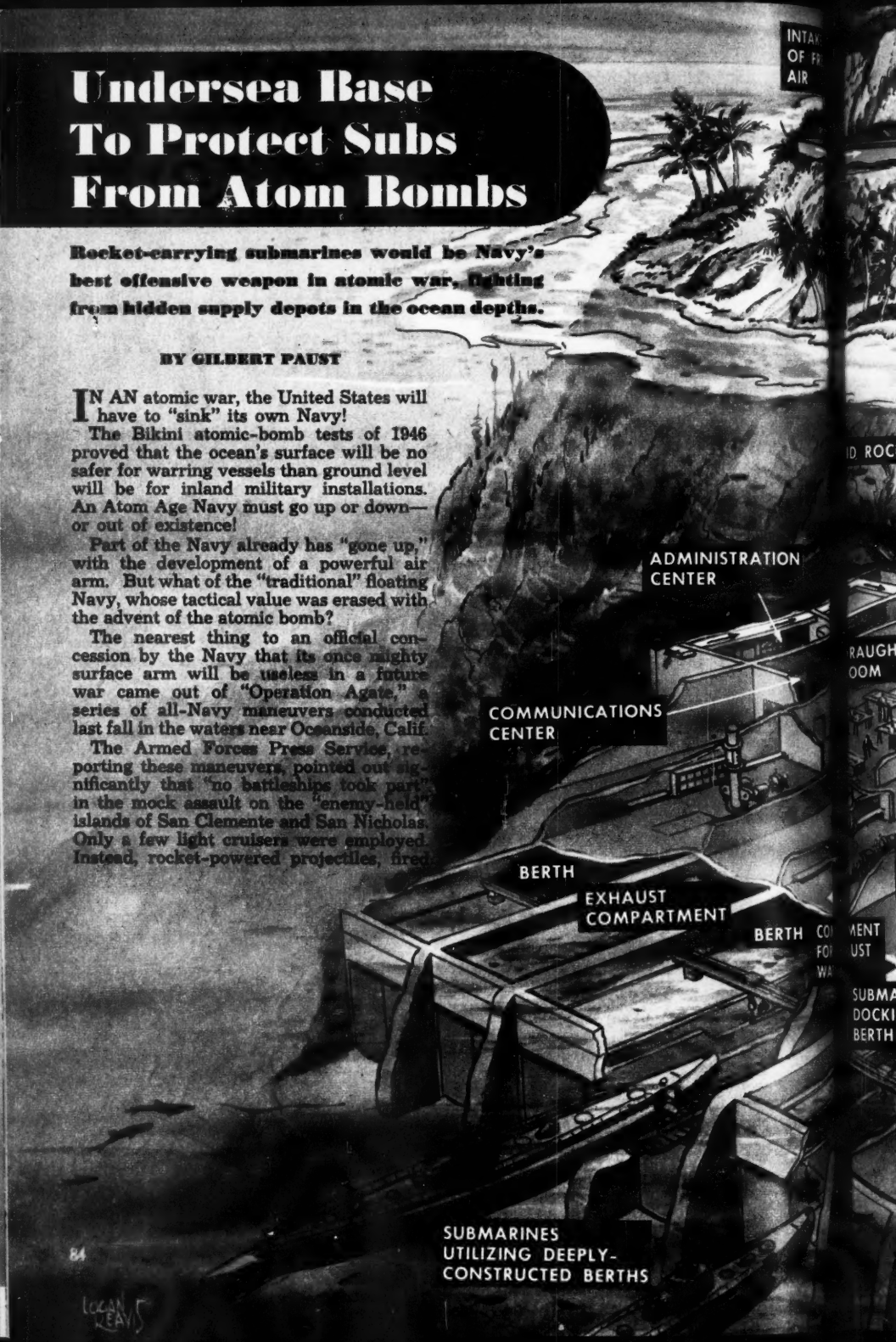
IN AN atomic war, the United States will have to "sink" its own Navy!

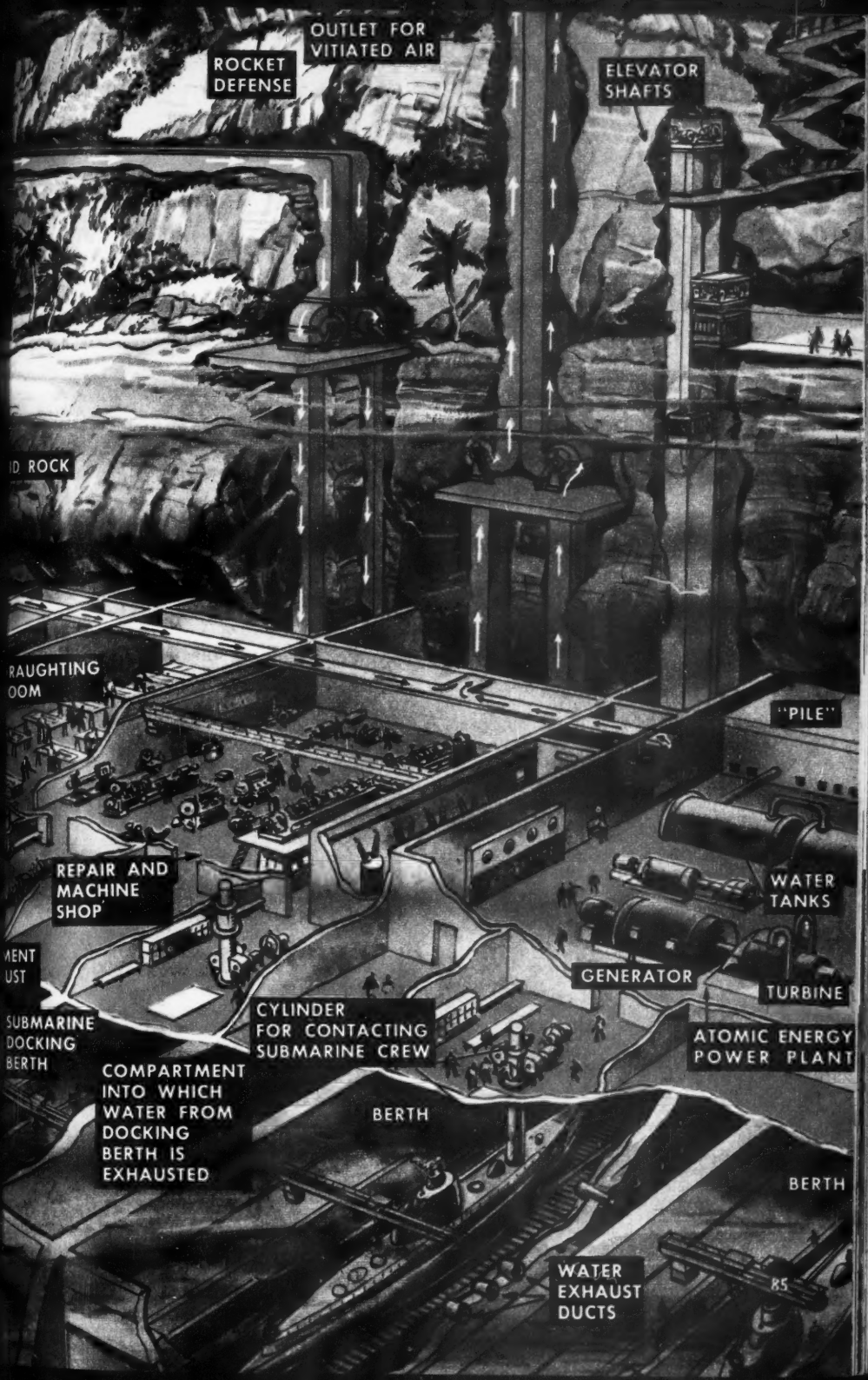
The Bikini atomic-bomb tests of 1946 proved that the ocean's surface will be no safer for warring vessels than ground level will be for inland military installations. An Atom Age Navy must go up or down—or out of existence!

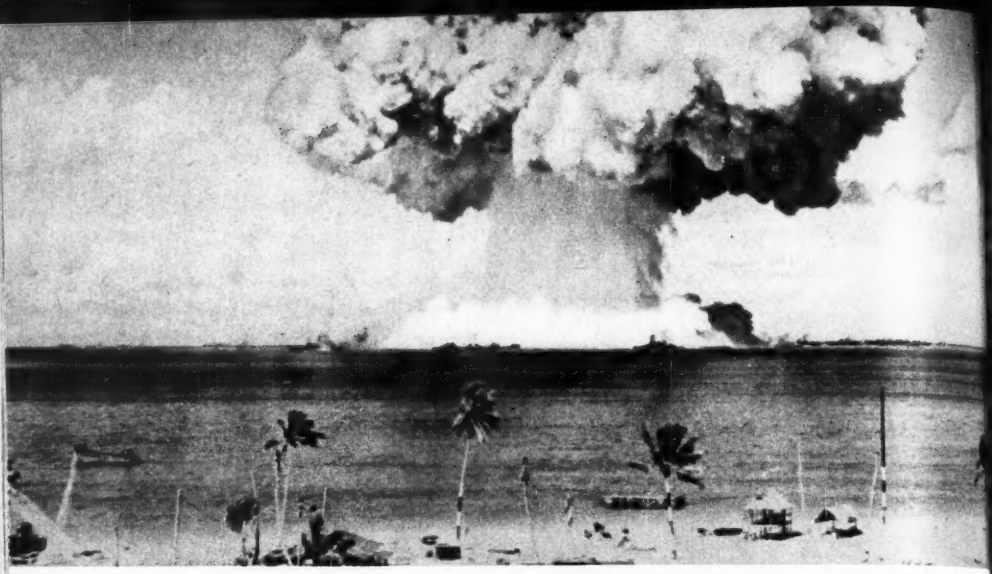
Part of the Navy already has "gone up," with the development of a powerful air arm. But what of the "traditional" floating Navy, whose tactical value was erased with the advent of the atomic bomb?

The nearest thing to an official concession by the Navy that its once mighty surface arm will be useless in a future war came out of "Operation Agate," a series of all-Navy maneuvers conducted last fall in the waters near Oceanside, Calif.

The Armed Forces Press Service, reporting these maneuvers, pointed out significantly that "no battleships took part" in the mock assault on the "enemy-held" islands of San Clemente and San Nicholas. Only a few light cruisers were employed. Instead, rocket-powered projectiles, fired




OUTLET FOR VITIATED AIR
ROCKET DEFENSE
ELEVATOR SHAFTS
ID ROCK
RAUGHTING OOM
"PILE"
REPAIR AND MACHINE SHOP
WATER TANKS
GENERATOR
TURBINE
MENT UST
SUBMARINE DOCKING BERTH
CYLINDER FOR CONTACTING SUBMARINE CREW
ATOMIC ENERGY POWER PLANT
COMPARTMENT INTO WHICH WATER FROM DOCKING BERTH IS EXHAUSTED
BERTH
BERTH
WATER EXHAUST DUCTS



Atomic attack on an undersea base such as the author proposes for our Navy's subs might look like this underwater blast at Bikini—if the enemy did spot the target.

from Navy Skyraiders, rained on the little islands while swarms of submarines closed in to attack.

"The important part played by submarines in the exercises," the news service reports, "demonstrated the Navy's policy of making undersea craft a more powerful threat to enemy installations inland, as well as near coasts, by the use of equipment for launching guided missiles of supersonic speed, capable of carrying atomic bombs."

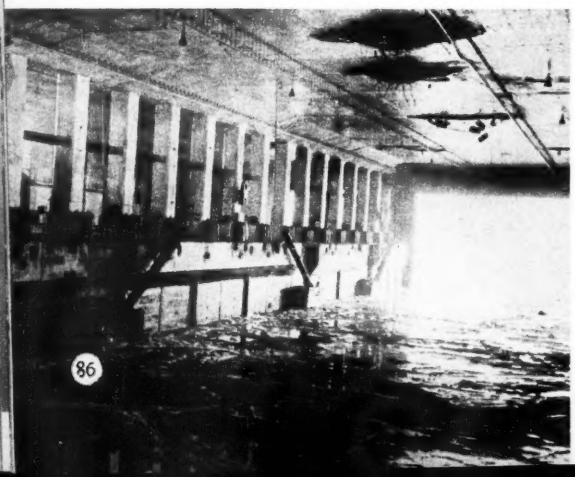
Thus, the "sinking" of its own Navy by the United States as a prelude to a third world war would involve not the mere scuttling of obsolete surface craft, but submerging its might to an undersea level, for a new kind of hide-and-seek, radar-proof warfare.

The submarine fleet of the future was born in the minds of Navy men at Bikini. As yet unborn, however, are the vast undersea bases from which such a fleet will have to operate to escape the Bikini-proved fatal consequences of surface operations exposed to A-bombing.

In an atomic war, concealment is the only way an A-1 priority military target can avoid destruction. Submarine bases below sea level will have an excellent chance of being unknown and remaining secret from the enemy.

The ability of an enemy to detect such bases will require devices and techniques that even World War II, which produced radar and the atomic bomb, failed to develop. Radar efficiency is minimized under water, and hydrophones, which can detect submarine sounds, will be equally impotent, since such bases will be insulated against them. An instrument to detect the heat, which the electric lights and galleys, welding torches and other power tools within the undersea base will produce and radiate, does not exist. Protection against visual detection, of course, will be a minor problem even with the camouflage techniques already known.

The biggest headache for the



Sub pen at Helgoland shielded Nazi U-boats from Royal Air Force bombs, but atom bomb could have destroyed it.

submarine engineer building the first undersea base for the Navy's tin-fish fleet of the future will be water pressure. Such bases cannot be planned for the floor of the ocean, or even in all the places which military experts will designate as strategic. Water pressure increases by one atmosphere—or about 14 pounds per square inch—for every 30 feet of depth.

Another limit will be imposed, not by what the structure can stand, but by what the submarines will be able to take. It would be senseless to design a structure for a depth of 2,000 feet, for example, if the submarines which are to use it can stand only the pressure of 1,000 feet.

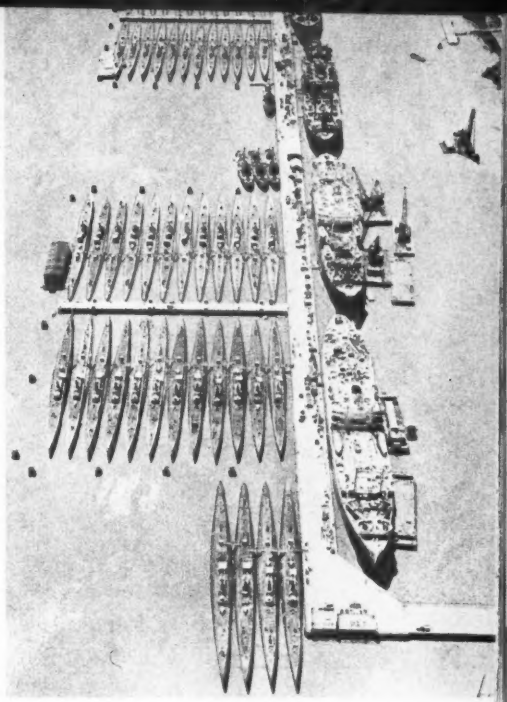
The submarine bases of the future probably will be built under a few hundred feet of water. It would take a very strong structure to support even the weight of 300 feet—and the ideal location will be in an ocean current, in case somebody does invent an ultra-sensitive heat-detecting device that will work under water as well as in the air.

Ventilating a large undersea base, where major repairs could be made and from which a score or more of super-submarines could be supplied with food, ammunition and general maintenance, is difficult but not impractical.

A system of horizontal and vertical shafts, driven from the base through ground rock and up to carefully camouflaged surface hatches, will be supplemented by liquefied oxygen and chemicals capable of absorbing the carbon dioxide and moisture from the air within the base. Even soilless gardens may supply the base with fresh vegetables and, at the same time, assist in absorption, since plants use both the moisture and carbon dioxide.

The berths for the submarines probably will be caves on the underside of the base, filled to the top with water rather than partly filled with air, which would cause huge bubbles to rise to the surface when a submarine entered. A water-filled steel cylinder, descending from a room above the pen, will secure itself to a hatch atop the entering submarine so that only water in the cylinder will have to be pumped out to provide a dry shaft between the submarine and the base.

The utilization of such bases for submarine V-2 missile ships, troop carriers, scouts and other tactical variants, is still in the future. Yet, the Navy's present-day realization, based on Bikini and other tests, that recognition of a target means its annihilation sets the stage for their development as one of America's hopes for survival in an atomic war. •



Bomb's-eye view of these subs clustered at Mare Island, Calif., shows how an atom blast could wipe out a typical "sitting duck" naval base.

What a surface atom-bomb explosion can do to a sub is indicated by this closeup of the battered U. S. S. Skate after the Bikini tryout.

It's a Snow Plow...

It's a Leaf Remover...

It's a Lawn Mower

NO, IT'S not Superman but a super-duper device for keeping your yard close-trimmed and tidy, whether it's winter, fall, or summer. In Picture 1, Bernard L. Larson of Buffalo shows how he rigs his gasoline-powered gadget to do all the snow-shoveling around the place. Those little paddles pitch into the snow like the big rotary plow the railroads use to clear the tracks after a blizzard. The blower sucks up the snow, shoots it up the spout.

When warmer weather turns your lawn green again, you can convert your snow plow into a lawn mower (Picture 2) by removing the blower and replacing the paddles with a pair of rotating discs. Lawn littered with leaves in the fall? Here, in Picture 3, Mr. Larson has the solution in the bag—the burlap one he has attached to the spout to catch the leaves flipped into the blower by spinning brushes. •

Industry's Windpipes

[*Continued from page* 82]

down and around corners, and is pre-heated, conditioned and cleaned as it travels to and from the boiler through the ducts. Cassie explains, "Air is like a child. If you want it to behave and do your bidding, it must be taken by the hand and led gently, especially around corners."

If it isn't led gently, if the corners are too sharp, for instance, it will "skid," it may lose its "footing" and bunch up in one part of the passageway—making other parts of the duct comparatively empty, setting up internal resistance, and thereby curtailing the supply of air and lowering the plant's efficiency.

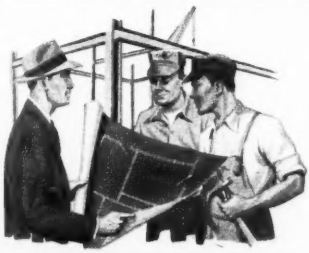
Summed up and simplified by Cassie, the more air in the combustion chamber of a boiler, the more steam you get—and the more electricity. The more efficiently industry can obtain electricity, of course, the more efficiently it can turn out anything from undershirts to steel girders.

Cassie has spent a good part of his adult life observing, studying and testing air flow the way a child psychologist studies children. Some times his experiments have the appearance of playfulness you'd expect in studying children. To determine if the air is flowing smoothly, for instance, he holds a piece of string in the passageway. If the string blows out evenly, he knows that the flow is okay at that point. But if the string whips about, or swirls like the core of a tornado, he knows that he has found a trouble spot.

There is one tool in his bag of tricks which is conventional: a bent pipe, known as a Pitot tube, which he uses in the same way it is used on airplanes, to measure air speed. But as Cassie says, it is so simple you can't simplify it anymore.

Cassie has played his harmonica to diagnose the ills of air induction systems at the tops of some of the world's tallest buildings and at the bottoms of some of the world's deepest coal mines. He has played his tunes in places like the Holland tunnel. Wherever he goes, engineers will tell you that Jack Cassie has a nickel solution for million-dollar problems.

Recently when his son went off to college Cassie gave him one major piece of advice, "If you can do it better, easier, cheaper, don't worry about whether it's in the books. Prove it, and you can put it in the books." And then with a grin he repeated a definition given to him by a favorite professor at Stevens years ago, "An engineer is a guy who can do for a buck what any damn fool can do for two." •



Learn
BUILDING
AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U. S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial building, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blue Prints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting trained builders—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-169, Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

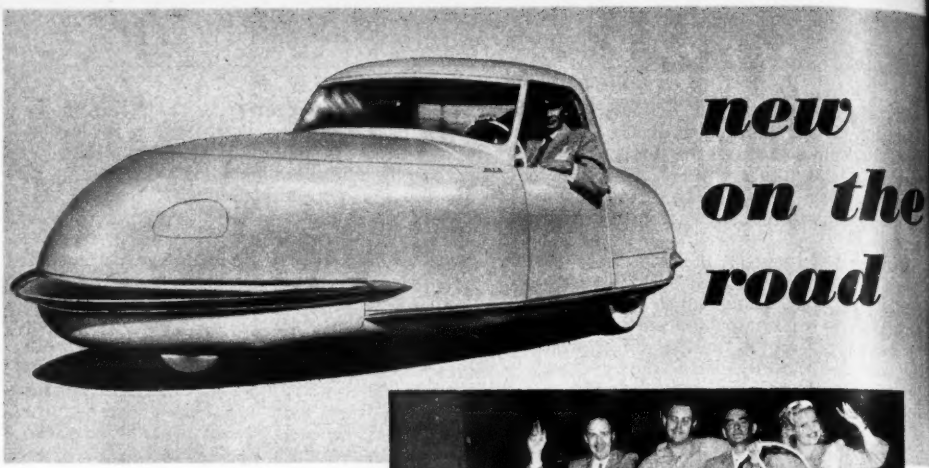
Mail me FREE building Lesson and information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name_____ Age_____

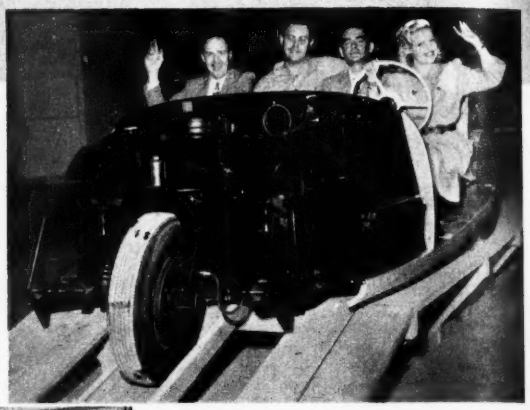
Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

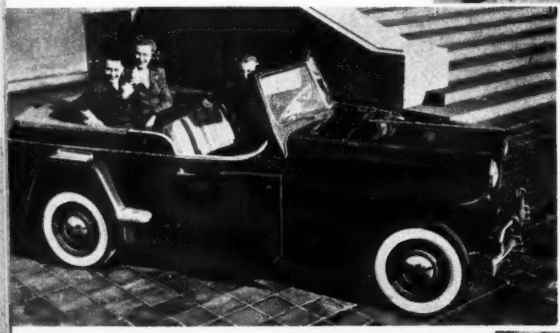
CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-169, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois



new on the road



3-Wheeling Car has a smooth new look, above, with its snappy body; at right chassis is exposed showing roominess and unusual construction. Speed, 116 mph; gas 35 to 50 miles per gallon; price, $995 at the factory at Van Nuys, Calif. The wide front seat can hold four persons. Body is aluminum, and solid top can be removed in one minute.



Jeep Deluxe is smart looking and is a far cry from its army ancestor. It's still just a jeep with its face lifted. It is called the Jeep Sports Phaeton, and lives up to its name with a new paint job of fire-engine red with cream trim, angled windshield, and smartened-up appearance. In production this spring.

Rear Engine V-8 is the power plant of this Tatra car made in Czechoslovakia and now on sale in the U. S. for $6,550. Engine is 75 hp and is aircooled; note airscoops behind rear windows. Streamlining, including dorsal fin, makes possible a 100-mph speed, manufacturers say. King Farouk of Egypt likes the sky-view model; he's getting one.

Car-top Home is used by Don Cast and wife when they go motor-touring. Anchored by suction contacts on top of the car is a 6½x4-foot boudoir and a canvas cover that provides a roof with screened side windows. Unit weighs 150 pounds.

New Fiat is bigger than previous model exported from Italy. This 1,100 cubic-centimeter model has only two designs, above and left, in convertible style. Sedans are in the making. With a four-cylinder overhead valve engine, and inverted carburetor, this smart buggy is said to do over 100.

Back Porch fits on trailer. After a long, tiring pull, the happy tourist simply unfolds the extension that has been out of sight all day, and there he has a screened-in back porch. With electrical connections plugged through, he can relax for a bug-free evening in the open air During the day the porch is equally useful for sun-bathing.

Unusual Gadgets Test Products You Buy

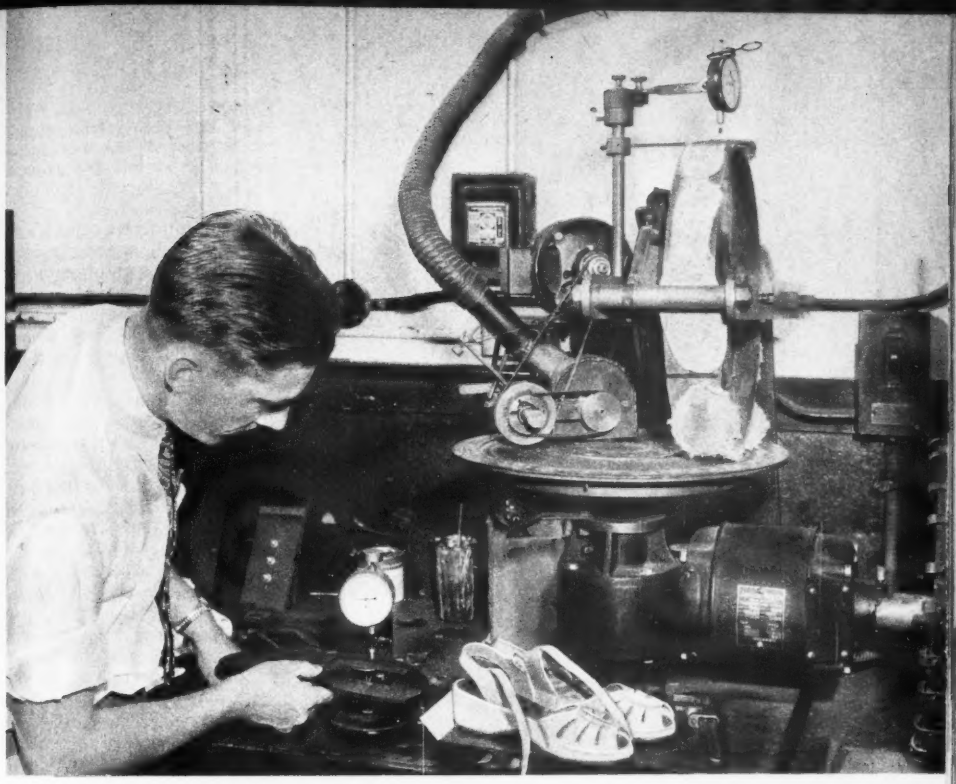
BY LOUIS HOCHMAN

IF YOU'RE worried about your youngster's destructive tendencies, have courage! He may grow up to work for the United States Testing Company, where nothing pleases the boss more than an employee with a good, healthy, destructive instinct.

This fantastic concern, housed in a block-long, five-storey building in Hoboken, New Jersey, makes a fine art of meticulously destroying the hard work of manufacturers, and what's more, making them pay for it!

In this "House of Destruction," queer gadgets of every description put the products of American Industry through gruelling paces, and come up with facts and figures that tell an accurate story of the product's normal life expectancy. Without ever being worn, girdles stretch and twist until they burst at the seams, clothes placed in artificially produced tropical climates deteriorate from various species of carefully nurtured bacteria and fungi, nylon stockings develop runs and poke through at the heels and toes, and shoes take thousands of steps until their soles wear through. A chair groans and eventually collapses under the abuse of a 40-pound sack plunking down on it hour after hour. Mattresses withstand as long as they can the mechanically-simulated effects of a 270-pound insomniac tossing and twisting on them.

The sense behind this apparent nonsense lies in the fact that manufacturers want to know exactly how much wear and tear their products will stand in the hands of the average consumer, or at the mercy of any other destructive elements they may be exposed to. Joe Doakes, Inc., wants to know if a moth-proofing compound they developed will protect a suit against the ravages of the ravenous creatures, so UST sprays the garment and calmly feeds it to a few of their pet moth larvae, which they incubate on the premises. The findings show that although the



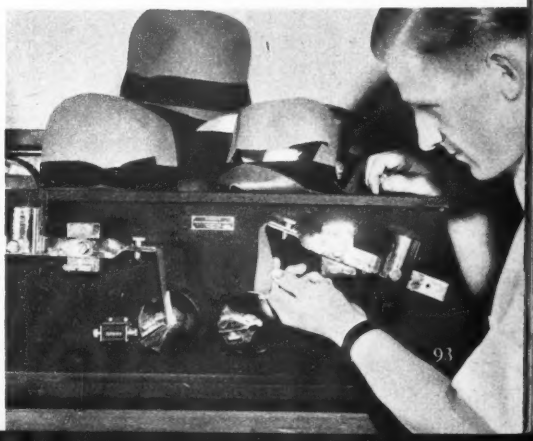
SHOE SOLE TESTER measures sole toughness. The soles are mounted on a wheel which revolves, wears them against a rough surface.

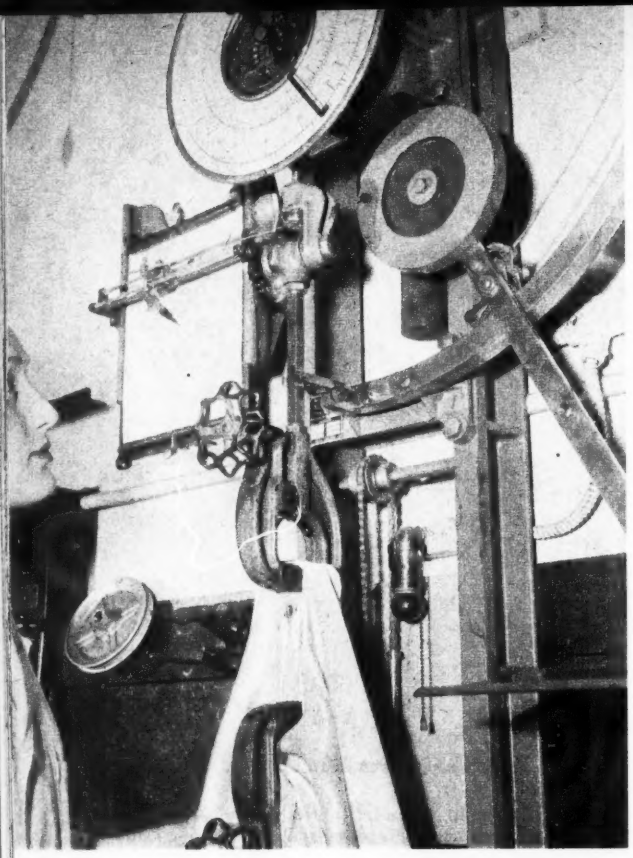
suit is no longer palatable, the grubs did find an untreated portion under the coat lapel and dined luxuriously on that area. Moral: Spray clothes inside and outside.

Will a new brand of cosmetics, lipstick, or deodorant prove toxic to the skin you love to touch? UST finds out by injecting extracts of the products into the shaven flanks of rabbits or white mice. How many fish can you reel in on that new line you bought? UST answered that question by rigging up a contraption which continuously reeled the line, weighted at one end to represent the fish, back and forth through a small metal hole until the friction snapped its strands. Did you ever accidentally send your watch to the cleaners with your dirty laundry? Well, UST did, but not accidentally. They tested a manufacturer's watch by wrapping it in dirty linen and running it through a washing machine. When it survived this treatment, a UST engineer took the ticker for a swim in the surf, and then relaxed on the beach with his watch-bearing wrist buried in the sand. The watch is still ticking.

Not all manufacturers, however, are blessed with such favorable reports on their merchandise. Too often they have to grin and bear it when they see how quickly UST gremlins can make mincemeat of their pet projects. One mechanical contraption, designed and built by the UST boys, will quickly tell whether or not a slide fastener

HAT TESTER. Will a sharp bend in the crown of your hat cause a hole? This machine bends hat felt material back and forth under tension until it breaks.





FABRIC TESTER. The technician is breaking a sample fabric to find out whether or not it is strong enough for its intended purpose.

will live up to its reputation. At lightning speed, it continuously zips and unzips the zipper until it breaks down. If it's anywhere near normal, it should last about 10,000 zips. Some last as many as 35,000.

The mattress annihilator is a 270-pound octagonal roller which, at the rate of 30 times a minute, moves back and forth over the mattress some 200 to 400 thousand times, each time giving an extra bit of push to the edge of the mattress where people generally sit down. One day of this is enough to age a mattress several years.

The gadgeteers of UST are all mechanical engineers with a complete machine shop at their disposal. Give them a product and in no time at all they'll whip together an infernal machine which will manhandle the product in exactly the same

ARTIFICIAL SUNLIGHT MACHINE quickly tells how much fabrics and dyed materials will fade.

HOSE GAUGE is a special form which checks nylons for stretch, width, foot size and wearing length.

manner as the average consumer would, only more so. Several of these gadgets are even manufactured on a commercial scale and sold to manufacturers and other laboratories who wish to do their own testing.

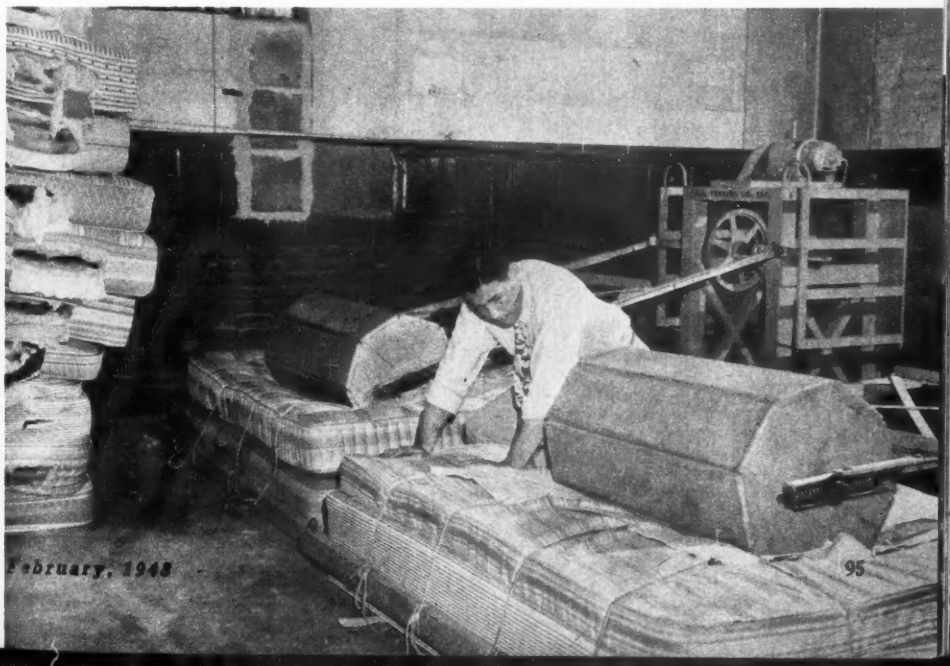
If a manufacturer wants to know what the elements will do to his product, UST can reproduce any climate or weather condition from the Equator to the North Pole. Their "weatherometer" will subject a product to anything from high humidity, desert sun and extreme cold waves to driving rain. To find out what a product will smell like in six months or a year, UST technicians use their "odometer" and pre-aging machines. In their tropical room, where the temperature is kept at 90 degrees and the humidity at 90 per cent, are boxes of soil impregnated with a variety of over 40 species of tropical mold, bacteria, and fungi. Any product that can live through a burial in this concentration of destruction *has* to be good.

During the war, UST tested many military articles such as tents, ropes, shoe leather and uniforms slated for the South Pacific and therefore presumably treated for tropical climates. Some of these articles, after being buried for a few weeks, crumbled to dust. Other articles couldn't even be found!

Up in the livestock department, UST pampers a variety of wild life such as rabbits, white mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, flies, mosquitos, ticks, termites, moths and roaches, used in their testing and destroying. Hungry [*Continued on page* 166]

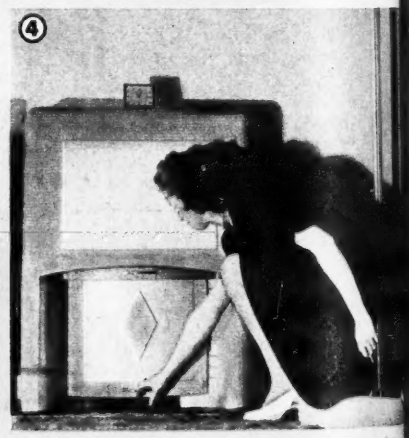
STOCKING FLEXER stretches nylons until a run occurs. Good stockings can be flexed thousands of times without noticeably changing their shape.

MATTRESS ROLLERS test the life of mattresses by heavily rolling back and forth over them hundreds of thousands of times, until they are worn out.



Convertible Fireplace

SLIDING panels transform this British-made fireplace from open hearth to electric radiator, hotwater heater or furnace. In Picture 1 mother uses electric-radiator panel to warm up room. Then (2) she lights the open fire behind the panel. In the third photo she pulls down the screen so her little girl can play alone in safety. In Picture 4 mother draws down the outer panel after banking fire for the night with ash and slack.



Photos by Pickow, Three Lions

Tie Your Own Flies

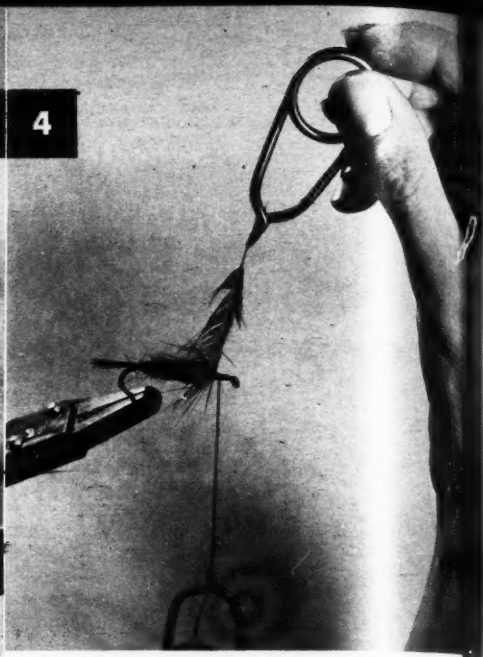
Everybody's doing it! It's much more fun to catch that fish with a fly tied by yourself.

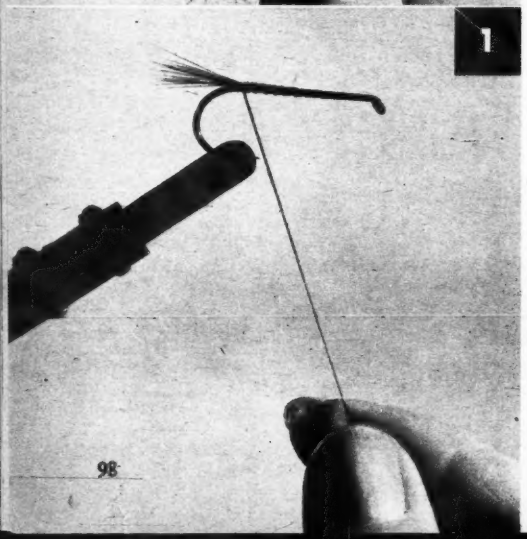
BY GOLD V. SANDERS

A HUSKY he-man from Oklahoma sat hunched over a bench in a New York tackle shop laboriously trying to tie pieces of feather and hair on a tiny fishhook. His thick fingers fumbled over the intricate work. He had to wrap and unwrap and try again and again, but he kept doggedly at it as if he were doing the most important thing in the world.

With the expert help of his teacher, Elizabeth Greig, the big man finally got a reasonable facsimile of a Royal Coachman put together and his eyes gleamed as he surveyed his first fly.

This learner happened to be a wealthy oil man. On a visit to New York he spent an hour a day at the Angler's Roost, in the Chrysler building, which is a sort of headquarters and meeting place for flytiers and fly fishers from everywhere. Mrs. Greig, a





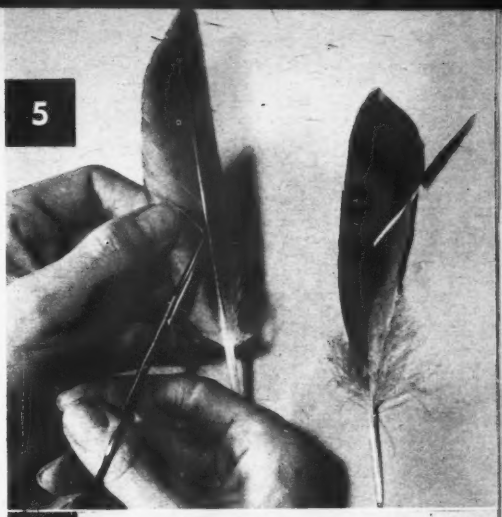
real professional who started her four-year apprenticeship in Scotland when she was 14, presides over the flytying fraternity. She can whip together any one of a thousand standard bass, trout or salmon flies in just a few minutes.

The recent upsurge in the art of flytying has taken hold of new thousands all over the country. Several colleges have established flytying courses. It may be an outgrowth of new interest in the art engendered by the courses given to hospitalized veterans as a part of occupational therapy. At any rate there is now more demand for cock feathers and other standard trout fly ingredients than can be filled by the feather dealers.

Now there is no denying that there is more satisfaction in making a trout rise to your own hand-made lure than to one you bought in a store. A good many have been aware of this in times past. When you take a fish on your own creation there is a double satisfaction. Your skill in tying and your skill in presenting the fly have combined to bring you a very personal kind of triumph. But aside from the actual catching of fish, there is the undeniable creative urge involved in the pleasure one gains from turning out a thing of beauty.

And trout flies are beautiful—at least they are when tied skillfully. They are imitations of nature, of actually existing insects that fish feed upon. They are, or should be, exact reproductions in shape, size and coloration. To achieve this, the

Steps in the making of a Black Gnat: 1, with hook gripped by flytier's vise, a few turns are made on shank and tail feathers tied on; 2, wool fibers are twisted around a wrapping thread; 3, wrapped thread is twisted forward on shank, making a smooth body; 4, using two pairs of hackle pliers, a hackle feather is given two or three turns around shank; thread is wrapped around and surplus feather clipped off; 5, making a true pair of wings; 6, wrapping on the wings, both at once; and 7, the finished fly, after thread is wrapped several times over the clipped ends of the wing feathers, to form the insect's head.



flytiers gather feathers and hairs from all parts of the world. When unable to obtain the exact shadings desired they sometimes resort to the dying of the natural feathers and hairs. They consume large quantities of dyed wool, this being used principally for the bodies of the insects imitated.

There are five insects that are more assiduously imitated than any others, and the expert knows these when he sees them along a stream. They are: stone fly, caddis fly, alder fly, true fly and mayfly. They are reproduced in their various life stages, starting at the larva, or nymph stage.

These same varieties of trout food have been imitated for at least a century so that the materials for creating them in every part from head to tail have been somewhat standardized on both sides of the ocean. Thus Alfred Ronalds, famed English flytier of a centry ago, gives these detailed instructions in his book, "The Flyfisher's Entomology," for making a stone fly: Body, hare's ear mixed with yellow worsted, ribbed over with yellow silk. Tail, a mottled stand or two of a partridge feather. Wings, feathers from a pheasant's wing. Legs, hackle stained greenish brown. Horns, two rabbit's whiskers.

Today you go to the Angler's Roost and ask Mrs. Greig for materials with which to make a stone fly and she will dig out of stock these same feathers and hairs, or something that's very close. There are several hundred different items in a stock of flytying supplies, and it is by no means a haphazard collection of stuff. Each item is well known by name in the trade and among the professional and amateur flytiers.

Almost all of these feathers and hairs are imported from the Orient, and the quantity is surprising. One large feather importing concern in New York is devoted 99 percent to obtaining materials for making fishing flies. Most of the importers serve both the millinery and flytying trades. There are hardly any domestic sources of these materials, even though the neck feathers of roosters are among the

most standard of all. In this country we kill our roosters while they are young, before these hackles have become stiff enough to satisfy the flytier. During the war it was necessary to use domestic feathers, and the quality of flies suffered accordingly.

The hackle is used to imitate the legs of an insect, and each one calls for a slightly different color. The best hackle of all comes from the neck of the game cock after he is two or three years old. The jungle cock of the Orient furnishes hackles for certain trout, bass and salmon flies, and these feathers come pretty high. Other birds that produce large amounts of flytying feathers are peacocks, ducks, golden pheasants, macaw, and English kingfisher, but only a relatively few feathers from any one bird are usable in first class flies.

Hairs for flies are just as carefully collected and culled, for they have to be just the right color and texture to produce the insect imitation. We get deer and squirrel hair in this country, but import polar bear hair from Canada, and many kinds of fur from all parts of the world. Some colors are obtained by dyeing natural hair and feathers but as a rule the natural color is preferred when it is obtainable.

Besides feathers and hair, flytiers consume a lot of wool, floss, tinsel and fine silk thread. It is the tying thread that binds all parts together on the hook shank so that the assembly will stand the whipping of the fly-caster.

The beginner who tries to

Here's the size range—a sub-midget trout fly and a salmon giant. You yourself can make 'em both.

Left, the Royal Coachman, surrounded by the materials from which it is made: (going clockwise) peacock feather for body; duck breast feathers for wings; rooster hackle for fly's hackle; red floss for center of body; and golden pheasant feather for tail. Right, Elizabeth Greig with a salmon fly which she completed in seven minutes.

tie flies without instruction in the art is likely to have a tough time of it. Some ingenious methods of tying have been evolved through the centuries—for flytying dates back to the fifteenth century. A good many books have been written, and some contain beautiful color plates of time-tried flies as well as detailed instructions for choosing feathers and hairs and for fastening them properly.

Few tools are used, but all are essential. First in importance is the flytying vice with pointed jaws to grip the hook firmly. Next is a pair of clamps called hackle pliers, used to grip the free end of the thread and hold the end of a hackle while it is being wound around the shank. A pair of fine-pointed scissors is needed to clip off butt ends close to the wrapping.

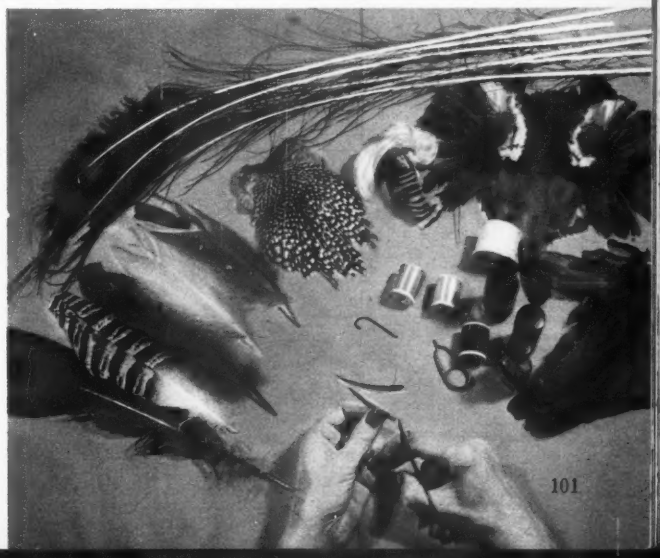
Supplies needed, aside from feathers and hair, are fine silk thread of several colors for wrapping, floss and wool for bodies, also of various colors, wax, lacquer and cement. Several manufacturers are now turning out beginners' kits of feathers and hair. They contain enough varieties to make a good many different flies of standard pattern.

To start making a fly, you clamp the hook in the vice. Most tiers have the eye end of the hook at their right, and wind the thread with the right hand while holding the material in place with the left.

A start is made by wrapping thread several times around the shank, tying it under the starting end and winding toward the hook end. The tail hairs or feathers are placed first and secured by two or three wraps. The difficulty for the beginner is to get the tail perfectly centered and pointing straight back. If both hands are needed, the free end of thread may be clamped in the hackle pliers at any time. This is left hanging, to hold the threat taut.

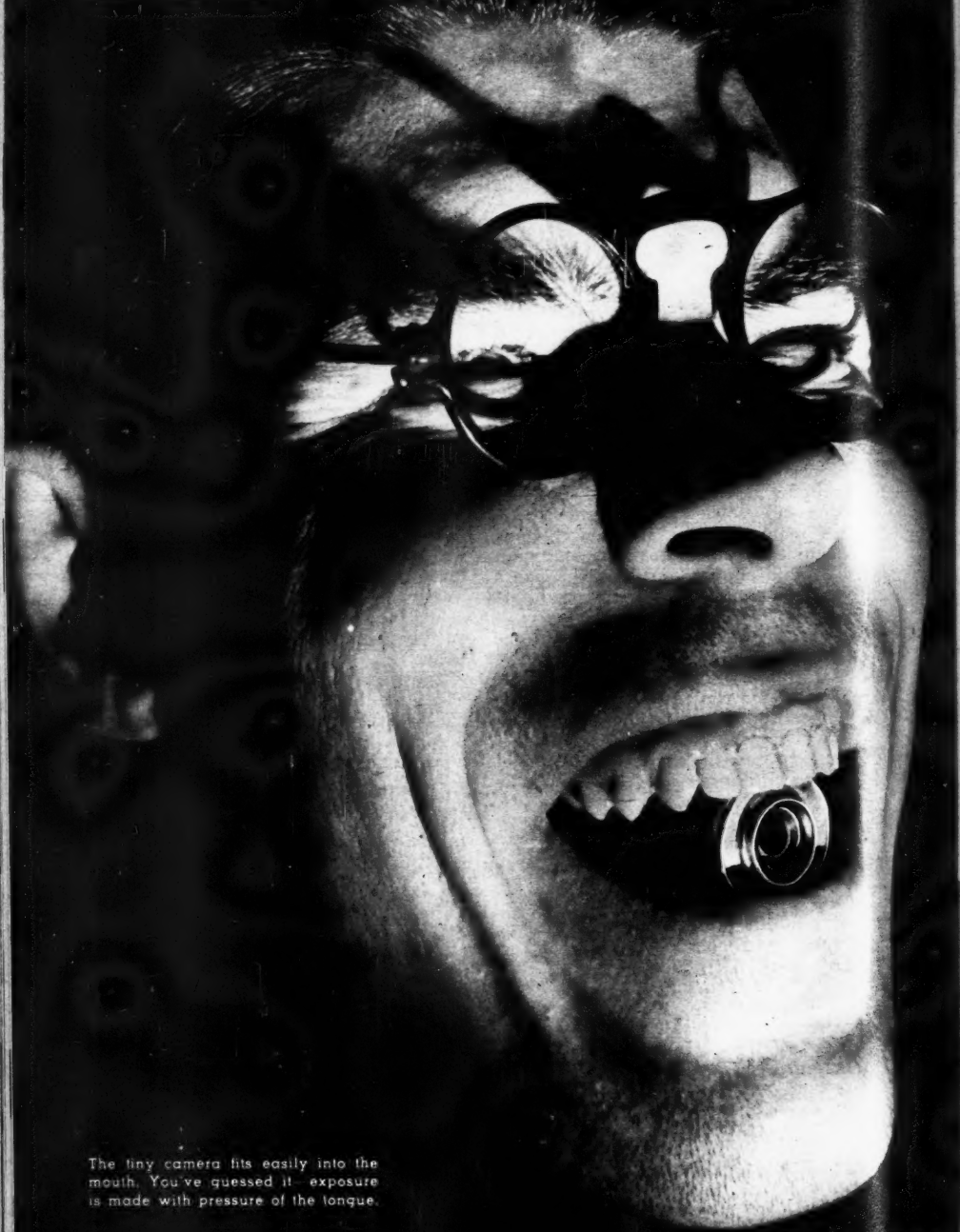
Next comes the insect's body. If it is to be of wool or fur, it is wrapped or spun around the free thread for an inch or so, then the thread is wound round the shank progressively toward the head. The fur or wool is thus evenly placed on the shank, making a neat, symmetrical body.

The winding thread is now near the eye end, and the next thing is to apply the hackle at this point. A hackle feather is prepared so that the fibers of both sides point in the same [*Continued on page* 162]

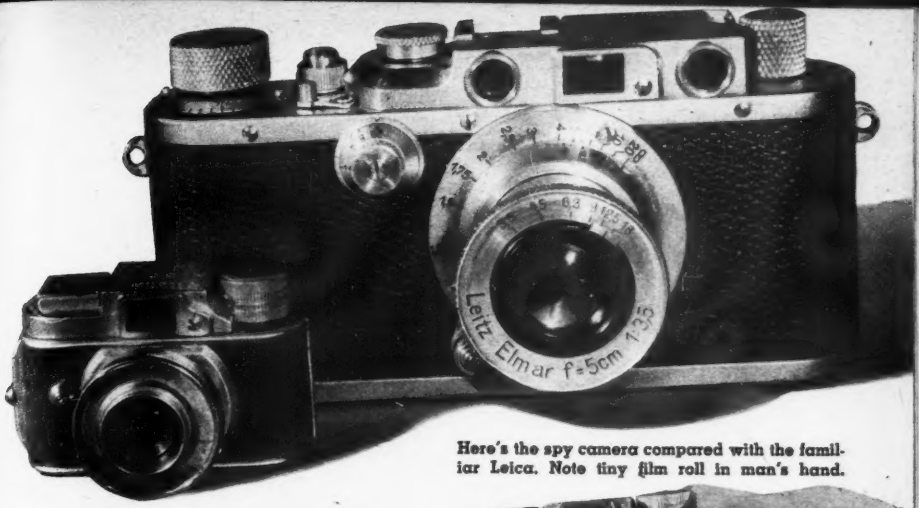


These are all the materials needed for making the fancy salmon fly, the Jock Scott.

EYE for a SPY



The tiny camera fits easily into the mouth. You've guessed it—exposure is made with pressure of the tongue.



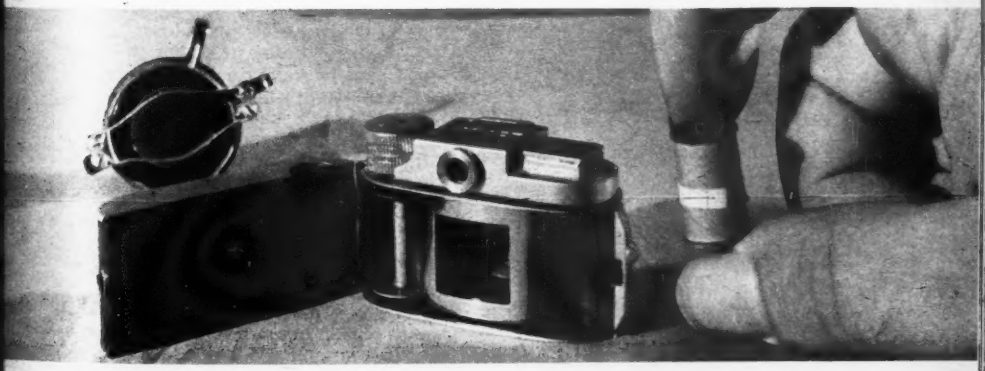
Here's the spy camera compared with the familiar Leica. Note tiny film roll in man's hand.

This camera—less than two inches wide—was used in some unexpected places, including a Jap spy's mouth.

WE COULDN'T believe such a thing existed—a camera less than two inches long capable of taking ten exposures. We wrote back and said so. Bob Fraser of Seattle, Washington, had told us about it; said he bought it in Japan for $1.20. Bob promptly mailed it to us. Well, seeing's believing. Here it is compared with the familiar Leica. The roll of film you see in the man's hand is 14 mm wide and makes pictures about 9/16-inch square. The anastigmatic lens is fixed; no focusing is necessary with such a short focal length lens. Exposure is made with pressure from the tongue; no one hears the click but the spy. The baby camera, called the Midget Jilona, was made in Germany. •

Photos by L. Hochman

It's a real camera—even has a filter attachment. Loaded, it takes ten pictures without a refill.



Heart Attack

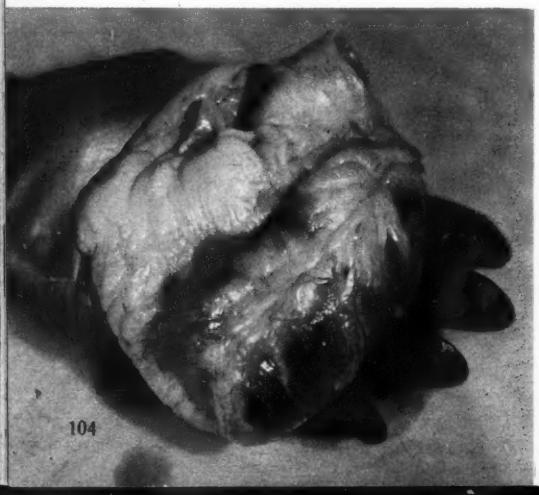


Photo by L. Hochman

YOUR heart just doesn't look like those pretty red heart shapes on valentines. It isn't nearly as pretty. It's not bright red. It's not flat. It isn't shaped like a valentine.

In your body your heart is shaped more like your fist. It has no sharp point and it's slanted at an angle. Its color is a dull reddish brown, more brown than red, not very pretty or romantic.

The heart is a pump made of smooth muscle. It's a duplicate of the one pictured—much more like the beef heart your butcher sells than any on a valentine. •

Half-Pints' EXPRESS

Photos by Free-Lance Photographers Guild

WHEN the half-pints pile into the new Express in Hollywood's Griffith Park, they don't have to repress any feelings of shame at bothering with kid's stuff. This train is the real thing. It's an exact 1/5 scale model of General Motors latest locomotive, the F-3. Cost? Fifty thousand bucks! You can't very well call that kid stuff.

The locomotive consists of two separate cars, each one powered by a 4-cylinder, V-type, 4-cycle, air-cooled industrial motor totaling 44 hp. Power is transmitted from the motors to 16 drivers through a *fluid drive*—just like those featured on many of the better automo-

Above: The engineer is the envy of all the half-pints because running this locomotive is all but the real thing. Below: "Can't I drive . . . please, mister?"

biles. Reversible transmission permits the same speed backward as forward. The entire locomotive is 20½ feet long, 33 inches high and 30 inches wide. With full power it develops 800 pounds of "drawbar pull."

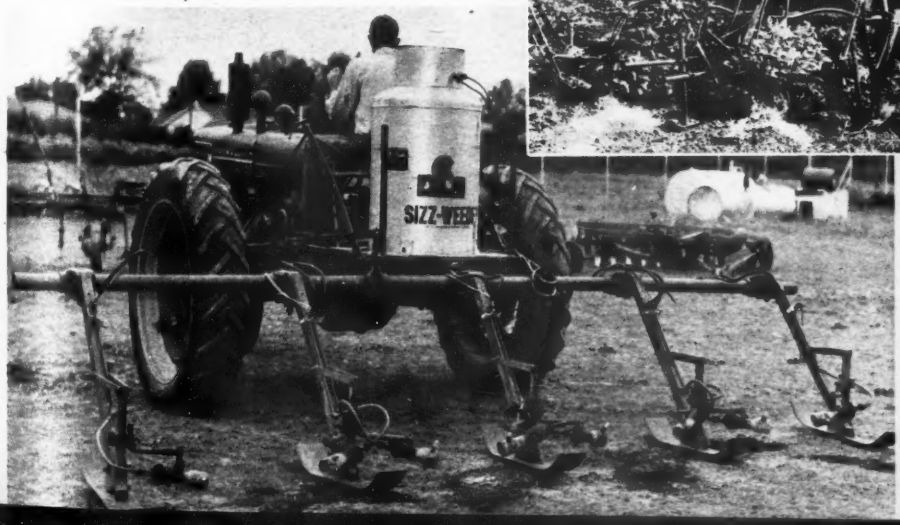
The coaches—there are four of them with capacity of 12 passengers each—have the same "trucks" as those used on the newest streamliners.

The locomotive's instrument panel has practically everything including a speedometer, tachometer, oil temperature, ammeter, gas and oil pressure gauges. Each one is illuminated.

Construction is all-steel throughout. Every wheel on the entire train, including the locomotive, coaches and observation car has air brakes. This feature, along with a low center of gravity, is said to make relatively high speeds safe. Brakes have adjustable clasps and shoes are of heavy molded composition easily renewed. Air cylinders are of stainless steel and are dust proof. After riding and looking this one over, kids will know more about grown-up trains than most adults. •

weed burner

THOSE long-suffering humans whose back-breaking job has been the hoeing of weeds may look forward to salvation. Weeds are now being burned instead of dug up. Many crops, such as cotton, can resist flames which destroy weeds. When cotton is about six inches high, a 2,000-degree flame can pass briefly over it without harmful effect, while weeds wither and die. At top is a flame-throwing machine used by the USDA near Stoneville, Miss., to kill weeds along fence rows. Below is the four-row "Sizz-Weeder" for cotton. At right, another model of the Sizz-Weeder is shown "cultivating" a cotton field. •



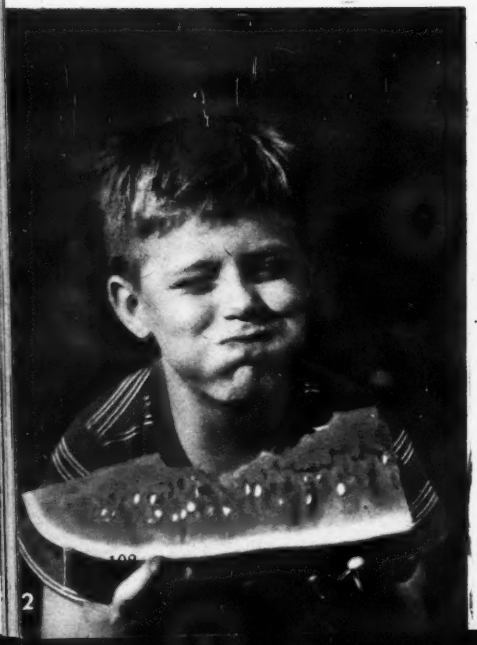
WINNERS

1st Prize .....Autumn
$100.00 goes to Peter E. Ruggles of Detroit, Mich. for this 4x5 Kodachrome. It was taken with a Korona camera and a foil reflector.

2nd Prize ....."Mm—yum"
$75.00 is awarded to Ben Mitchell of New York City for this nostalgic picture of eating pleasure. Taken with a Speed Graphic on Ektachrome; 1/10th, f-6.3.

3rd Prize .....Judy
John P. Strang of West Hartford, Conn., won a $50 award for this 2¼x2¼ Ansco color shot. A charming subject, well executed.

4th Prize .....Night Life
Stanley R. Gold, another New Yorker, captured the gayety of the metropolis and $25.00 for himself, for this scene on Ansco film.



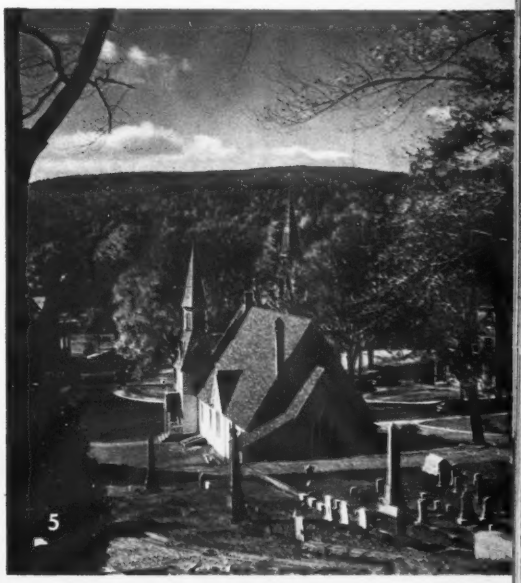
2

3

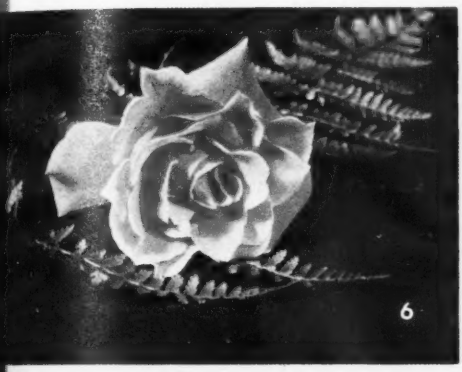
In MI's Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest

AGAIN the time has rolled around to present on these pages the winners in MI's Annual Color Photo Contest. The response to our contest this year was even more enthusiastic than the last year's event. The hundreds of entries received gave the editors of MI a mighty tough time before the actual selections were made. The six winning entries were finally determined by a vote conducted by MI's staff.

If your entry did not receive a prize, it is not any indication of a lack of merit; there simply isn't enough room on these pages to print all of the superlative pictures and transparencies received. The ones reproduced on these pages are the best. •



5th Prize .....Elegy in a Country Churchyard $25.00 to Marynn Ausubel of Long Island City for this Ansco color transparency of New England in the fall. Taken with a Rolliflex; 1/50th at f-8.



6th Prize .....Rose and Fern $25.00 awarded to A. Wolff of Brooklyn for an exquisite 35mm Kodachrome; 1/10th at stop f-16.

Slide Junior Slide

A practical method of keeping your youngster in his own back yard—requires no compulsion.

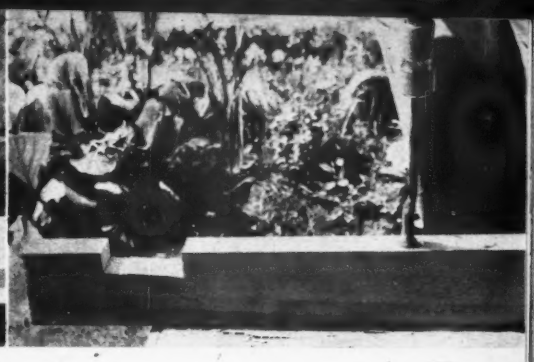
BY EDWARD LUKAS

WHAT better method can you devise to keep your child in his backyard than by giving him a slide of his own? Some 2x4's, Masonite, 1¼ in. dowels for rungs, ⅜ in. carriage bolts, and lag screws plus some miscellaneous lumber are all you will require to put up this private playground.

Start in with the upright tower. This is made out of four 2x4's. Note on the picture that it is braced at the top by additional 2x4's which are inset about 5 in. from the top of the slide.

The ladder leading up to the top of the tower is similarly made out of 2x4's with the 1¼ in. dowels as rungs. The dowels should be inset into the sides at 12 in. intervals. Six dowels will be required for the ladder. The two side rails which support the slide proper are fastened to the tower with ⅜ in. lag screws. This is a very critical joint and should be done carefully as there is quite a bit of strain at this point. Notice that the end of the slide has a horizontal kick-up so as to reduce the speed of the

The supports for the bottom of the Masonite slide are placed 18 in. on centers. Make sure that the supports fit snugly into side rails.

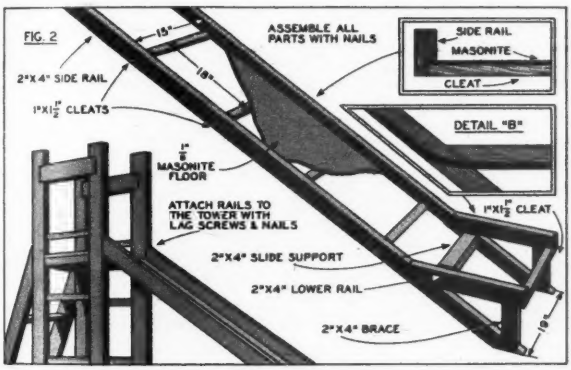


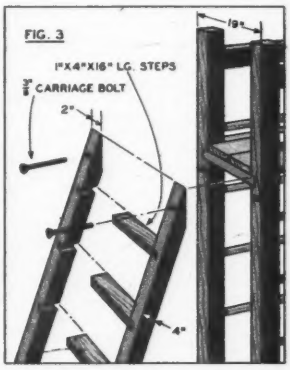
Drilling a hole for the upper 1¼ in. rung in the tower. The post has been notched for one of the two upper rails. Tower rungs are cylindrical.

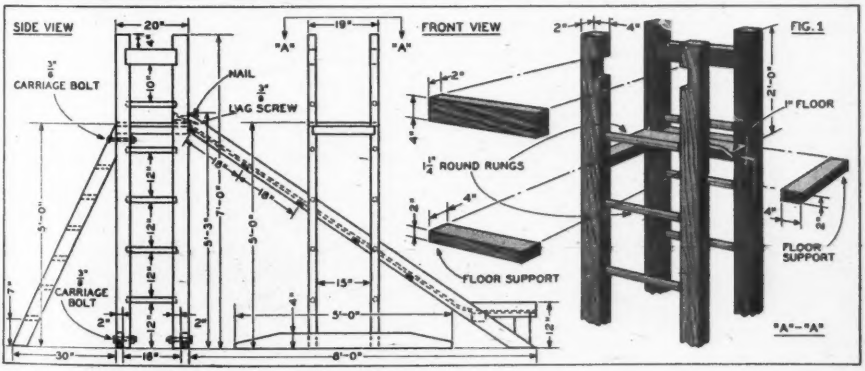
child at the end of the ride. This will also place his feet in the proper position for landing safely.

Masonite was chosen for the bottom of the slide as its composition eliminates the hazard of splinters. It will take the curve at the bottom of the slide very nicely without cracking. Note from the drawing that the ⅛ in. Masonite is recessed into the bottom of the side rails and then additionally supported by cleats. These cleats are spaced 18 in. on centers.

After all the wooden parts have been carefully sanded down, paint the ladder and the side rails a brilliant red. Tower should be painted yellow. Don't worry about the aesthetics of this color combination. Kids like bright colors and after all who is going to use this slide? You or Junior? •







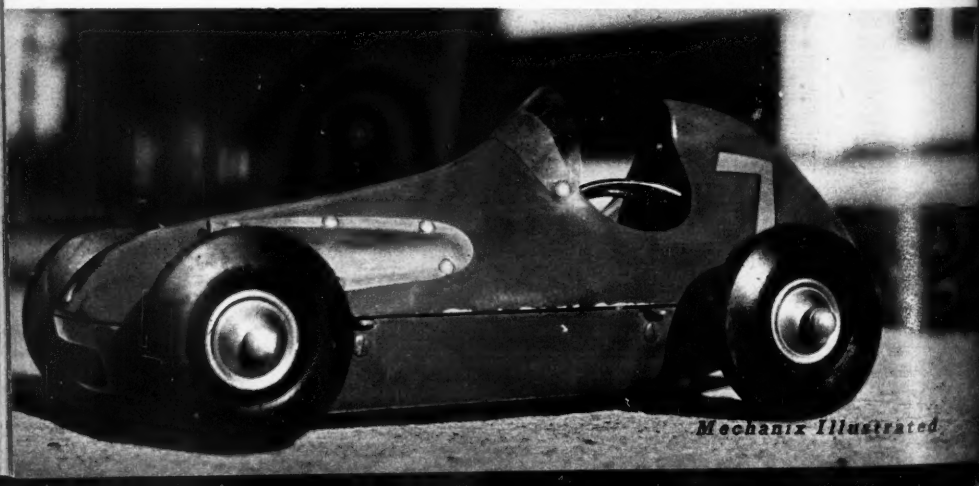
A radical 13-inch all-metal miniature race car designed especially for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Power with any .19 to .49 gas engine.

BY AL SPAMPANI AND RONNIE ALBERT

Looking much like man-carrying midget racers, the MI SPECIAL is well engineered. Drive is on the front wheels through spur gears. Original model used the Forster 29 or Drone Diesel engine. Note scoops on side for cooling.

ONE of the *really* spectacular hobbies in this country today, the building and racing of miniature cars, is steadily increasing in popularity. Simultaneously, the many internal problems the hobby is confronted with, namely the high cost of cars, finding suitable racing sites and the craze for speed, are becoming more and more acute. Look around and count the number of model enthusiasts in your community who can afford to spend a minimum of a hundred dollars for a single car. Look around for a suitable running site and your count in both categories will be low. Plenty low. And when you do find a group of gold-plated hobbyists who can afford to form a club and build their own track at a cost of two or three thousand dollars and more, you'll begin to see the number three problem—the desire for speed.

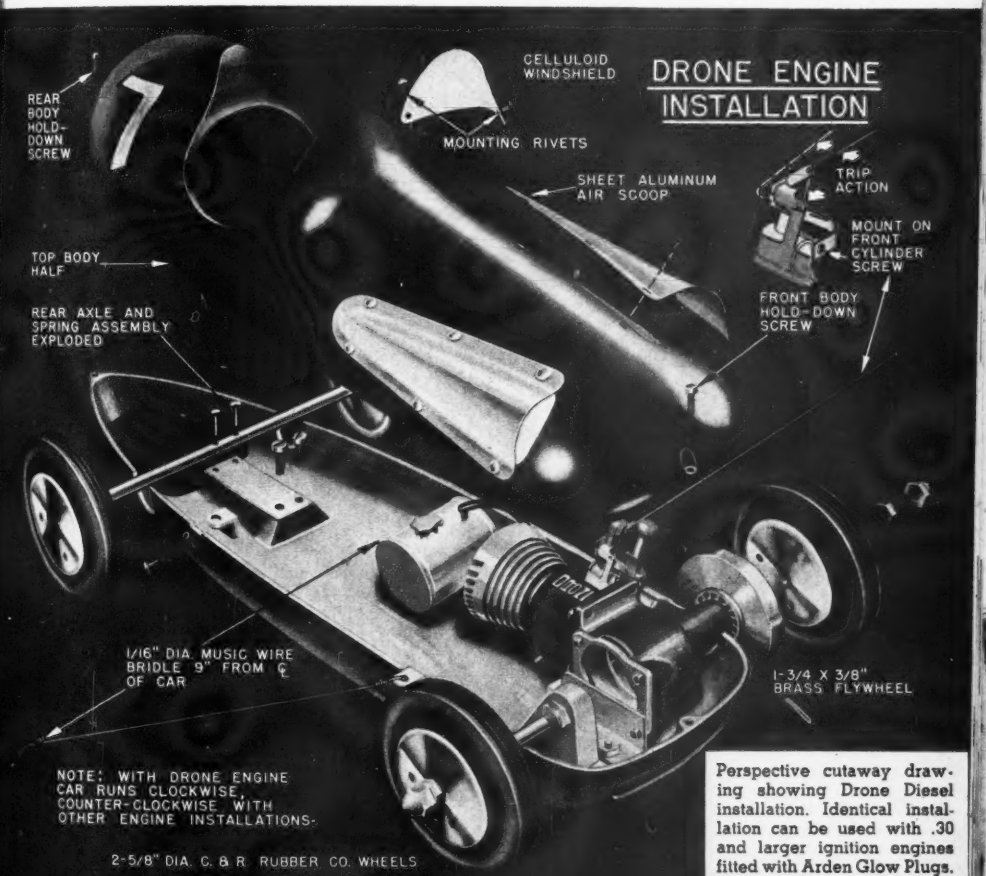
Unless you produce a car that will top 100 mph, you just can't compete in current racing circles.



Most of the boys racing today have elaborate machine shop facilities, the skill to put together hot cars plus the dollar necessary to purchase the best engines and other equipment. Undoubtedly these super hobbyists are responsible for the growth of the sport and the increase in speed, but the fact remains that the ever increasing speed tends to discourage rather than encourage potential enthusiasts. The vision of a 100 mph, three pound car, breaking a cable or throwing a wheel doesn't present too pleasant a picture, and while the American Miniature Race Car Association and similar organizations have established rules which reflect the fine safety record of the hobby, many modelers are actually *afraid* to enter the field!

Thus, if you can't afford more than about 25 dollars for a car, and you don't have a machine shop on the side or a thousand dollar track to frequent, then we think you'll like the MI Special. It's much smaller than the average car found on tracks today

Arthur Fernandez of the Fernandez & Son Foundry, lifts the upper body balsa pattern from a molding box. Castings can be made or purchased. See text.

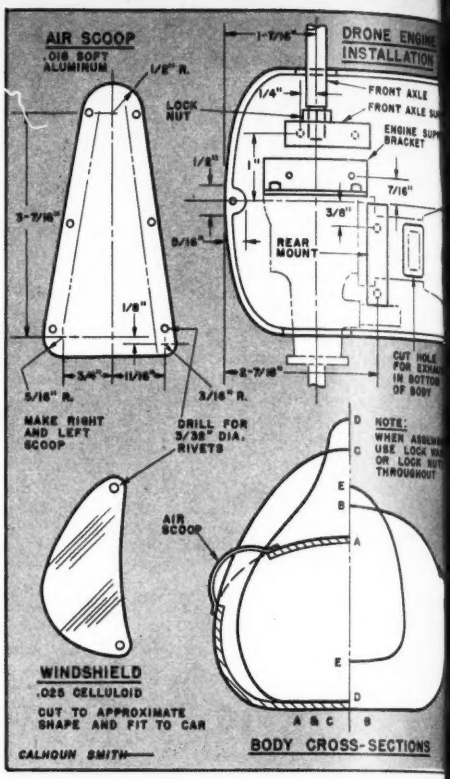


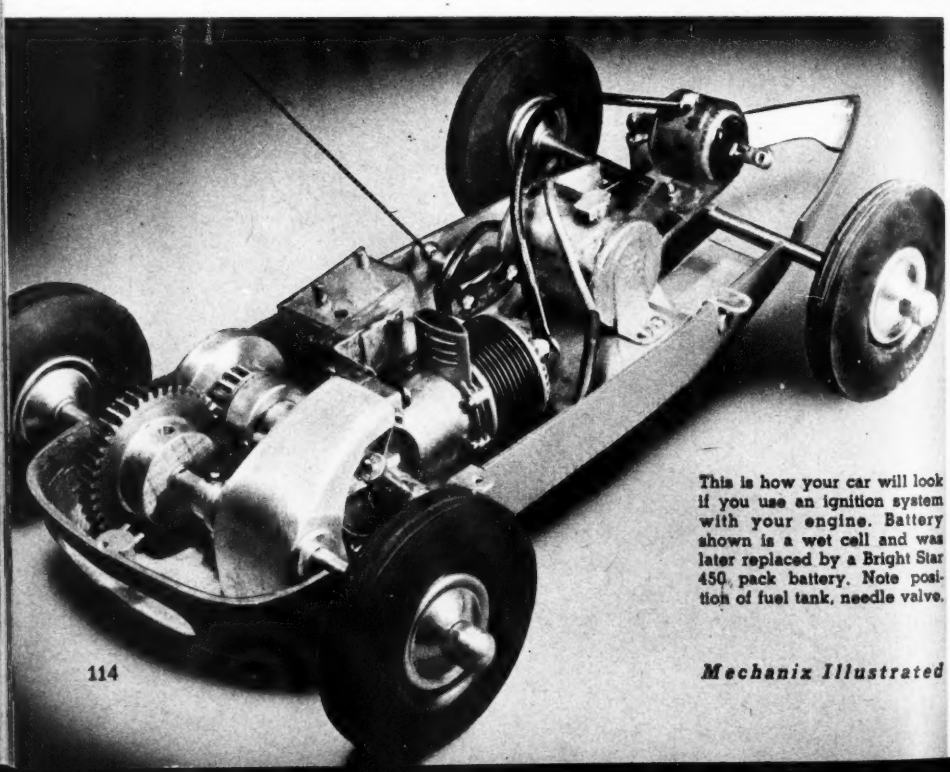
Perspective cutaway drawing showing Drone Diesel installation. Identical installation can be used with .30 and larger ignition engines fitted with Arden Glow Plugs.

and, consequently, can be run in a much smaller area than is normally required. It won't turn in more than about 60 mph (although we know some of you boys will be pushing 100 before long), but you'll have safe performance. The last point we'll try to drive home, for the moment, is that the MI Special looks like a regular man-carrying dirt track racer and not like a flounder fish. One glance at your Special and your friends will know its a race car. You can't say the same thing about most cars on the tracks today.

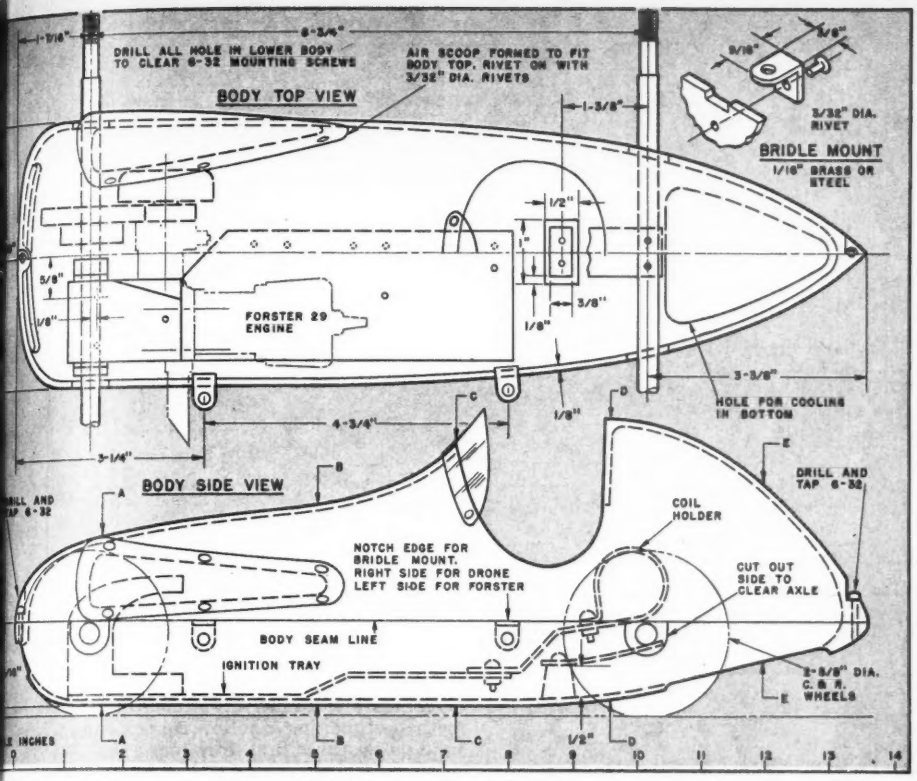
The MI Special was designed and developed over a period of a year and a half. Before the editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED would consider publishing the article, all parts necessary for building the project would have to be readily obtainable either in local hobby shops and hardware stores or via mail. Although 2¾ in. diameter wheels from a pre-war Peerless car were used on the original model, arrangements have been made with one of the leading wheel manufacturers in the country, the C & R Rubber Company of Haywood, California, to produce and distribute through hobby channels a set of four wheels. These are by far better than the Peerless wheels and certainly should reflect in the performance of the car. Best of all, they're more economical.

The MI Special is cast from aluminum and consists of one upper and one lower





This is how your car will look if you use an ignition system with your engine. Battery shown is a wet cell and was later replaced by a Bright Star 450 pack battery. Note position of fuel tank, needle valve.



shell, which can either be poured at your local foundry if the cost isn't prohibitive, or obtained direct from the foundry that made the original castings. For further information, write: Race Car Castings, c/o MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

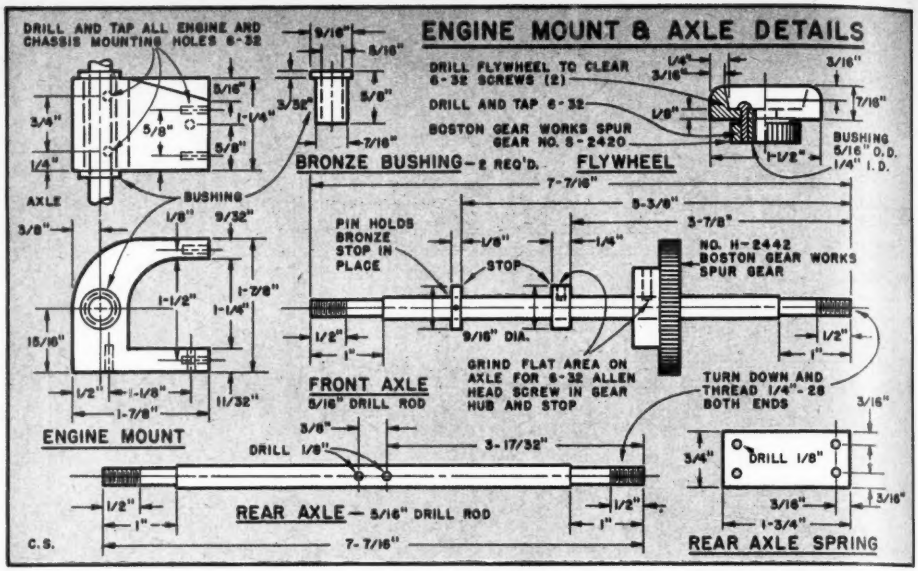
The MI Special was initially powered with the Forster 29 engine, through 2-1 ratio steel spur gears driving the front wheels. An ignition system was used and although the interior was rather cramped, performance was nevertheless good. When the Drone Diesel engine became available, it was decided to install this engine because it would (and did) make running easier. The terrific power developed by the Drone made it possible to hook up one wheel directly to the crankshaft, thereby eliminating the motor mount and gears previously used. Now that Arden Glow Plugs are replacing more and more ignition systems, you can, if you like, forget about your batteries and coil and use either the direct or gear drive. If you contemplate installing any regular ignition engine having a displacement of less than .30 cubic inches, do not use the direct drive.

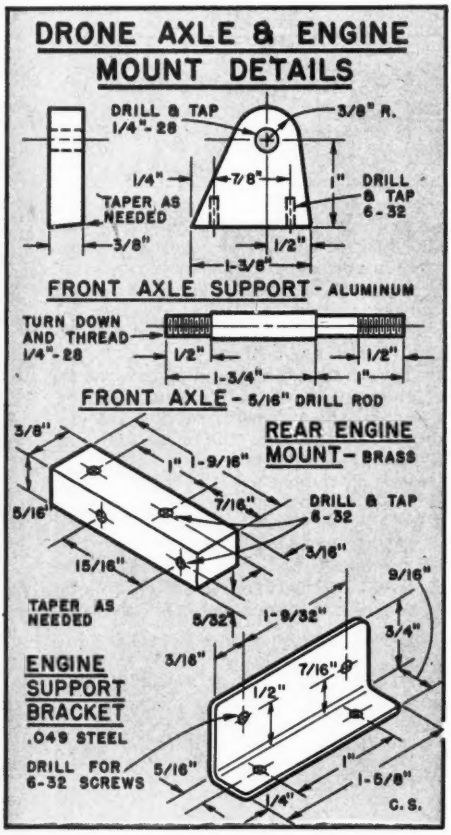
As mentioned previously, you can have your castings poured locally. And you needn't make elaborate patterns if you use the following procedure. Consulting your full size plans, carve an upper and lower shell from soft balsa, making certain no undercuts exist. Sand smooth and then fill the pours with wood filler.

Working with your foundry technician, place one pattern into a 15 x 20 in. molding box and fill the box with sand. Turn the box over and remove the balsa pattern. Now sprinkle talcum powder in the indenture made by the pattern and then fill with sand. Place another molding box over the first and fill this also with sand. Turn both boxes upside down and carefully lift them apart. You now have a male and female impression. The next step is extremely important because it determines the wall

FULL SIZE PLANS . . .

If your hobby dealer cannot supply you with full size plans, send 50 cents direct to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut, and specify Plan No. 385. Orders will be filled the same day received. Mail for your set today!





thickness and interior smoothness of your casting. Using a shaft knife, cut a 1/8 in. layer from the male mold. Your foundry will know where to cut the opening exit for pouring, which will require slightly more than a pound of aluminum. This method of making a hollow casting from a solid pattern was first introduced to us by the Arthur Fernandez and Sons Foundry to whom we are greatly indebted.

After you have both shells, smooth off the flat section where they join, using a wide belt sander or by rubbing each shell on a concrete floor. When the edges fit together, clamp them in place and drill the front and rear holes, with a No. 36 drill. Tap the lower shell 6-32 for the Allen head cap screw and ream the upper shell hole. The holes for the cooling vents can now be cut in the top shell and the joints filed smooth.

Your engine will decide just where the castings will be cut to make way for the exhaust, air intake or, if you're using direct drive, the engine crankcase. Regardless of which engine installation is used, the rear axle assembly will be the same. Turn this from 5/16 in. drill rod and rivet the .049 steel spring in place. Bolt the spring to the stub in the casting. Remove the axle assembly and set aside until after the engine is mounted.

DIRECT DRIVE INSTALLATION

Direct drive eliminates the gears and consequently simplifies construction. If you use a Drone, cut the rear mount from brass and taper it so the engine will be inclined slightly. This will bring the crank-

case center lower to the shell bottom so the body will have adequate ground clearance. The engine support bracket is bolted to both the crankcase and shell, as indicated.

Naturally, if you use another type engine, the size of these parts and the dimensions of the mounts must be altered. When doing this, carefully calculate the engine angle so you have about 3/16 in. or more clearance between the body and the ground.

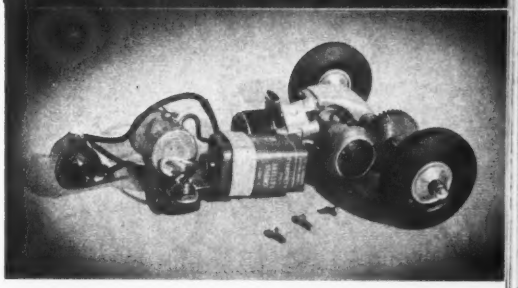
The free turning right wheel is screwed into a piece of ⅜ in. thick aluminum, as shown. Since the axle does not turn, this wheel also requires a brass or bronze bushing. The Froom fuel tank is bolted to the bottom and the fuel line set so it reaches the outside of the tank. When the car is running, centrifugal force will push the fuel to the outside and unless the fuel line is on that side, the engine will stop.

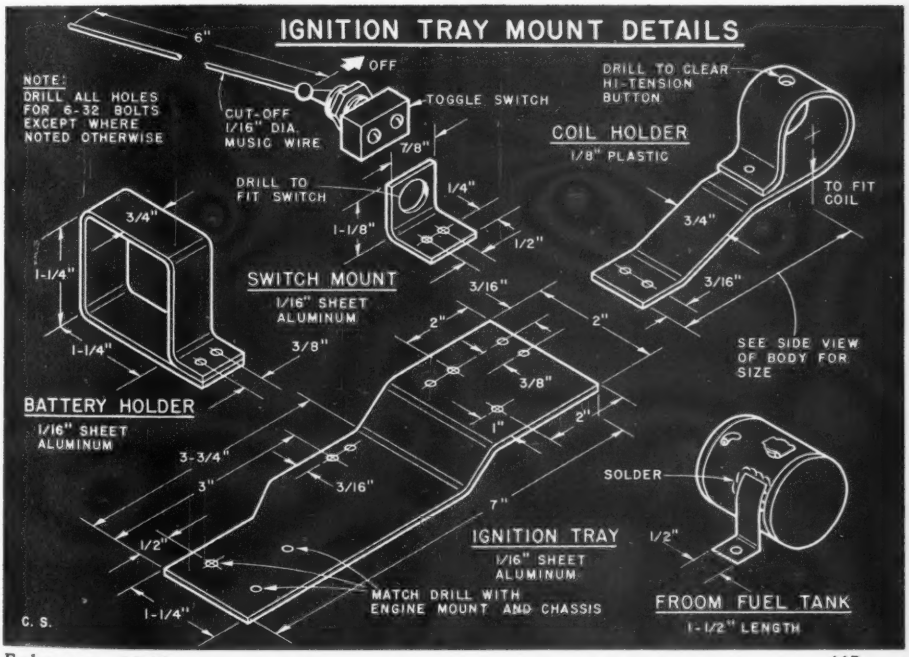
The slots in the casting for the bridle mounts can now be filed and the 1/16 in. brass or steel brackets riveted in place.

GEAR DRIVE INSTALLATION

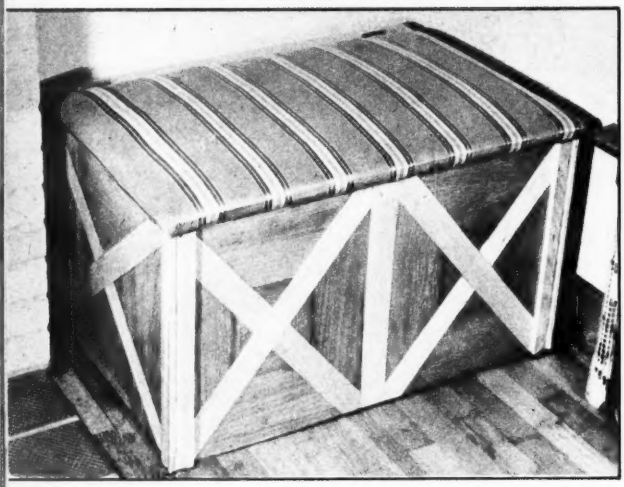
When using any of the smaller bore ignition engines (.19 to .30 displacement) the gear drive is necessary. The engine is mounted on a U-shaped removable mount which also contains the front axle. The entire front drive unit can be instantly removed from the body shell by first removing the three [*Continued on page* 156]

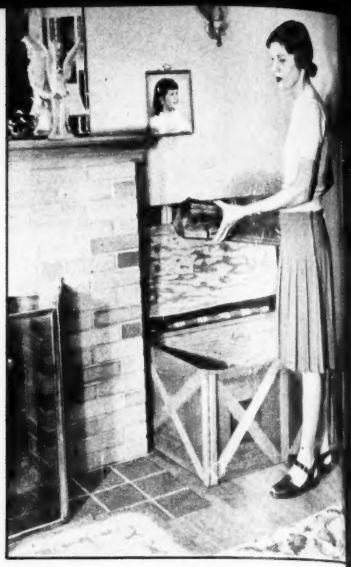
Above. Upper and lower body shells. Scoops are riveted in place after shell is painted. Below. The engine, ignition system and front wheel assembly are instantly removable for trouble shooting.





Fireplace Seat *and* STORAGE BIN





Bin is wide enough to store 2-ft. lengths of firewood with an ample top that's welcome for extra guests.

A smart hassock that knows enough to store wood in its innards for the fire.

THIS dual purpose wood box and seat will more than justify the favored space allotted to it alongside the living room fireplace. The inlaid strips of contrasting hardwoods add much to the charm of this piece of furniture.

The 20x28 in. inside dimensions shown in Fig. 1 are ample enough to accommodate 24 in. firewood. The front and two side pieces are made of ⅜-in. plywood panels, with pieces of ⅜ in. contrasting hardwoods fitted together and glued to the plywood

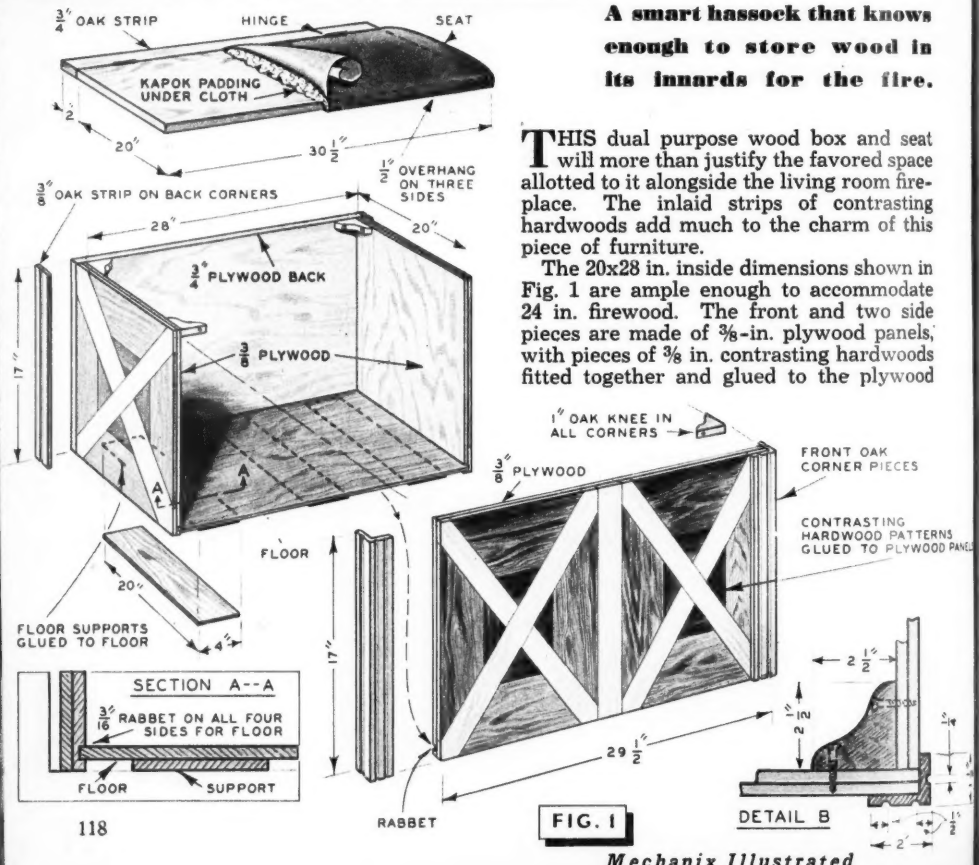
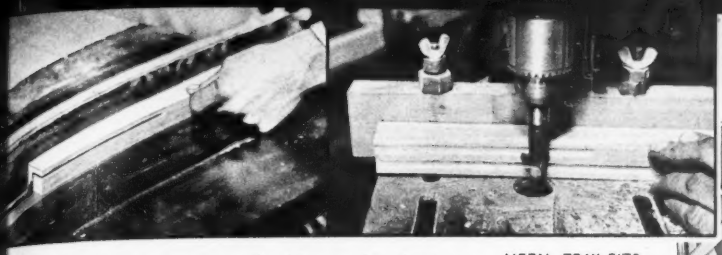
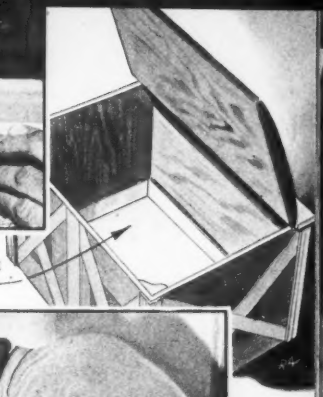


FIG. 1





Left: Cutting corner angle strips on bench saw. Right: Forming grooves with shaper on drill press.

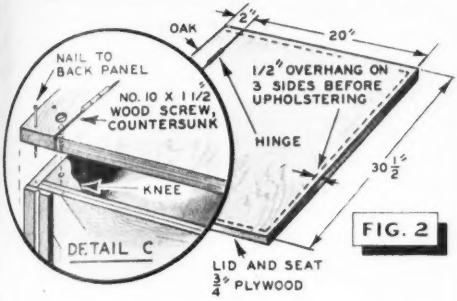


FIG. 2

to form the pattern shown in the photograph. The woods used were oak, mahogany, and maple. Plywood, with ¼-in. inlays will do just as well, but total thickness should not be less than ¾ in. All three sides and the ¾-in. plywood back, are rabbeted as shown, to receive the ⅜-in. thick plywood floor. Glue the three supports to the bottom of the floor before assembling the four sides.

When the glue has set, attach the 1-in. oak strengthening knees shown in detail B, as well as the decorative angle strips. The latter can be made from 17-in. lengths of 1½x2-in. oak ripped out on the bench saw, and grooved on the shaper or high speed drill press. Assemble by gluing and nailing over the corners with light finishing nails, concealing the nail holes, before finishing, with putty. The two back strips need not lap the corners, two flat strips of oak, shaped and installed in the same way, are sufficient.

The seat-and-lid assembly, Fig. 2, consists of a 2-in. wide oak board attached as shown in detail C. It should overhang the side panels of the front and both ends.

A good grade of upholstering cloth of suitable pattern to match the rest of your living room furniture, is attached by tacking to the under side of the seat. Padding such as kapok should be inserted between the cloth and the seat.

Finally, to prevent damage to your living room floor, a tray of sheet metal should be made for the bottom of the box. This will prevent water and pitch from working through to the floor, and will provide a quick and easy method of removing chips. •

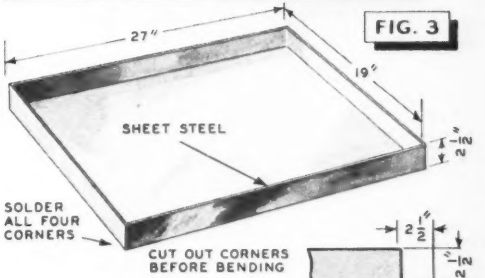
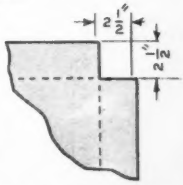
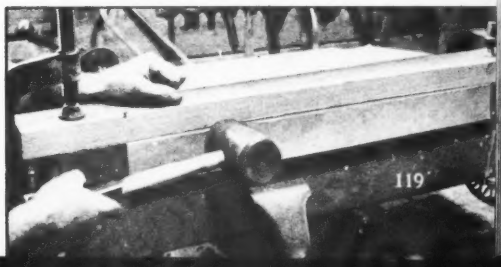
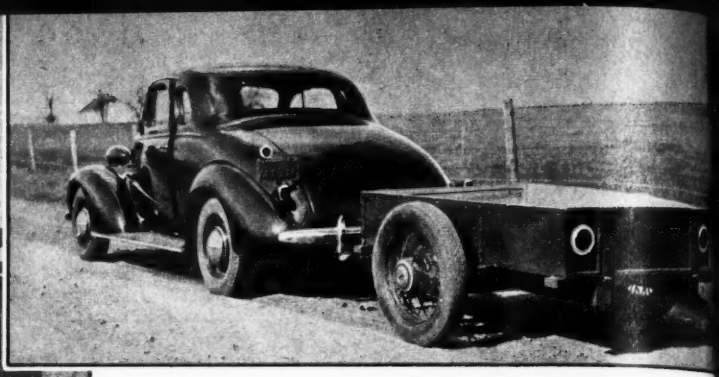


FIG. 3



Details for making the metal insert for the bottom of the bin. Photo directly above: Inserting the tray. Below: Sides are formed using 2x4 as a brake.



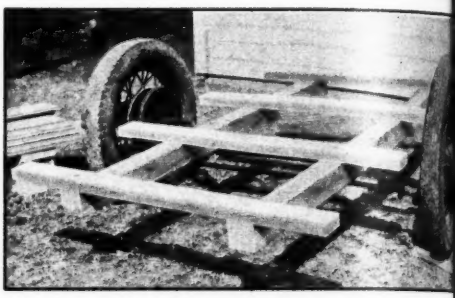


Utility Trailer

Add two wheels and an extra half ton carrying capacity to your car.

IF YOU feel the need for a two wheel trailer with a capacity of up to a half ton, then you'll do well to make your own. And you needn't be a metal worker either because the job described herein is made entirely of wood, with the exception of the axle and minor parts. Built around a front automobile axle, this two-wheeler lacks springs which greatly simplifies construction and makes road handling much easier because of the resulting lower center of gravity. You'll find that when carrying ordinary loads the tires will absorb sufficient shock for smooth handling although we do suggest you avoid extremely bumpy roads if at all possible.

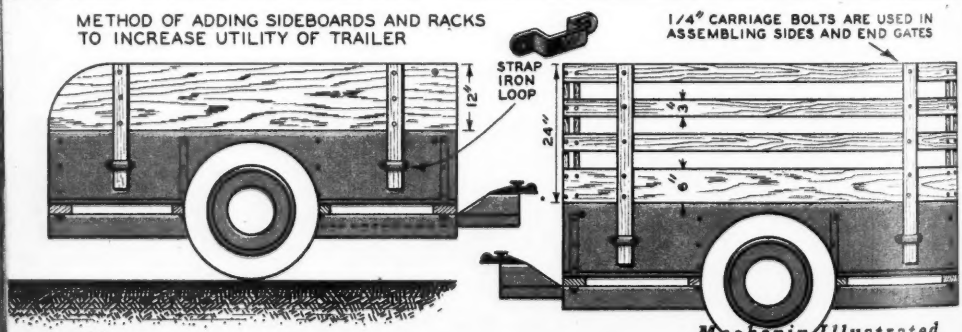
The first step is to track down a suitable axle and a set of wheels. A visit to the local auto graveyard should produce the one piece front axle assembly and two wheels at a cost of only a few dollars. After you have your axle, bend down the steering arm and have it welded to the axle to lock both wheels in position.

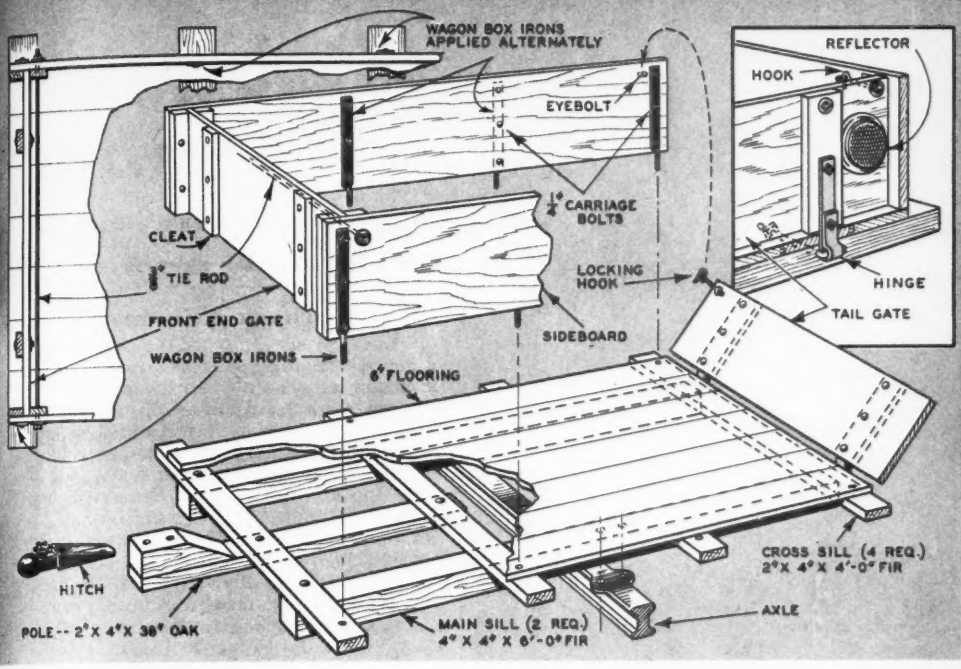


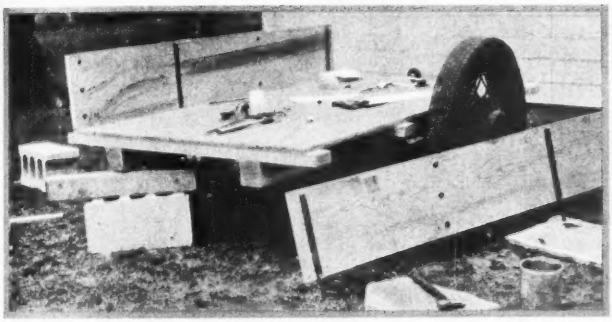
Framework view before 1 in. thick yellow pine flooring was added. Note simplicity of construction.

The main sills, of fir, measure 4 in. square x6 ft. long and are bolted to the axle with ½ in. bolts. After the main sills are in place, the four cross sills, also of fir, are secured at 2 ft. intervals with ⅜ in. bolts. With the cross sills in place, proceed to add the 6 in. wide yellow pine flooring. Note that the cross sills project 2 inches beyond

METHOD OF ADDING SIDEBOARDS AND RACKS TO INCREASE UTILITY OF TRAILER





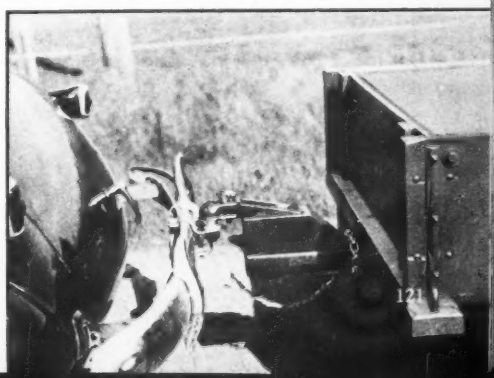


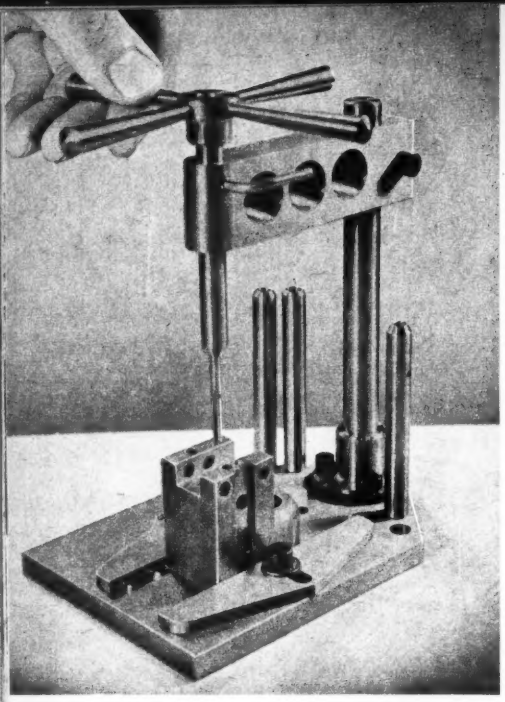
It doesn't look complicated and it isn't. After the side boards are in place, the end panel is added.

the flooring and the side boards, which are cut next, are mounted with wagon box irons. The irons, obtainable from almost any hardware store, are attached to the side boards with ¼ in. carriage bolts as shown. The yellow pine side boards are 12 in. x 6 ft. flooring and have cleats at the front end for the gate, which can be lifted out if desired. A ⅜ in. tie rod is used across the front of the box (see drawing) for added rigidity. The tail gate, also cut from 12 in. flooring, swings on two 6 in. screw-strap gate hinges and is locked with barn door hooks and small eye bolts arranged as shown. If desired, additional sideboards sections for bulkier loads can be easily made and fashioned to the main side board in the manner shown.

The oak pole is bolted to the first two cross sills and projects 11 in. from the end. A 4 in. square block is anchored to the pole tip to make the trailer stand level when hitched to your car. Add an ordinary trailer hook, a few coats of paint, and you now have a trailer which will give you an abundance of service. Hope you like it. •

For ordinary light loads the hitch can be bolted to your car bumper. Always attach a safety chain.





Above: The unit in operation. Work is clamped to the base which insures its being perpendicular with the tap. Holders take taps from 0-80 to ¼-20.

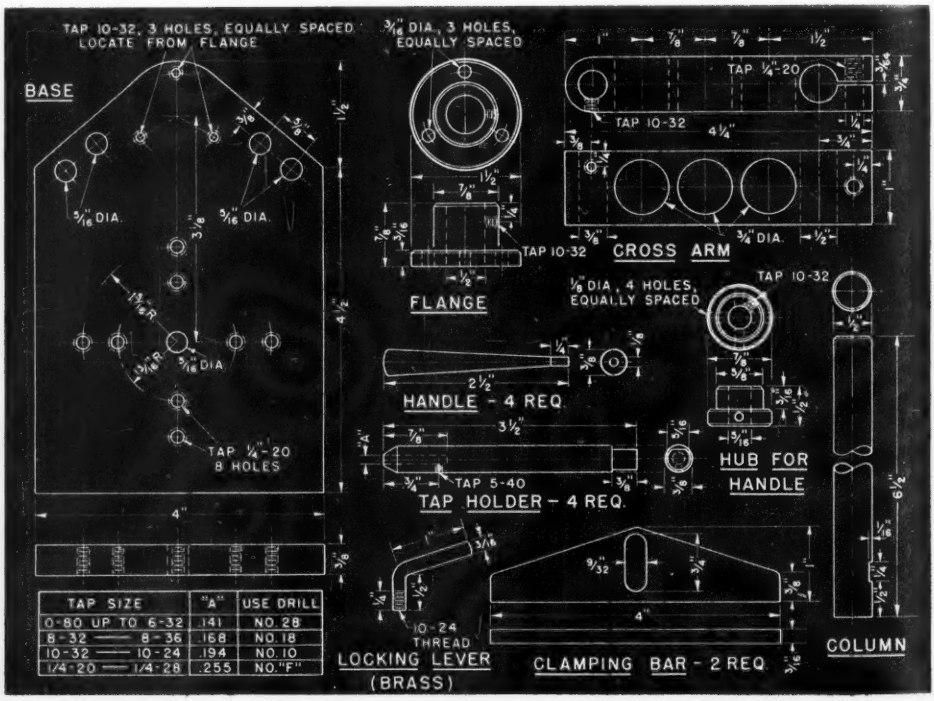
Precision Tapping

is made easy with this simple yet practical machine shop accessory.

BY FRANK McCARTHY

HAND tapping is a rather tricky operation, especially when the smaller size taps are used. A tap broken off in a hole is quite common, and imperfect threading resulting when the tap is not perpendicular with the work is perhaps even more prevalent. In either case, the cause can be quickly eliminated with this simple tapping device. Clamps on the base hold the work perpendicular with the tap, so all you need do is the necessary hand twisting. The fact that only four holders are required to accommodate nearly all tap sizes from 0-80 to ¼-20 makes the gadget extremely practical. Dismantled, the tapper can be conveniently stored in the drawer of a machinist's tool chest.

The unit is as easy to make as it is to use.

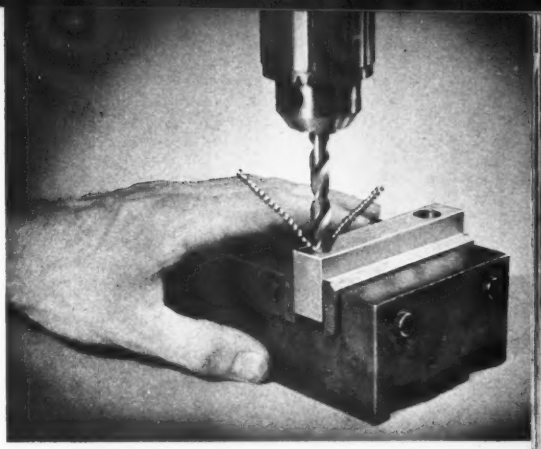


TAP SIZE	"A"	USE DRILL
0-80 UP TO 6-32	.141	NO. 28
8-32 — 8-36	.168	NO. 18
10-32 — 10-24	.194	NO. 10
1/4-20 — 1/4-28	.255	NO. "F"

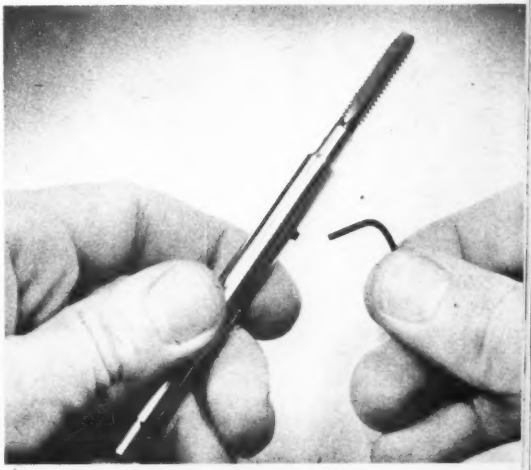
The base is a piece of cold rolled steel, sawed and filed to shape, then drilled and tapped as indicated. The flange is also machined from cold rolled steel. After the three equidistant holes have been drilled, clamp the flange over the base and then spot, drill and tap the 10-32 holes. Drill and tap the eight ¼-20 holes in the center of the base which permit adjustment of the clamping bars. The four $\frac{5}{16}$ in. holes on the V side of the base are for storing the four tap holders.

The clamping bars are next shaped. Note that these bars may be set either horizontally or vertically on the base, whichever may be necessary. The cross arm is shaped to the dimensions shown and the holes for the column and tap holder drilled with the same vise setting to make certain the column and holder will be parallel. Round off one end of the holder, slit the other and then drill the three ¾ in. diameter holes in the side. These holes are merely to reduce weight. Drill and tap one end for the locking lever and the other for the ¼-20 Allen head screw which permits adjusting the cross arm on the column.

The four handles, the hub, the column and the four tap holders are straight lathe jobs. Note that the tap holders, made from ⅜ in. drill rod, are essentially the same with the exception of the hole for the tap. The lower end of each holder is drilled to one of the "A" dimensions given in the table located in the lower left hand corner of the drawing. Use the listed drill as a reamer by first drilling the hole with a slightly smaller drill. The tip of each holder has a 5-40 setscrew which tightens against the square end of the tap. When assembling, use Allen head cap screws. •

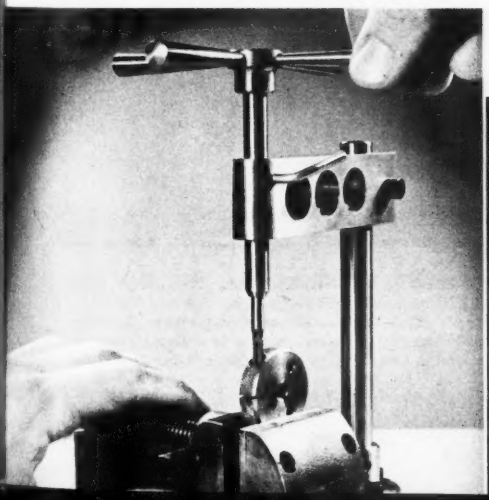


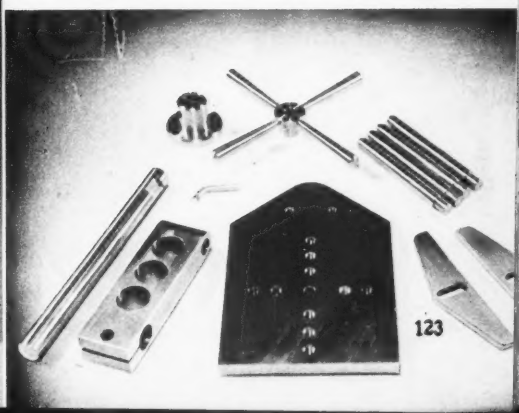
The vertical holes in the arm must be parallel and are drilled with the same vise setting.



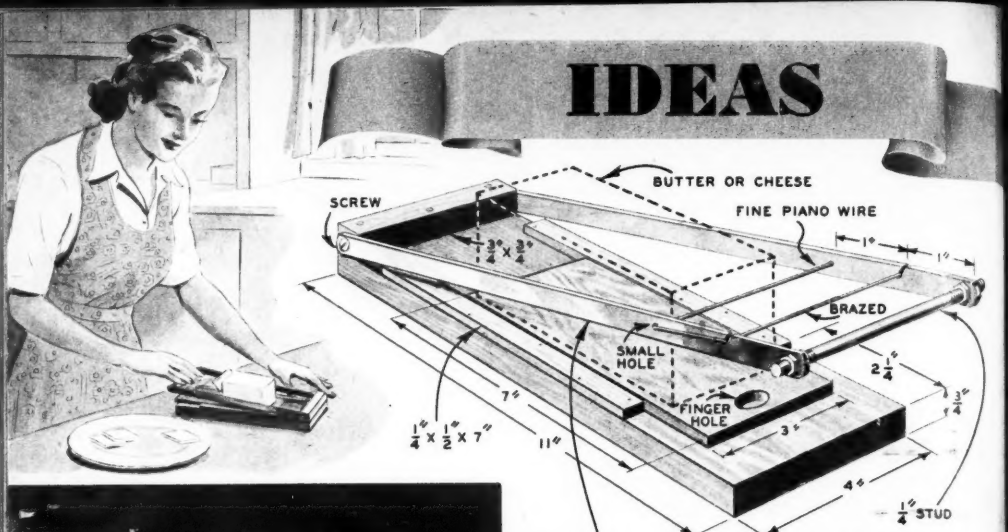
Above: Each tap holder is drilled to accommodate a different group of tap sizes. The tap is held in place with an Allen head setscrew. Below: Finished parts prior to assembly. Column and tap holders are machined from drill rod; base, flange, clamping bar and handle are cold rolled steel. The locking lever is brass.

When the work cannot be held in the base clamps, a drill press vise can be substituted.

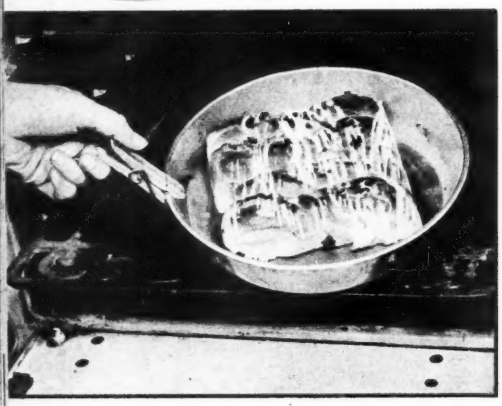




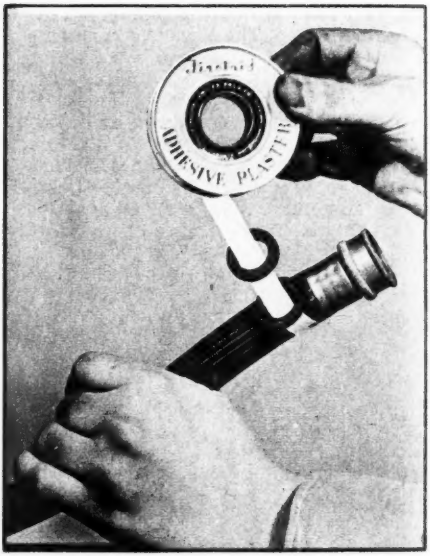
IDEAS



SLICING CHEESE AND BUTTER is usually a very messy job because the food sticks to the knife. With this simple gadget you not only eliminate this trouble but also obtain slices of uniform thickness. The slicer consists of two rugged metal arms pivoting from one end of a plywood base. A piece of .018 piano wire spans the arms at the indicated point and cuts the cheese or butter when the arm assembly is pushed down. The wire is kept taut by adjusting the ¼ in. stud, as shown.



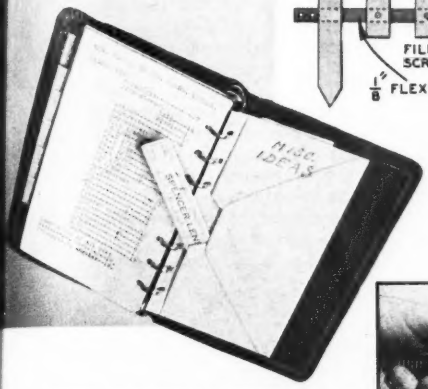
DON'T BURN YOUR FINGERS trying to remove a pan from an active burner. Instead, use a clincher-type clothes pin as a makeshift handle to pull the pan away from the open burner.

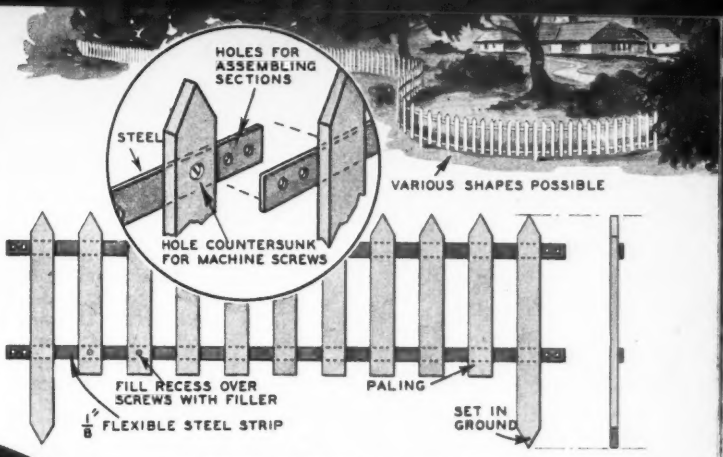


GARDEN HOSE WASHERS often fall from the disconnected coupling when the hose is being removed and stored. Rather than hunt for your box of washers, tape a few extra washers near the coupling so you'll have them available.

IF YOUR KITCHEN CHAIRS scratch your linoleum or else slide too freely, drill a ½ in. diameter hole about ½ in. deep in each leg and force a hard rubber cork in each hole.

A NOTEBOOK POCKET, made from an ordinary letter envelope is a handy place to store small rulers, protractors or other items. Bend the envelope flap over and puncture the lip for the loose leaf rings. Use reinforcements to prevent rings from pulling through.



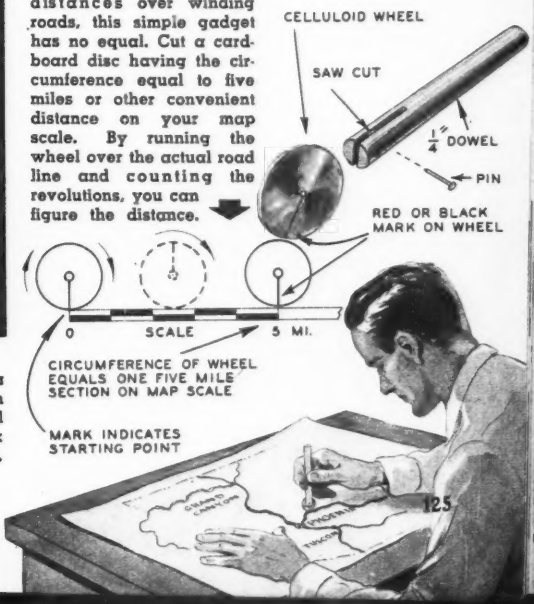


IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a good temporary or permanent fence that can be bent to fit any flower bed or walk, then look above. The fencing is made up in sections, the dimensions of which will vary according to your particular needs and the material available. The back-up rails and thin steel strips are ⅛ in. thick by 2 in. wide bolted to the palings.

WHEN CLEANING REVOLVERS and other weapons from the muzzle, it is very annoying to have the rod slip past the chamber, thus causing the patch to fall off. A simple cure is to slip a length of ordinary dowel stick over the rod and adjust the length so the rod can be pushed only the length of the barrel, plus ⅛ in. The bore can then be scrubbed in a few minutes.

STICK THOSE STRAY THUMBTACKS in a large vacuum bottle cork, keep it handy in a drawer in the kitchen or workshop and you will always have a ready supply on hand. If you lack such a cork, a piece of soft balsa can be substituted.

FOR MEASURING actual distances over winding roads, this simple gadget has no equal. Cut a cardboard disc having the circumference equal to five miles or other convenient distance on your map scale. By running the wheel over the actual road line and counting the revolutions, you can figure the distance.



BENCH and TABLE

for your telephone

THIS telephone table and bench can be made in three hours of actual working time. And their cost, depending on the extent to which scrap material is available, can range downward from a dollar or two to the vanishing point.

Laying out the members that form the brackets will be facilitated if cardboard patterns are used. This is better than drawing the squares directly on the wood.

Dimensions and construction details of the telephone table are given in Fig. 2. The thickness of the stock used for the various parts need not be precisely those shown, and all dimensions can differ slightly to accommodate available material, but it is important that the compartment under the shelf be dimensioned to take standard size telephone books. Allow at least 3 in. for the thickness of your directory.

The shelf is made of two pieces of wood, one slightly larger than the other. The larger piece is screwed to the sides of the compartment and the smaller piece is glued on top, after the edges have been rounded off with a strip of sandpaper. By this means the screws are concealed and the effect of a routed edge is obtained. Wood about ¼ in. thick is good; plywood or solid wood will do.

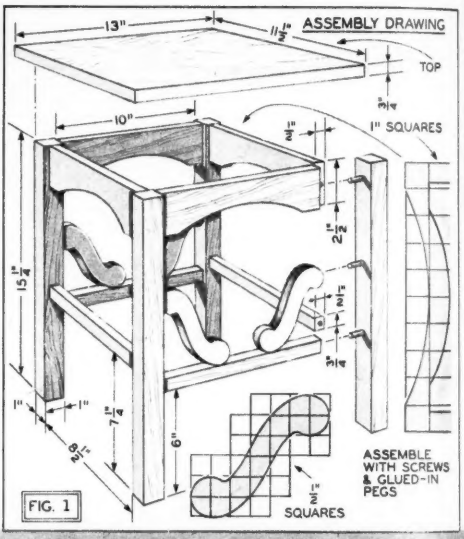
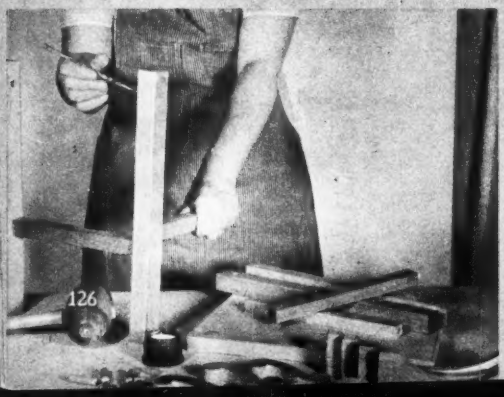
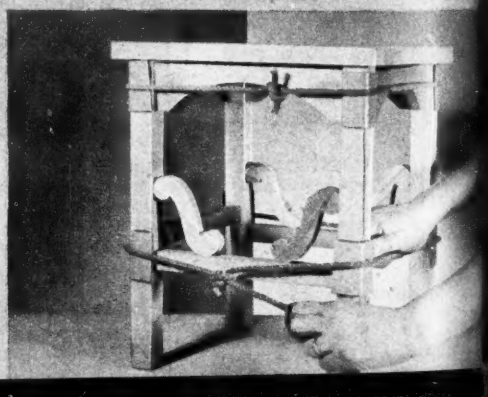


FIG. 1

Stool is assembled with pegs, glue and screws. If woods do not match, use paint as a final finish.



Rope provides the pressure while glue is drying. Curved members of stool match curves in table.

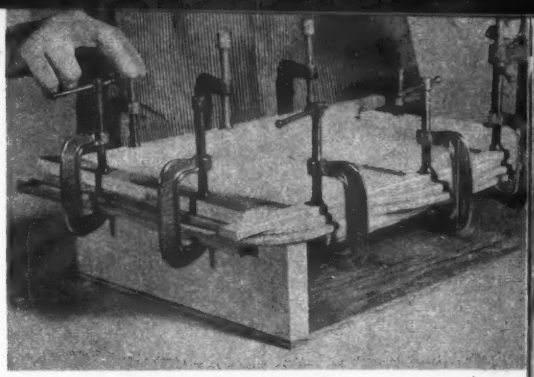


The bottom of the book compartment is screwed to the side pieces. The two members that go flat against the wall plus the two curved members form a supporting pair of brackets. The assembly is put together with screws and pegs. Put the pegs in place before the screws are driven home.

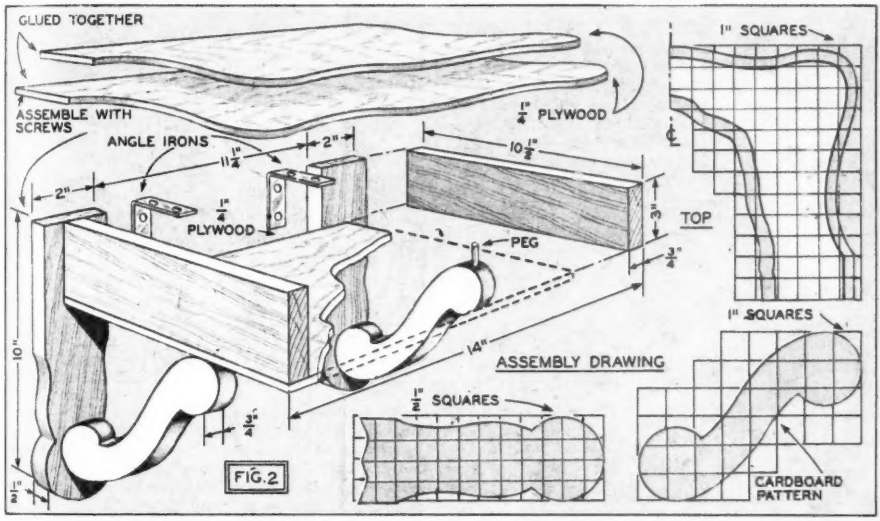
The stool is put together with pegs and glue plus four screws through the four arch-shaped members and into the underside of the seat.

The finish applied depends upon individual taste, but, if in order to utilize scrap, you have used several different kinds of wood, paint is probably the best finish.

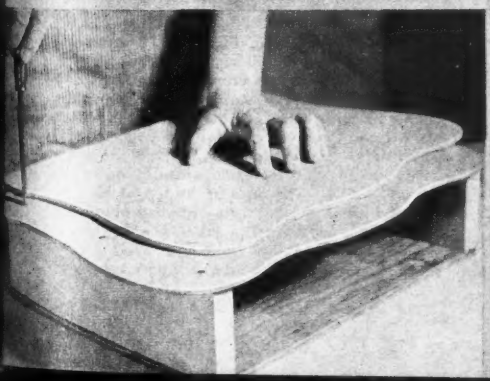
Screw two angle irons to the under side of the telephone shelf. If this is done after assembly, the screws can be reached with a screwdriver through holes drilled through the bottom of the telephone book compartment. Secure the unit to the wall through the angle irons and through holes drilled near the lower ends of the two members that go flat against the wall. If the wall is of the usual lathe and plaster construction, use toggle bolts, countersinking the heads of the two lower ones. Conceal the heads with putty or crack-filler which can be painted over when dry. •



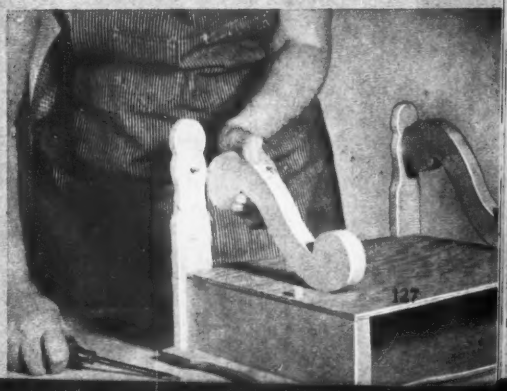
Wood strips distribute pressure of clamps while glue is drying; prevent clamps from marring work.

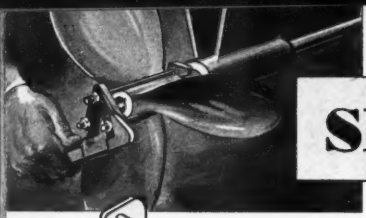


The two-piece construction of the top conceals the screws and gives the effect of a routed edge.

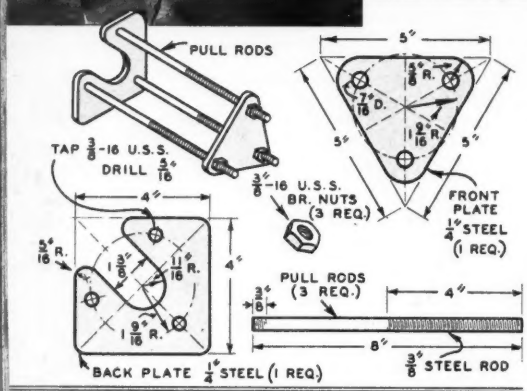


Screws and pegs secure the curved members. All pieces can be cut with a jig saw or coping saw.

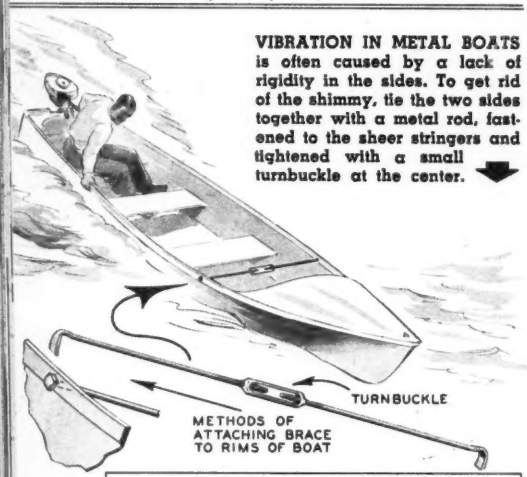




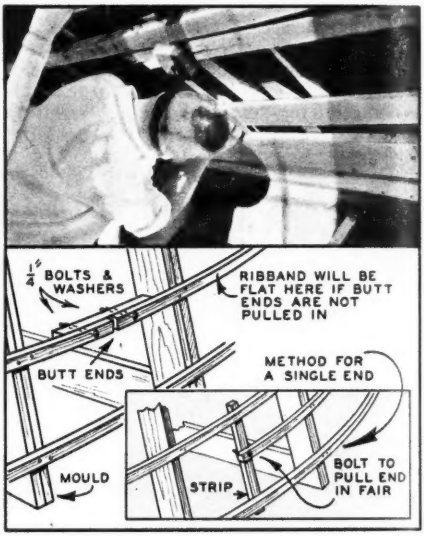
SEAGOIN' TWISTS



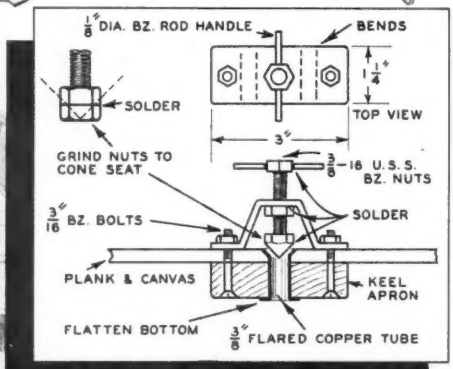
A PROPELLER PULLER that will move even the balkiest wheel and avoid bunging it up with a hammer, can easily be made from two pieces of 1/4 in. steel scrap. After the blades are roughly sawn to shape or cut with a torch, they should be filed smooth and drilled and tapped as detailed in the drawing. You can thread the three steel rods or have a local machine shop do the job. The dimensions given are for a 20-in. diameter wheel with a 1 1/4 in. shaft. However, the size of the puller can be changed to move larger diameter wheels.



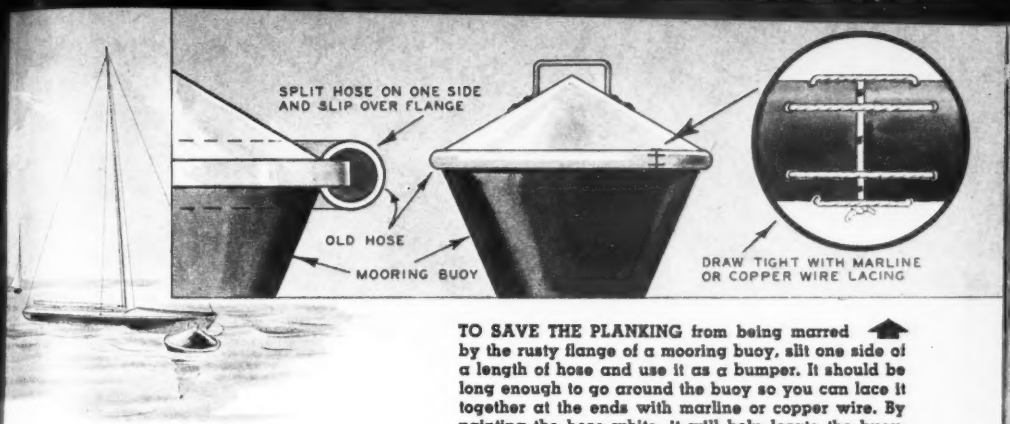
VIBRATION IN METAL BOATS is often caused by a lack of rigidity in the sides. To get rid of the shimmy, tie the two sides together with a metal rod, fastened to the sheer stringers and tightened with a small turnbuckle at the center.



FAIRING RIBBAND ENDS is important in boat construction to avoid having flat spots in the hull lines. The butt ends of two ribbands should be backed up with a heavy strip and bolted to them as shown in the large drawing above. Where there's only a single end, a strip should be placed behind the ribbands above and below it, and any flat spot eliminated by pulling it true with a 1/4 in. bolt. This is illustrated in the upper photo and the small drawing. The ribbands should be made of heavy stock.

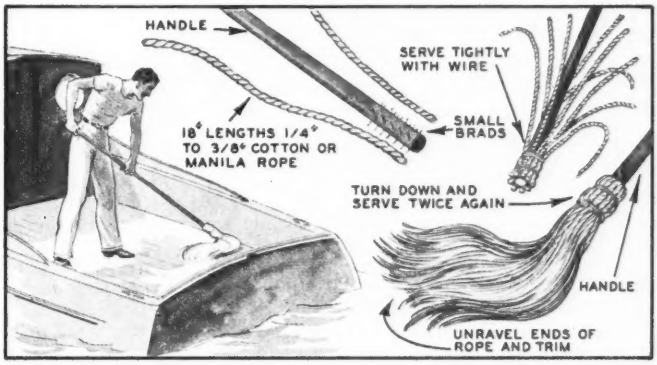


DRAIN VALVE FOR THE DINGHY. If you carry your dink' on davits, you'll appreciate the convenience of this gadget for draining out the rain water that usually collects in the bottom. There's no wooden plug to lose or swell and no session with a hammer trying to get it loose. Instead you'll have a foolproof valve that works with a twist of the wrist. All of the details and dimensions are given in the drawing to the left. The flare at the top of the copper tube can be made with an ordinary plumber's flaring tool. To keep the tube in place while you're flattening out the bottom lip, drive a tight wooden plug down the tube, boring it out later.

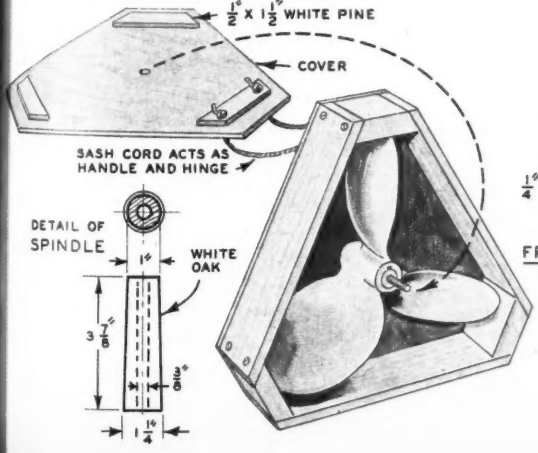


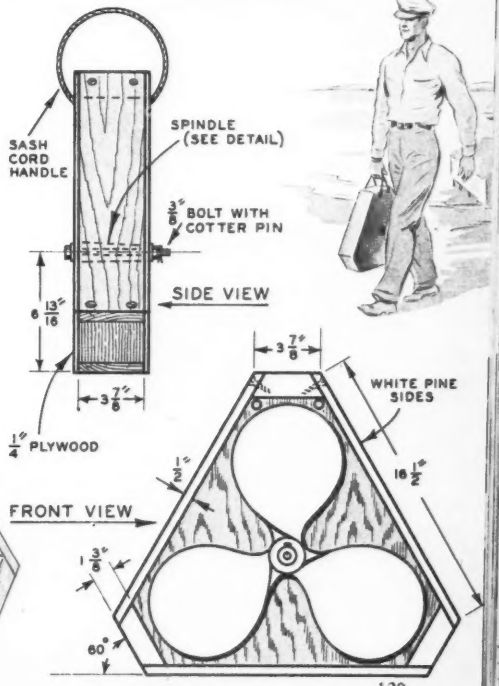
TO SAVE THE PLANKING from being marred by the rusty flange of a mooring buoy, slit one side of a length of hose and use it as a bumper. It should be long enough to go around the buoy so you can lace it together at the ends with marline or copper wire. By painting the hose white, it will help locate the buoy.

A YACHT MOP that will give as much service as the fancy ones from outfitters, can be yours for the making. Simply get an old broom handle and on one end bind 18 in. lengths of cotton line with a serving of copper wire. Then drive small wire brads in the bundle to hold it, turn the ends of the rope down and add a final serving of the wire. Before using the mop, unravel and trim the lines.



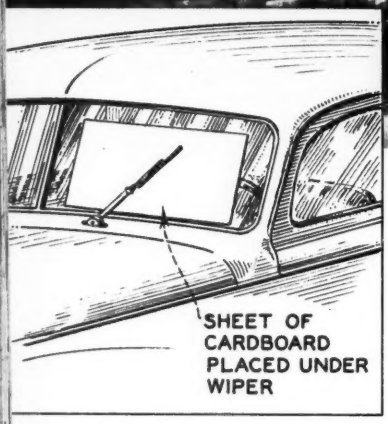
PROTECT YOUR EXTRA PROPELLER (that most wise owners carry) by making a wooden box for it. This also serves as a perfect shipping case for the wheel if it has to be returned for straightening. You can make the box from scraps of plywood and white pine and the dimensions in the drawing below will take most small boat wheels. The spindle should be made of oak to fit the shaft and drilled for a 3/8 in. bolt which supports the propeller and also locks the cover in place. The sash cord that's attached to the lid serves as a hinge and carrying handle for the case. It also keeps the lip from being lost.





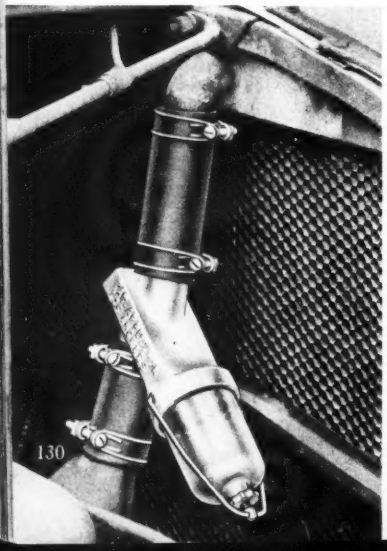
Car Care

Photo by Robert Brightman



WINDSHIELD DEFROSTING. You can prevent your windshield from frosting while parking, by placing piece of heavy cardboard over it.

RADIATOR FILTER is latest gadget for well-groomed car. It fits into upper hose line and traps rust particles and bits of rotted hose.



By placing a log at the far end of the garage and running several stout planks up to it, the front end of the car can be elevated just enough so that it can coast backwards out of the garage on a cold morning. Place the gears in reverse and declutch before releasing the hand brake. When the car has gained a little speed, switch on the ignition, and engage the clutch. Even if the motor doesn't start immediately, this self-cranking will be a great saving on the battery.

Rust Inhibitor does more than hold down the accumulation of scale in the radiator and motor block. It is an emulsifying oil and thus protects the water pump, thermostat, and wire coil inside the lower hose.

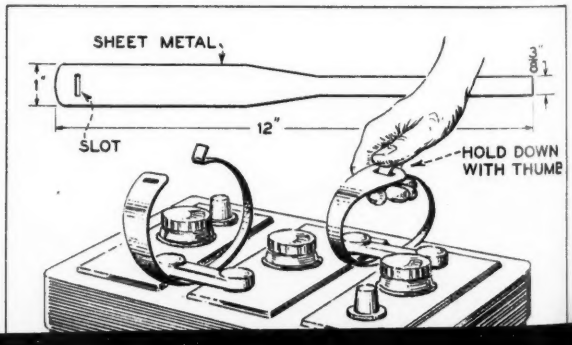
Low Fuel Pressure may be due to a bent fuel pump arm. This shortens the stroke. Bending the arm for increased leverage will increase pressure.

A Noisy Oil Gauge may mean excessive pressure in its own line. Some cars are equipped with a vent in the gauge line which may become clogged.

SAFETY SENSE

Cars may be expensive but they don't have to cost you your life. . . . If you want to live to see 70, don't look for it on the speedometer. . . . Safety outlook depends on everybodys lookout.

BATTERY LIFTER. If your battery lacks handles, you can lift it out by using two strips of metal as shown, as grips.



BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

The condensers on my 1942 Plymouth do not last more than 3,000 miles. They either open up or else get weak and will not hold a charge. Andrew B. Wong, Minneapolis, Minn.

Are you sure that the condensers you are using are of the right capacity to match the breaker points? Also check connections in the ignition system. A partial open circuit will cause high voltage.

•

What causes the starter on my 1937 Buick to keep kicking in when the engine is running? David Allen, Camden, N. J.

A broken anti-drift spring in the Bendix drive is probably the cause of your trouble.

•

If my car is overheating shall I add water with the engine running or shall I turn it off? George Presti, Sandston, Va.

The safest thing to do is to add hot water with the engine running.

•

What causes the lights on my 1940 Chevrolet to dim when I stop for a light? James McMahon, Buffalo, N. Y.

A weak battery or poor connections may be the cause. A relay or booster may help.

•

Ever since I bought my 1938 Ford, I haven't been able to keep the battery in it fully charged. Jack C. Johnson, Bedford, Va.

If the generator cut-out is at fault, it will allow the battery to discharge when the car is parked.

•

I have seen a vacuum-controlling device advertised which prevents excessive vacuum and minimizes oil pumping when the engine is used as a brake. Why isn't it incorporated in the average carburetor? W. W. Schnarr, Noranda, Que., Can.

The device you mention does save oil but it also cuts down on the engine's braking effect.

•

How can I get more than 13 mpg on my 1939 DeSoto? It has a new motor, new points, coil, fuel pump, spark plugs and carburetor. John Abiza, Detroit, Mich.

Check the ignition timing. Timing should be advanced far enough so that the engine will ping on acceleration even with premium gasoline.

•

My 1939 Dodge is quite noisy on the road. It seems as though you can hear the individual firing of the piston. Muffler is O.K. Thomas Caruana, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sounds like a loose exhaust manifold. Tighten the bolts and check the fit between the manifold flange and the exhaust pipe.

•

What causes my 1939 Plymouth to overheat? Have checked the timing, thermostat, fan belt, and radiator. Graiber Repair Shop, Coon Rapids, Iowa

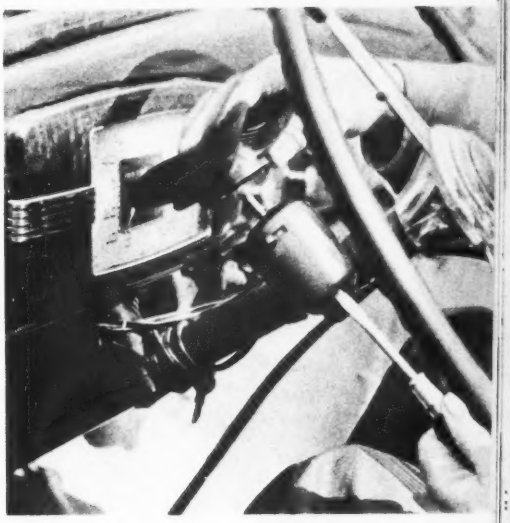
The overheating of your car may be due to a cylinder head gasket leak. Are you sure you have the right gasket? The wrong gasket may block some of the water passages.

•

I have a 1935 Chevrolet which pulls to the right and hangs low on the left. Have had front end aligned twice with little success. David M. Berg, Waterloo, Iowa.

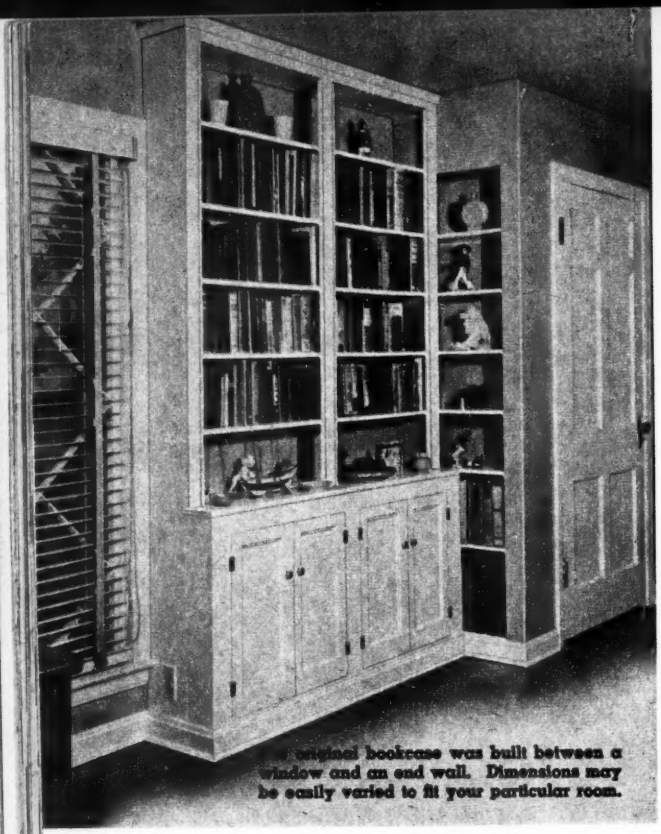
You won't get much relief from your steering condition until you replace the knee action units. Repairs are generally not satisfactory as the coils are apt to be weak due to wear.

NITE LITE for flats and roadside emergencies plugs into cigar lighter socket. Has 14-ft. cord and handy hook. Made by Barton Eng. Co.



THE DEFROSTING FAN will work better if its bearing isn't too tight. This is adjusted by turning the screw at the bottom of the housing.

TAIL LAMP FAILURE (below) is often due to a poor ground. Make sure that the bolts holding the sockets to the body are clean and tight.



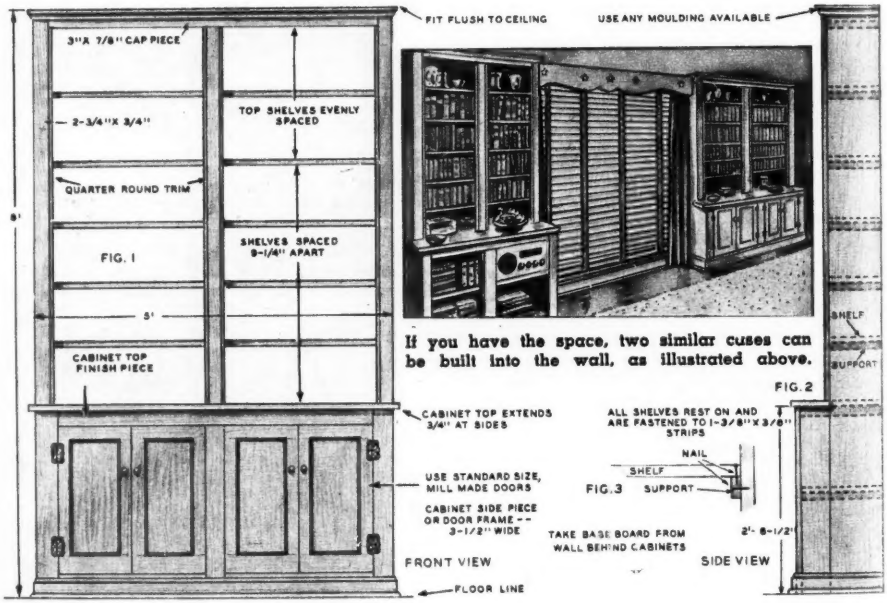
The original bookcase was built between a window and an end wall. Dimensions may be easily varied to fit your particular room.

Built-in Bookcases

You need not be a cabinet maker to build this 300 plus capacity case. Just follow these directions.

BY JAMES D. POWELL

UNLESS you can conveniently store and arrange your books so you know what you have and where it is, you may just as well keep your collection in a closet. While the average individual has his ever-expanding collection in three or four small bookcases, which admittedly serve the purpose, any real book lover should welcome the chance to keep his collection in one place. And here is that opportunity, in the form of a well designed wall-type case that will fit in with the furnishings of any living room. It's practical, eco-



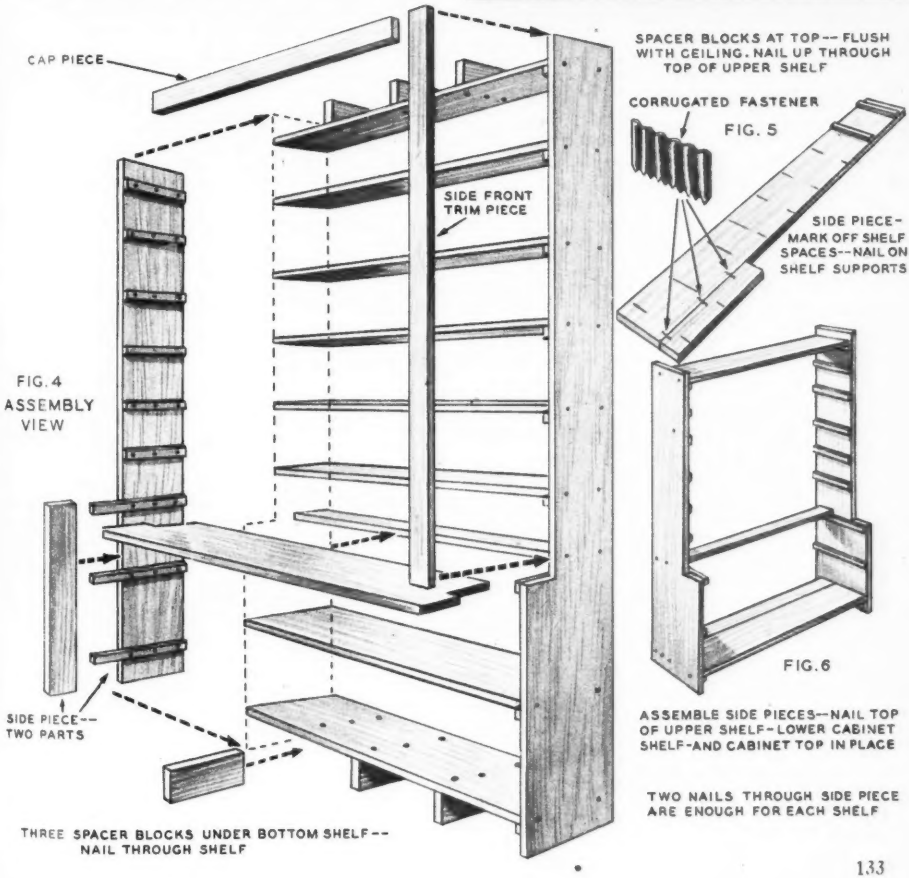
If you have the space, two similar cases can be built into the wall, as illustrated above.

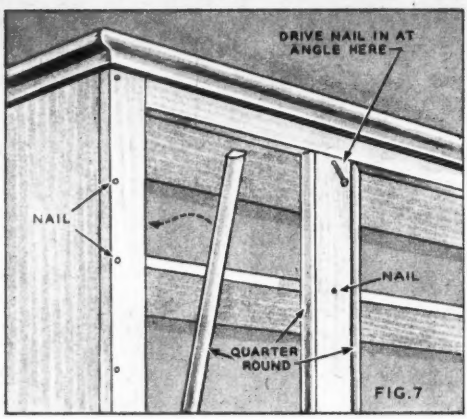
nomical and certainly professional-looking. Why not plan a similar unit for your home?

The first step prior to actual construction is to prepare a rough scale layout of the cases as they will appear in your room. A 1 inch equals 1 foot scale will greatly simplify matters. Roughly sketch in the width of the wall space available for the cases and also lay out the height of the lower cabinets and shelf spacing. This is an important step, as most rooms vary in height. The original bookcases were built to fit a room having an 8 ft. ceiling and the wall space permitted the width and shelf measurements shown in Fig. 1 and 2. Naturally, you may be required to change these measurements to fit your own room, but try to keep to the same general proportions.

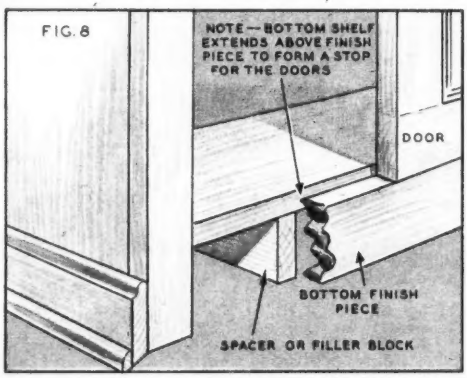
All wood used in construction should be well dried, 1 in. thick interior pine dressed down to about ¾ in. thick. The actual construction is a simple job because dado joints have been eliminated entirely; finishing nails are used for assembly through-

The lower cabinets are ideal for larger books, folders, catalogs or anything else.

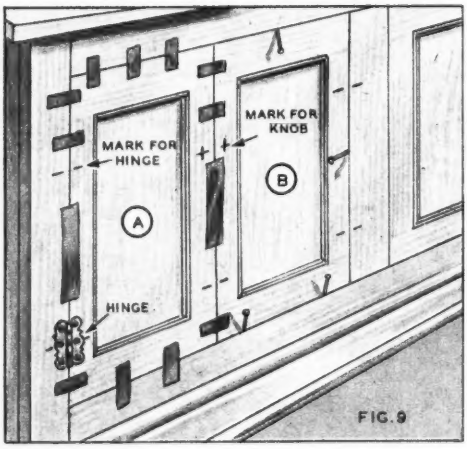




After the sides are mounted and the shelves secure, the 3 in. wide cap and center pieces are nailed in place. The quarter round moulding is then attached.



Above: Spacer or filler blocks, 2½ in. high, are mounted under the bottom shelf which extends ½ in. above the finish piece. Below: A and B illustrate two accepted methods of holding the doors in place while marking the position of the hinges and cabinet locks.



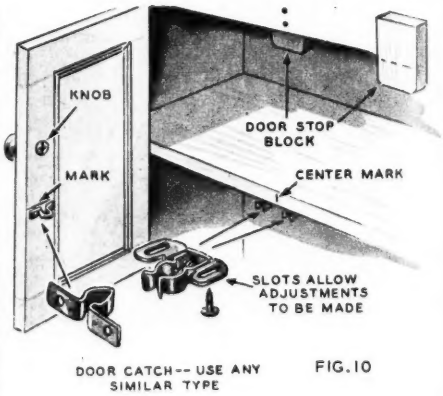
out. The two side pieces are made first. Each consists of two pieces, one 8 in. wide board to reach from the floor to the ceiling and a 4 in. wide piece, reaching from the floor to the cabinet top. Of course, the entire side can be made from a single piece, but this is not too economical.

After the pieces are cut to size, join them with corrugated metal fasteners as shown in Fig. 5. Mark off all shelf spaces and nail the shelf supports in place, using 1 in. finishing nails. When both sides are assembled, nail the shelves in place with 2 or 2½ in. brads, in the manner illustrated in Fig. 6. Note that the cabinet top and lower shelf are made in two pieces.

If your bookcase is to go against an end wall, the wall side piece can be anchored firmly in place before assembling the other side. The shelves are then added. Cut all upper shelves to size from 8 in. wide stock and nail each firmly in place. Nail through the sides and also down into shelf supports as shown in Fig. 3. Follow by anchoring the lower cabinet shelves in place and then cut the cabinet top, allowing the ¾ in. indicated overhang. The three spacer or filler blocks between the bottom shelf and the floor prevent the former from sagging. With the shelves in place, add the front trim. Nail the top cap piece between the side trim pieces, attach the center trim piece and then add the quarter round trim. Cut it to fit tightly against the cap piece.

While working at the top it's a good idea to nail the ceiling moulding around the corners. Use any moulding obtainable, but try to [*Continued on page* 154]

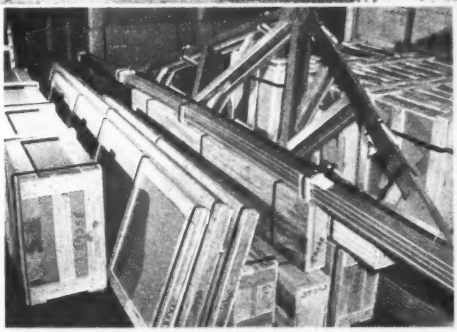
Each door is fitted with a friction catch. Your local hardware store will recommend a suitable unit.



Aluminum GARAGE

Even if you can't lift a cement block or drive a nail straight, you still can put a roof over your car with a wrench and screwdriver.

ALUMINUM—the wonder metal of the world—has rolled into so many industries during the past decade no one knows just where the use of this metal will stop. Aluminum boats are quite common; window sash and doors formed from this metal are also becoming increasingly popular but one of the most recent applications is a 12x20 ft. garage, in kit form no less. Prefabricated by the Reynolds Metals Company of Louisville, Kentucky, each piece is cut to shape, drilled, then numbered and crated. Working drawings show the exact position and erection sequence of all parts, which can easily be assembled by the average craftsman after the foundation is poured. The result is a rust, rot, fireproof and maintenance-free structure. •



Above: This could be your garage in "kit" form. The lightweight parts greatly ease assembly operations.

Bolts cast in the concrete curb fasten the bottom plate to the 12 x 20 ft. foundation. Below: With the framework aligned, aluminum clapboards are then added.

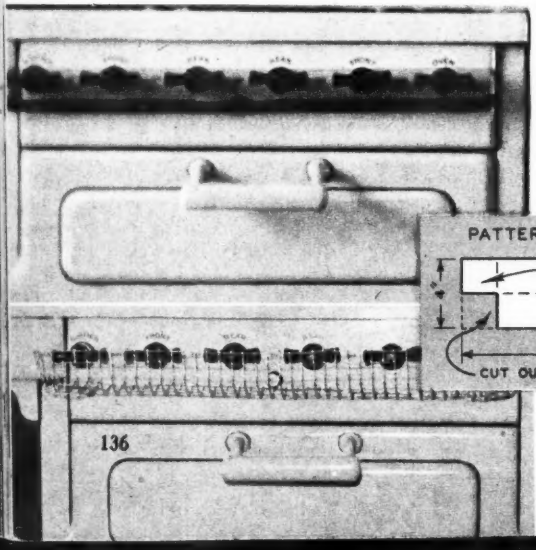
Clapboards interlock, forming a smooth, waterproof joint. The finished garage need not be painted.

Home and Shop Kinks

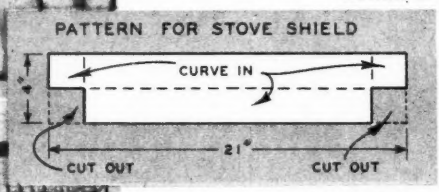
A Vertical Roller such as shown in the inset, will be of great help if you use a hose often around the house. Drive the inner pipe about 12 in. into the ground.

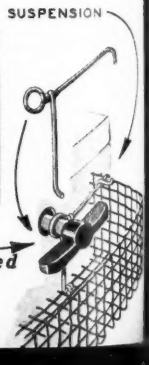
A Radio Tube which has loosened from its base can be repaired by means of some tape. Wrap it to overlap the base and the glass envelope. See the photo above.

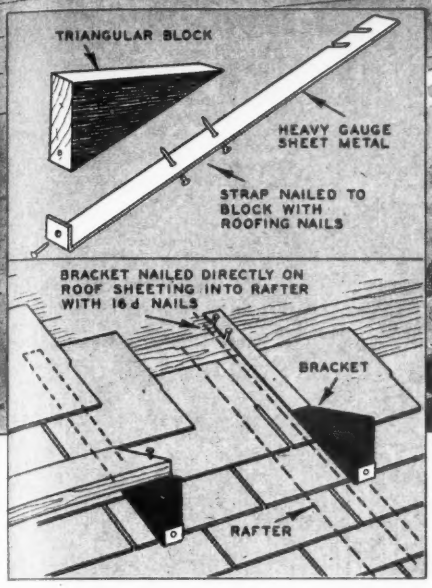
A Worn Doorknob setscrew which no longer grips the shaft can be given a new lease on life by flattening it slightly. Place the screw on a steel block and tap it lightly, just enough to burr the threads slightly.

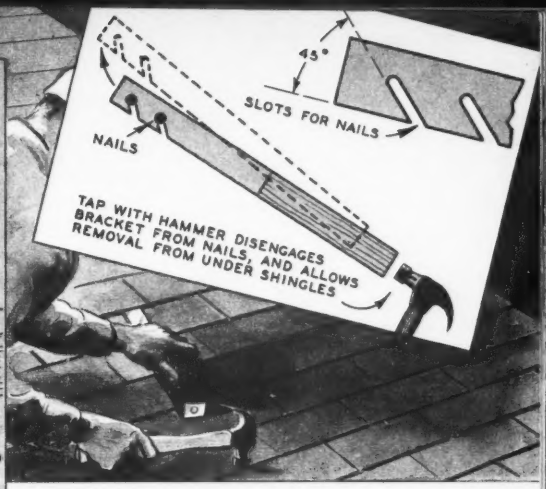


This Gas Stove Handle Guard will prevent accidental turning of the handles and will also stop young inquisitive fingers from possibly causing a tragedy. It is made of ½ in. hardware cloth. Allow ample room at bottom for turning.

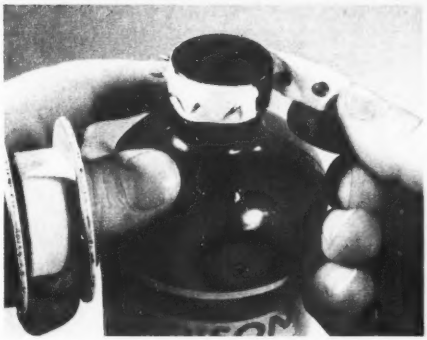




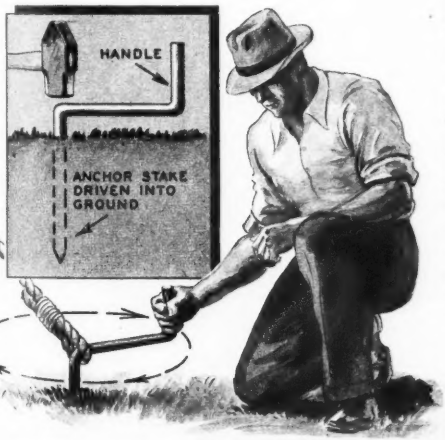




Roof Shingling. A 1½ in. sheet metal strap with two slots at the top and a triangular block of wood at the bottom will come in very handy for roof work. A 16-penny nail should be driven into each slot to support the bracket on the roof. Drive the nail into the rafter or bend it on the underside if it engages the sheathing only. Place a plank across the triangular blocks.



Poison. The cap of a bottle which contains poison will give would-be users a positive warning if it is covered with a strip of adhesive tape through which a row of carpet tacks have been pushed.

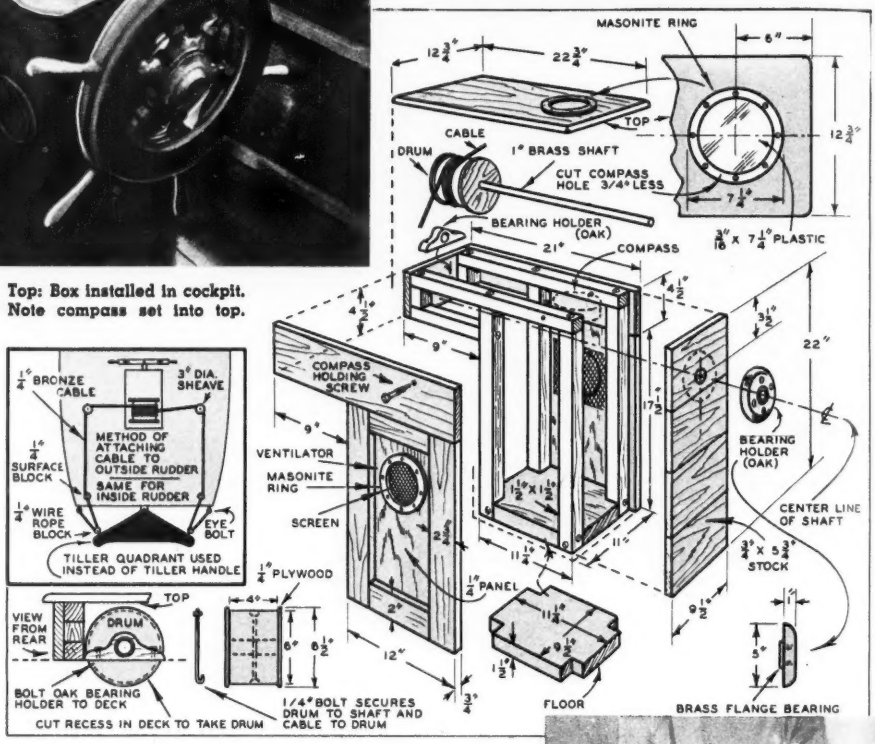


Stake Loosening. Steel stakes used to anchor power machinery in the open should be driven firmly into the ground. However, when the time comes for removing them, they can cause quite a tussle. By offsetting them, they can be rotated for easy removal.

Mailbox Makeup. When dressing up your home and grounds, do not forget the lowly mailbox. Generally, it sticks out like a sore thumb. Covered wagon and log cabins are just two ideas.

sailboat WHEELBOX

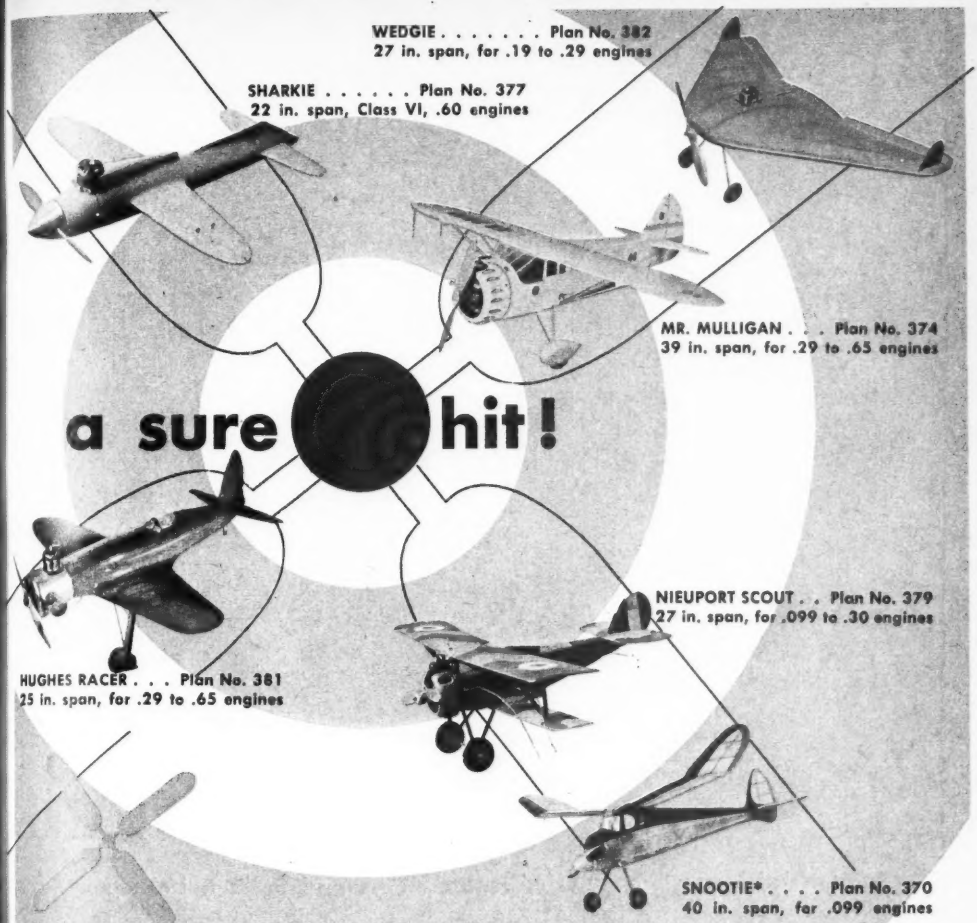
Top: Box installed in cockpit. Note compass set into top.



HERE'S a handsome wheelbox that can be installed on any sailboat with a fair-sized cockpit and an inboard or outboard-mounted rudder. The outside panels of the box are best made of mahogany with the framing of oak. Bronze fastenings and hardware should be used to resist corrosion and also because of their non-magnetic properties. The box may be assembled in the shop and then brought aboard the boat and bolted to the cockpit floor.

Before starting the construction, the height of the deck above the cockpit floor where the box is to be installed should be measured and the dimensions of the housing altered so it will fit the space exactly. The drawing will furnish all of the dimensions and details of the assembly. All joints in the framing should be glued and fastened with 3 in. No. 12 screws. The boards in the top and front panels should have tongue and groove joints, and are fastened to the framing with glue and 1½ in. No. 10 screws. The compass is mounted by means of 3 in. No. 12 screws through the box sides and into the gimbals. The steering wheel may be purchased at a marine supply store or made in the shop. •

Top removed to show compass, drum and cable. Box should be finished with varnish.



That's what thousands of model airplane fans all over the country are saying about the MI full size gas model plans. They're accurate, complete and what's more—they're TESTED! Yes, every model was built and throughly test flown before the design was published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. If you've never built a model airplane or are strictly a "kit builder", make your next job from a MI plan. Visit your local hobby shop and examine his assortment or else send 50 cents for each plan desired to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Your plans will be mailed the same day the order is received.

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

MI Gas Model Plans

special offer

When ordering two or more of the above plans, we will give you **ABSOLUTELY FREE** plans to build Pylon Buster, a 7 foot class C free-flight contest winner. Why not add this unusual design to your plan collection?

*Snootie is a free-flight Class A model. Other models shown above are control-line.

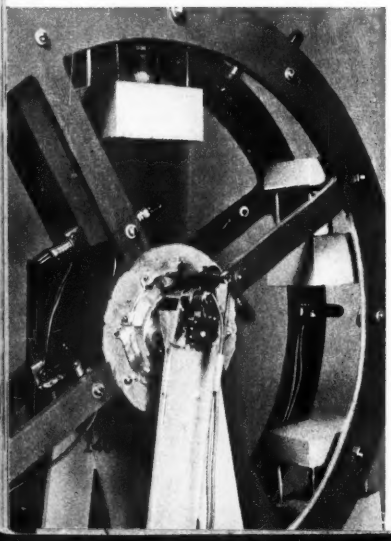
TOY FERRIS WHEEL

BY ROBERT GRAHAM

Photos by the author

After riding a Ferris wheel, what youngster wouldn't want to have one for his very own?

Cars are made of 2x3-in. balsa wood with "men" fashioned out of clothespins. Note lamps.



THE appeal of a Ferris wheel has stood the test of time, as they still appear at carnivals and amusement parks despite all the new rides like "Rocket Planes," "Cyclones," "Tornadoes," and other wind-producing and marrow-chilling amusement (?) devices. This model, with colored lights and music which plays as it slowly revolves, will make a welcome gift for a child.

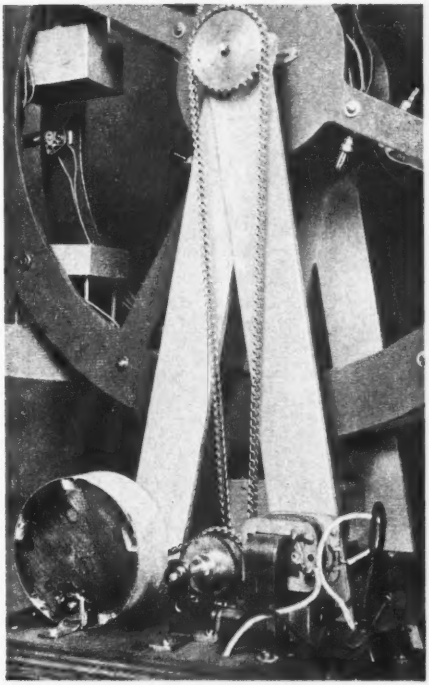
It is made from plywood and balsa and is driven by a 6-volt AC motor. The colored bulbs obtain current by brushes on one side of the wheel. Worm gears, sprockets and chain are stock numbers from the Boston Gear Co. (North Quincy, Mass.)

First lay out the two sides of the wheel on ¼-in. plywood. Then cut out the wheels with a coping saw. Clamp the two wheels together and drill a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. hole in the center. Then lay out and drill the same size holes for the pivot rods for the six cars.

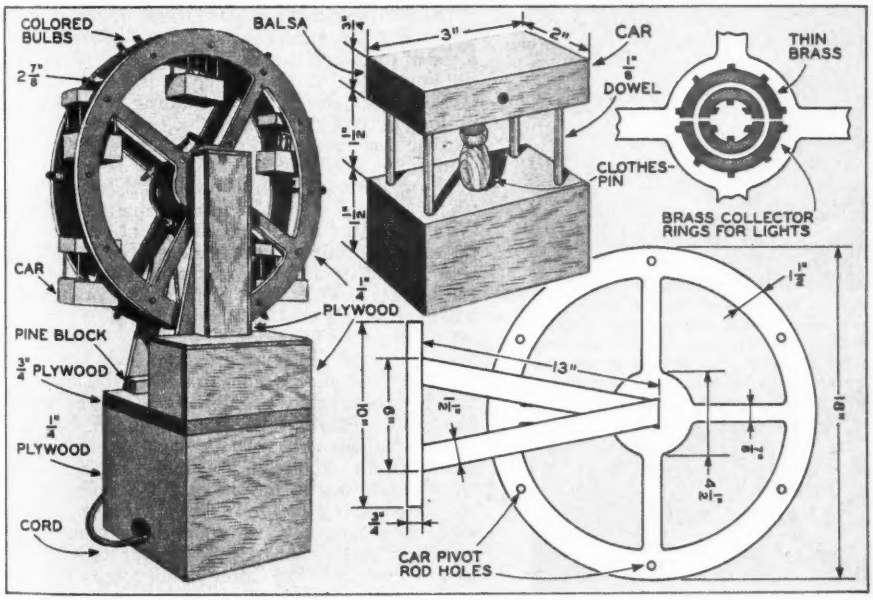
The base is 10x9 in. and is ¾ in. thick. Next, cut the

¼-in. plywood upright pieces. These are lapped over at the top. The bottoms are spread 6 in. apart and the lapped ends screwed together. Square the tops and bottoms and drill the holes for the main shaft, ⅜ in. from the lapped end. Cut the four brace blocks for the bottom of the supports. Screw the uprights to these, keeping the bottoms flush with the blocks. Now screw down the blocks to the base.

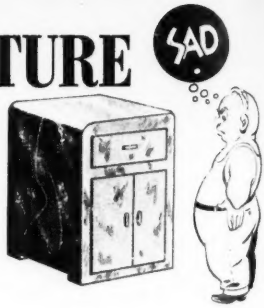
In the center of the bottom halves of the cars, drill holes about ½ in. deep to fit the bottoms of the clothespin "men." Using model airplane cement, the bottom halves of the cars, drill holes about ½ in. deep to fit the bottoms of the clothespins. Using model airplane cement, assemble the cars, spacing the tops and bottoms 1½ in. apart. When dry, drill the pivot holes through the center of the car side tops about ½ in. from the top. Use a $\frac{7}{32}$-in. drill so the cars pivot freely on the $\frac{3}{16}$-in. rods. Make these six rods from bronze welding rod or drill rod. They are 3¾ in. long and the ends are threaded with a 10x32 die. Fasten the rods to one wheel, using a nut and a flat washer on each side of the wheel. Slip about four flat washers on each rod for clearance and put the cars on. Put four washers on next to the cars and then attach the other side of wheel. Space the wheels 2⅞ in. apart. Cut the main shaft 6¼ in. long. To fasten the wheel to main shaft, take a setscrew collar and solder a strip of thin brass [*Continued on page* 158]



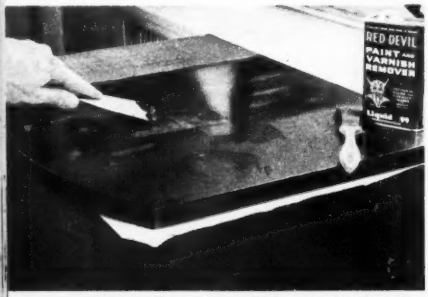
All sockets are wired in parallel with current supplied by brass collectors. The ladder chain passing over the gears should have a little slack.



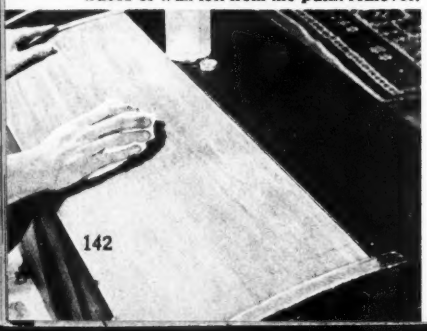
How To Refinish FURNITURE



A 50-year-old cellaret before refinishing. The surface was dull, chipped, uneven and cracked. The finish down to the bare wood required removing.



Above: Scraping off the old finish after a coat of varnish remover was applied. Below: After the bare wood is reached, wipe the area with benzine to dissolve traces of wax left from the paint remover.



BY ROLAND CUEVA

PUTTING a bright new professional-looking finish on a dingy, time-worn piece of old furniture is not the frightening task a great many men seem to think. It requires no "trade secrets" nor special artisan talents; anyone possessing some patience, the ability to follow simple instructions and enough strength to do a bit of vigorous scraping and rubbing can produce a lasting, mirror-like finish.

As for durability, you can way surpass the average finish applied today to new medium-priced furniture, which usually begins to deteriorate quickly because of the widespread use of cheap synthetic lacquers and quick mass production methods. The only way to get a lustrous, long-wearing finish is by applying several coats of top quality surfacer, rubbing carefully between coats and after the final coat, the method used by craftsmen of years past and by present day manufacturers of custom furniture.

Take a look around the house; there is undoubtedly an old table, cabinet, bookcase or piece of furniture that needs refinishing. Chances are you picked it out long ago but have delayed tackling the job for fear of lousing it up. Delay no longer; you can make it look as your grandmother first saw it and get a great deal of satisfaction from doing it.

There are three main types of satisfactory finish in general use: Varnish, lacquer and wax. Wax, of course, may be applied in any case over the first two finishes as a preservative, but it can also substitute for them as final coats over a shellac or lacquer base. The plain wax finish, however, needs continual rebuilding.

Color or tone of the finish depends not only on your own preference but also on the kind of wood being worked and its condition after the old surface has been removed. New wood can be given almost any desired tone, from bleached "harvest wheat" mahogany to very dark walnut. But when renewing an old finish, you have to work over what's underneath, and the original stain may be the determining factor in your decision. If the piece was originally, say, Sheraton mahogany, you had best refinish it in similar or slightly lighter color. On the other hand, maple is generally given a light treatment in the first place.

After the benzine treatment, mix a little elbow grease and 3-0 sandpaper over a block. Finish with 5-0 paper.

Above: Rub the surface again with benzine and proceed to apply the stain. Allow stain to set for 15 minutes, then rub off. Follow with a coat of shellac.

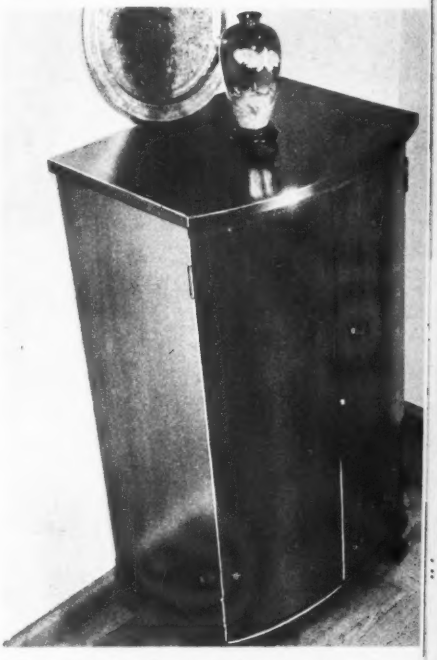
so you can either keep it that way, bleach it out or darken it. The same applies to oak.

Let's take a typical example of a refinishing job and follow it right through. In the photos the subject is a 50-year-old solid mahogany cellaret, whose fine dark red polished surface has long since become dull, opaque and traced with the criss-crossing lines that indicate crystalization of the varnish. Before starting the job we have to get materials and tools, whose cost will be nominal—four or five dollars at most. Here's what is needed: 1 scraper, 2- or 3-inch (putty knife type, *not a hook scraper*); 1 pint paint remover; ½ pint white shellac; ½ pint oil stain in suitable shade; 1 pint short-oil rubbing varnish, top grade; 1 can of benzine; denatured alcohol; 1 can of hard wax; 1 dozen sheets No. 3-0 sandpaper; 1 dozen sheets No. 5-0 sandpaper (or finer); fine powdered pumice, steel wool, No. 00; 4 good brushes, 1½ inch; soft clean rags. One thing is important. Buy the best, especially where shellac, stain and varnish are concerned. DuPont, Sherwin Williams, Devoe and International produce superior products.

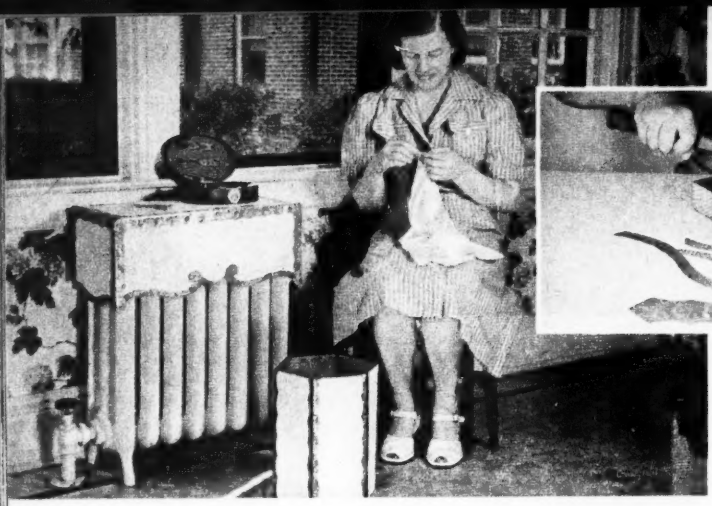
The first step is to remove every vestige of the old finish right down to the bare wood, *but not through the original stain.*

Apply an even coat of the remover, allow to stand for about ten minutes and then scrape carefully with the putty knife. If you're lucky, the old finish will come off clean in a gummy mass; more likely only one layer will loosen with the first application of remover. If so, repeat the process twice, or even three times until the wood is fully exposed. Don't ask how to tell when this state is reached—you'll just know. If the piece has scrolls or figurings use a thin knife blade to scrape these parts. Next, wipe the whole business with a clean rag soaked in benzine, to pick up the wax residue contained in almost all paint removers.

So far it's been little effort, but now you've got to pour on the elbow grease. Sand the piece (as shown in photos of the cellaret), first with 3-0 and then 5-0 paper, until the wood feels smooth as satin and the color is even all over. Don't be discouraged by the appearance of light and dark areas in the base [*Continued on page* 158]



The original cellaret displays its new sparkling finish. Technique contained in text is applicable to all furniture.



The metal should be peened on a block of wood. Aluminum, copper or brass can be used as base material.

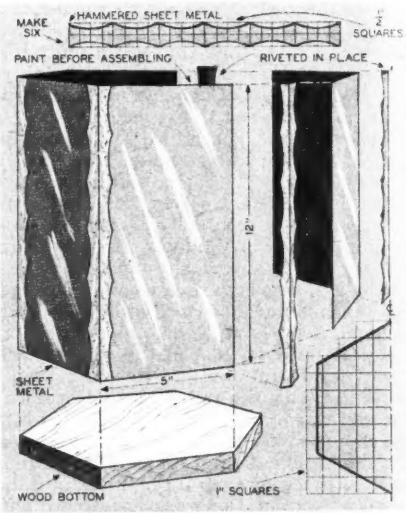
Radiator Cover and Matching Wastebasket

A SHEET metal radiator cover and a wastebasket made to match of the same material, if tastefully designed and neatly constructed, can be as decorative as they are useful. They can be made of almost any kind of sheet metal.

The radiator cover illustrated at the top of the page is made of five pieces of galvanized sheet iron. The dimensions are for a radiator of eight sections. Any change of dimensions to accommodate a larger or a smaller radiator will require modification of the curves.

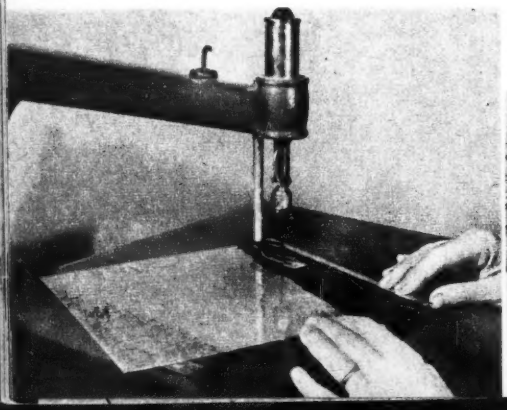
If a jig saw is not available, the work can be easily done by hand using a tinsnip, a coping saw and a file.

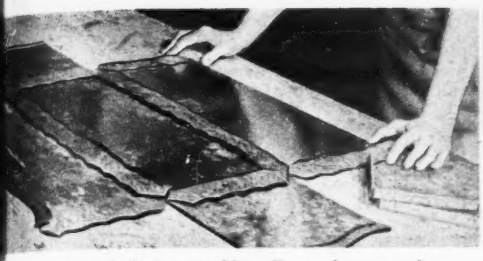
It is important to mark the work before starting to cut. Pencil lines are difficult to see and have a tendency to rub off, while



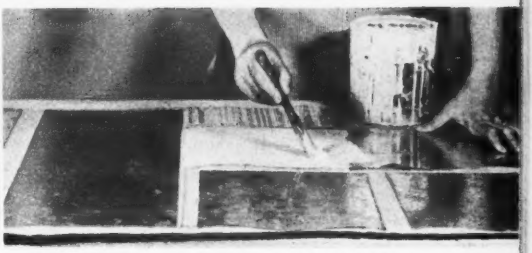
Apply India ink and scribe necessary lines with awl. This is better than using pencil.

Cut the metal with a jig saw or a coping saw. On jig saw, use a blade having 32 teeth per in.





Cover before assembly. If you have used unmatched pieces of metal it is best to paint unit.



Galvanized metal should be swabbed with hydrochloric acid and rinsed in water before painting.

lines scribed with an awl are also hard to make out on bright metal. An excellent way to overcome these difficulties is to apply India ink with a brush and scribe through it with an awl when the ink is dry.

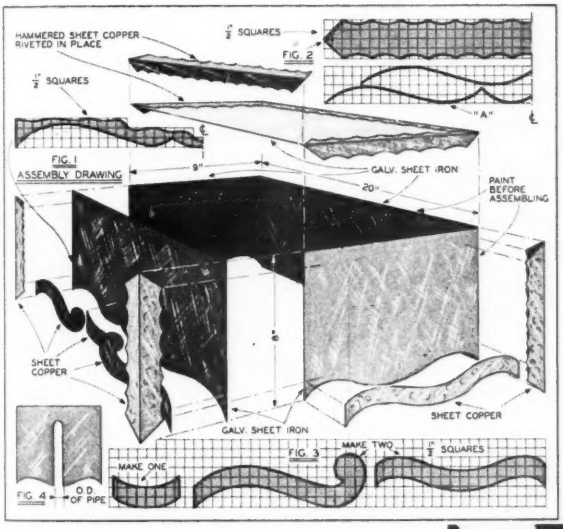
The five panels of the radiator cover are secured one to each other by strips of hammered sheet copper riveted in place. The edges of the strips are cut to a decorative curve. Eight strips are needed, four for the cover's horizontal edges and four for the vertical edges. The length of the strips is governed by the dimensions of the cover.

In addition to these connecting strips, make ornamental curved strips. These are riveted to the curved edges of three of the vertical panels. The fourth vertical panel needs no ornamentation as it goes between the radiator and the wall.

When hammering the copper strips (or whatever metal you use) place them on a block of soft wood and use a ball peen hammer.

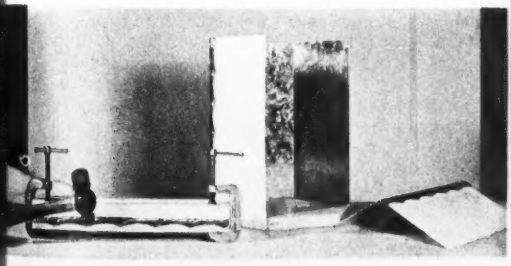
With the panels and the connecting strips cut, you are now ready to paint the panels, assuming that you have decided to do so, and rivet the parts together. Flat paint will withstand heat better than paint that dries with a glossy finish.

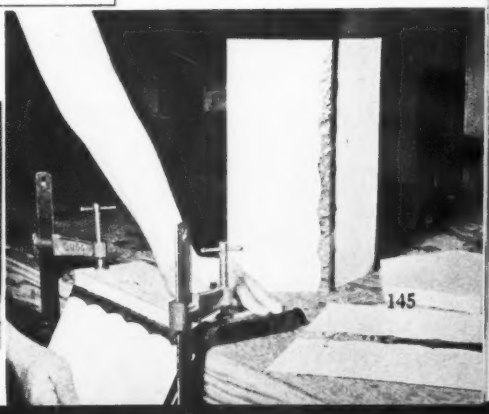
After the parts have been riveted together, turn the [*Continued on page* 154]

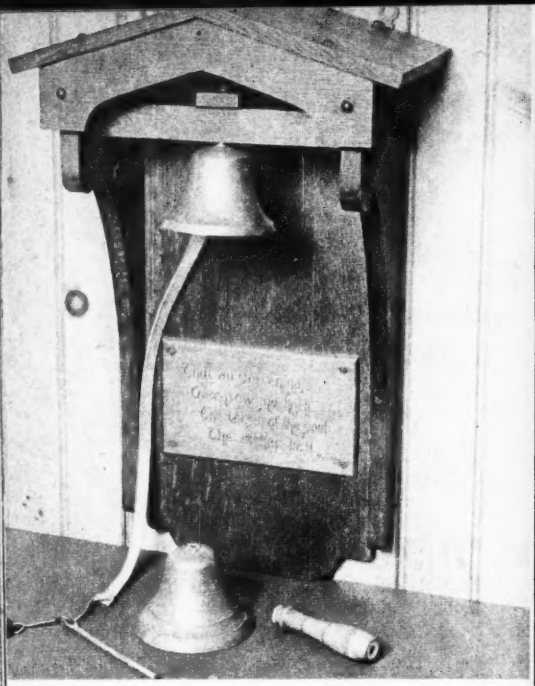


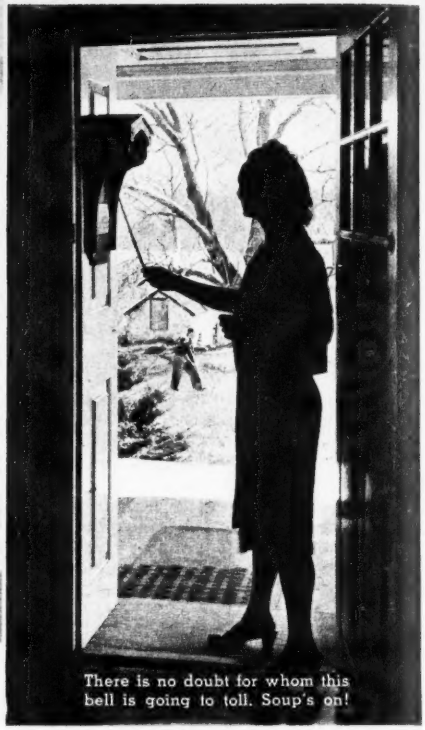
While a bevel gauge is handy it is not absolutely necessary in order to get the 120° bend required.

Using a brake to bend the metal sides of the wastebasket. Sides should be bent to 120° angle.









There is no doubt for whom this bell is going to toll. Soup's on!

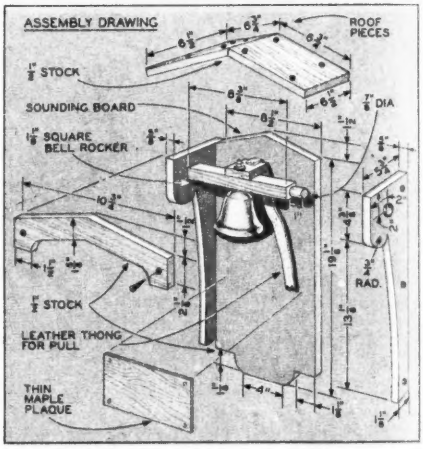
De Luxe Dinner Bell

MOST characters are always on hand for meals, but there are others who are never within earshot when the victuals are piping hot. This old-fashioned dinner bell with its hooded sounding-board will call 'em from near and far with a few gentle taps or with an impatient brazen clatter.

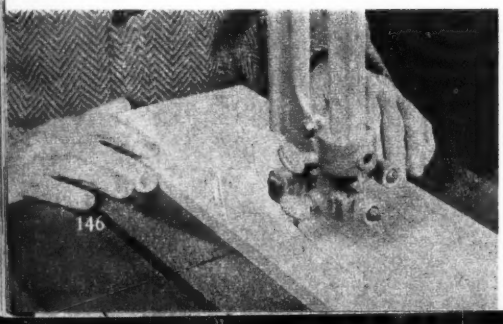
The required bell can be obtained at a hardware store or a ship chandler's. The one illustrated here is 3 inches high.

The parts for the housing are prepared to the dimensions given in the drawings and assembled with flathead screws countersunk below the surface of the wood. Plug the holes with dowels, rounded on the ends, and allow them to project slightly above the surface. Assemble the bell, rocker and arm as shown.

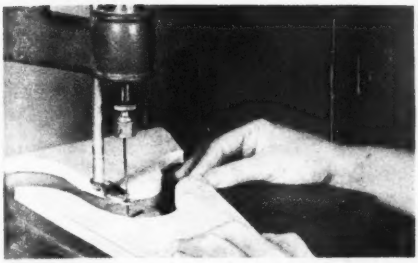
Bell was given an antique finish and decorated with a maple plaque on which was carved an appropriate sentiment. •



The sides are laid out and cut from one piece of lumber. Well-seasoned white oak is good



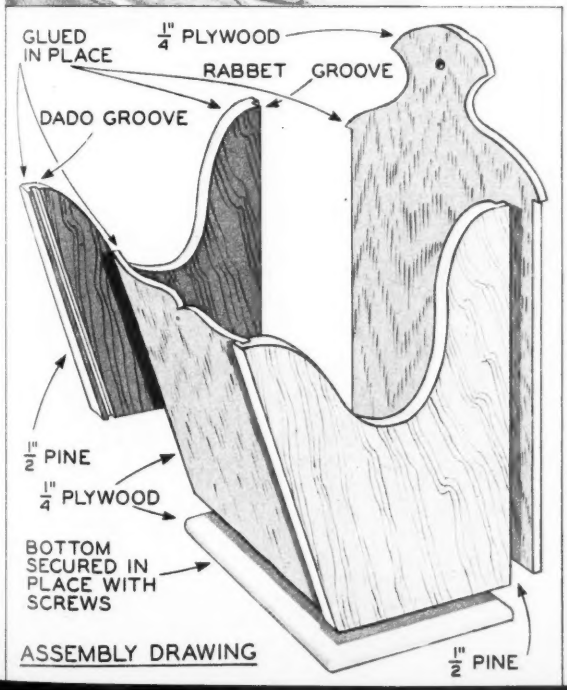
Indoor Mail Box



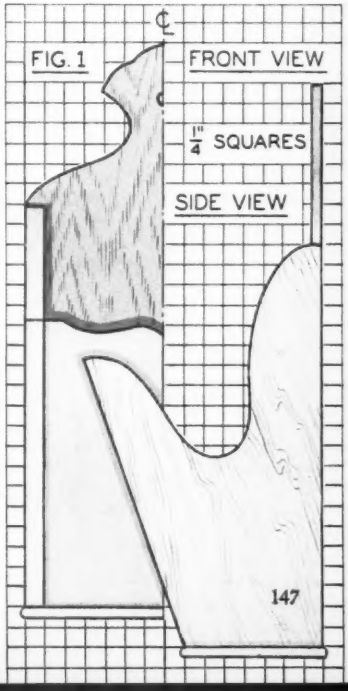
The sides are cut from ½ in. thick white pine and the edges grooved for the front and back piece. Below: After the surface has been sanded thoroughly brush glue in the grooves and assemble.

IF YOU always find your daily mail neatly resting on the living room table or desk after a long day at the office or shop then skip this page. But if your mail is scattered all over the house then why not spend an evening in your shop making this useful indoor mail box?

Letters go into the box while rolled magazines and newspapers rest on the U-shaped pine sides. Start the project by ruling off ¼ in. squares on a piece of wrapping paper and then, with the aid of Fig. 1, mark off the outlines for the front, back and side pieces. Next, trace the outlines on the prescribed stock and carefully cut the curved portion of each section. Groove the sides and then assemble. Varnish or paint to suit.—*Bertram Brownold.*



ASSEMBLY DRAWING



① 1st Prize .....The Kodacat $10.00 goes to Arthur L. Schoeni of Arlington, Va., for capturing his cat in a photo blotter roll.

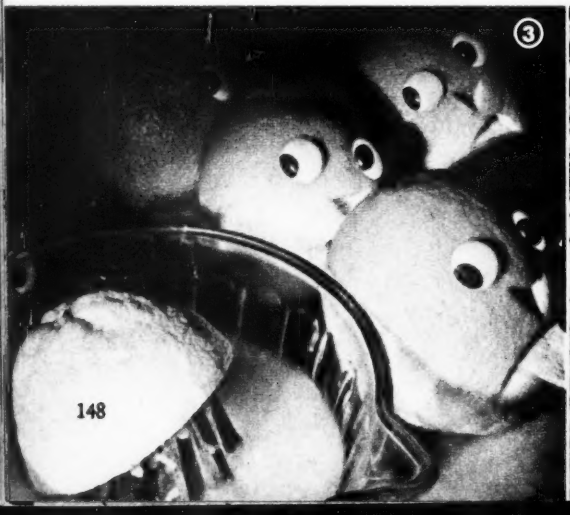
② $5.00 Award ....."That Ain't Hay" Taken by Lou Gardner, Detroit, Mich. Rolleiflex camera, Super XX film, 1/100th, f-16, K2 filter.

③ $5.00 Award ....Watchful Waiting A kitchen tableau by Rudy Boger of Richmond Hill, N. Y. Taken with a Speed Graphic and spotlight.

④ $5.00 Award .....Maple Lane F. J. Heller of Bartlesville, Okla., captured the nostalgic feeling of summertime with a 4x5 Graphic.

photo contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address all entries to: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



The best part of a good editing job is good titles. Here's how to make them in 75 minutes.

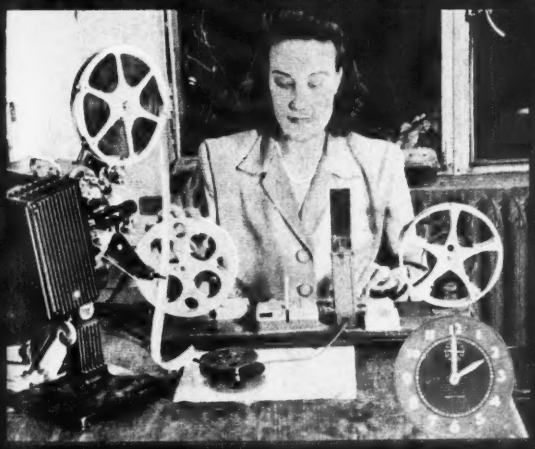
MOVIE TITLES... in a hurry

First step. Shoot titles on low cost positive film. After each title, unscrew lens and mark end of title directly on film. Use lead pencil.

Second step. Remove film from camera and cut into convenient lengths at nearest pencil mark. Develop in a tray using a contrasty developer.

Third step. After fixing, washing and forced drying, the titles are ready to be spliced into your reel of film. A film editor is of great help.

Last step. Ready for the screen. Inasmuch as the film has not been "reversed," black letters on white background will appear white on black.



ELECTRONIC WATER SOFTENER

This water purifier, designed for alternating current, literally shakes hardness and impurities from tap water.

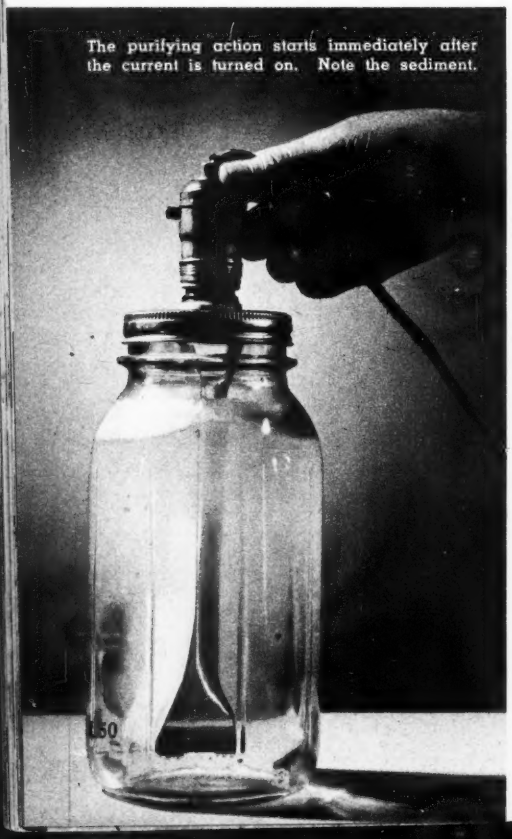
BY KEN MURRAY

WITH this Electronic Water Softener you can actually *watch* hardness and impurities precipitate out of tap water and settle in a thick cloud at the bottom of the glass container. Then all you have to do is pour or siphon off the sparkling clear liquid, and run the gooey, discolored settlings down the drain. The harder the tap water in your darkroom is, the more you will appreciate this quick, simple method. Soft water in your darkroom assures you of scum-free negatives as well as clear developing solutions.

A Mason jar with a Kerr-type screw lid (but not the removable sealing disc) is used. The 1- or 2-qt. size may be used by merely adjusting the length of the activator to suit, but the larger size is recommended. The activator consists of two aluminum strips with the ends bent and drilled for bolting to the bottom and terminal insulators.

Use $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet Bakelite from an old radio panel as an insulator.

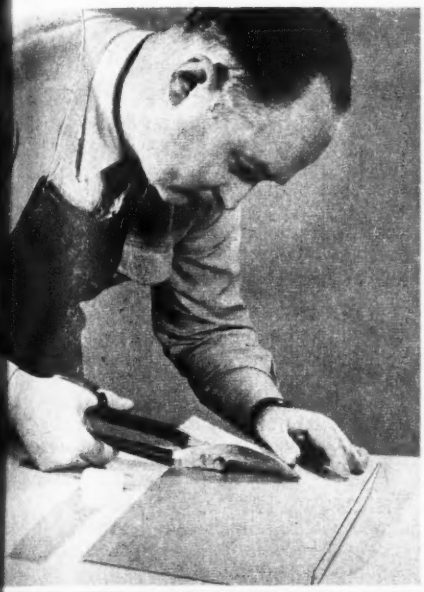
The bottom insulator measures 1¼x2 in. The terminal insulator is cut from a 2x3¼ in. piece and the ends are rounded so it will fit tightly inside the Kerr top. The [*Continued on page* 156]



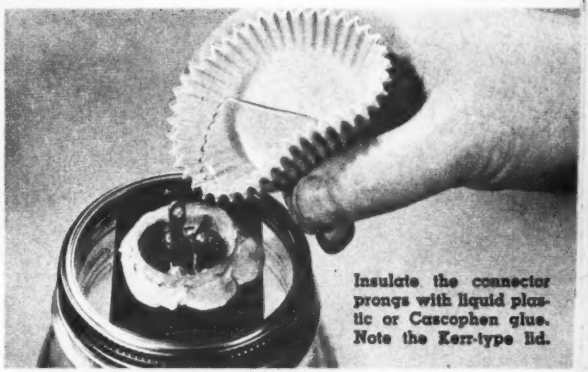
The purifying action starts immediately after the current is turned on. Note the sediment.

When all of the impurities have settled to the bottom of the jar, clear water can be drawn off.

The activator is cut out of an aluminum cookie pan. They measure 2x9 in. for a 2-qt. jar and 2x6 in. for a 1-qt. jar.



Remove two prongs from a standard plug and center them carefully on the insulator.



Insulate the connector prongs with liquid plastic or Cascophen glue. Note the Kerr-type lid.

photo drawing

Have you ever admired the pencil sketches that architects sometimes make of proposed homes and buildings? You can get a very similar effect by using the following method:

Make an enlargement on No. 2 paper and give it about three times normal exposure. When you develop the print, it will, of course, be very dark. Immerse the print in a tray containing Farmer's Reducer. Remove it when the highlights are white and you will get a "pencil drawing" effect.

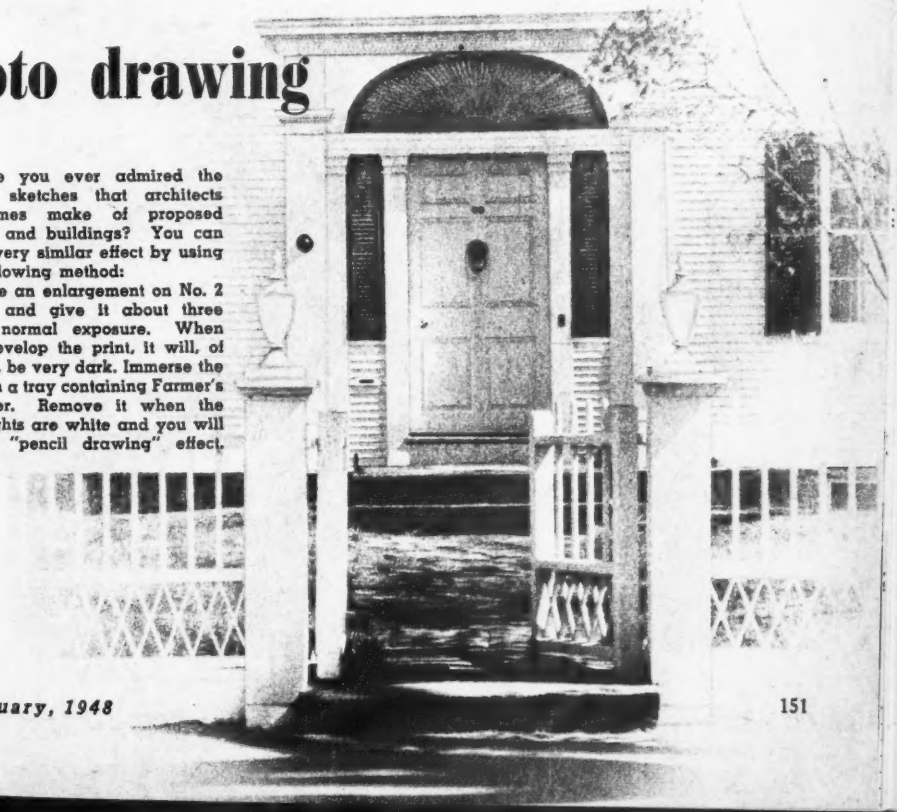
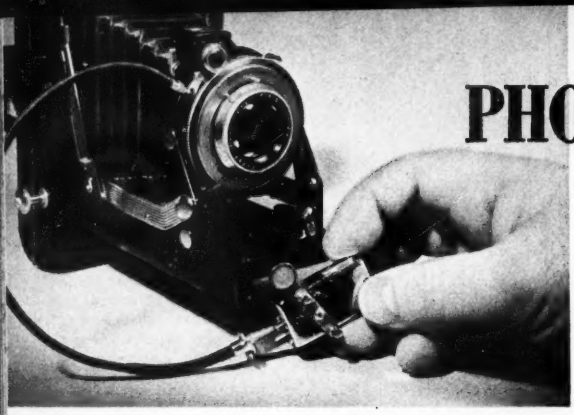
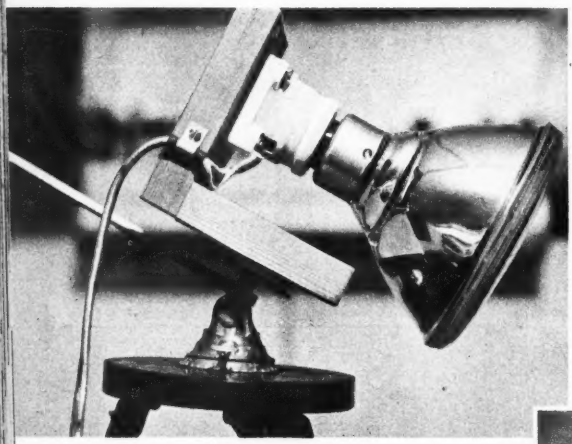


PHOTO HANDIES



IT'S A LONG TIME. You can double the delayed action of your built-in self-timer by attaching an auxiliary self-timer to the cable release. The built-in self-timer will not start to function until the second timer has run its course. This will give you at least 12 additional seconds.

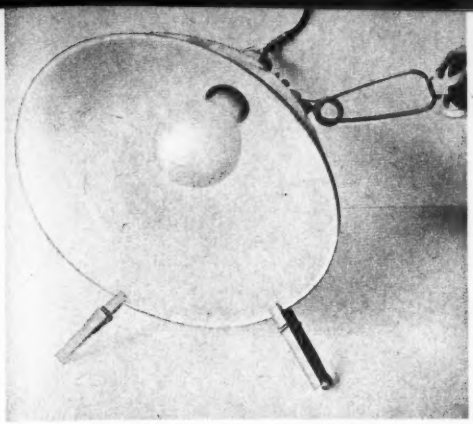


FOR LIGHTER MOMENTS. This spotlight mount is made of two pieces of 4x3½x½ in. wood butted together and secured with two screws. Mount the porcelain socket as shown and equip it with a photoflood lamp. Use the kind that has built-in reflector.

WHICH IS WHICH? You will avoid a good deal of unnecessary hunting if you mark the outside of your filter boxes with the name of the filter it contains. Use India ink. After it has dried, coat it with clear nail polish. Be sure to include filter factor.

COPY BOARD. A drawing board and a floor lamp stand are all you need to set yourself up in the business of copying. Lights should be placed at a 45° angle to the picture. It can double as a reflector too.

By using the slowest setting on your shutter and repeating it as needed, you can make accurate duplicate time exposures.



HANDY FEET. By clamping a couple of spring-type clothespins to the bottom of your photoflood reflector, you will prevent the hot surface from touching any flammable material it may be resting on. It also serves to prevent the reflector from rolling with resultant damage to the lamp or reflector.

QUESTION BOX
By Robert Brightman

Can I take infrared flash pictures with panchromatic film? Don Gould, Toledo, Ohio

Panchromatic film is relatively insensitive to the infrared and results will be rather disappointing. Infrared film should be used if you are going to use infrared-coated flash bulbs.

•

Do you have any plans for building a tripod? T. Wheeler, Waycross, Ga.

Plans for building a tripod appeared in the December 1947 issue of MI.

•

Can I use a Kodachrome Type A filter with Ansco color film, Tungsten type, to take pictures outdoors? Robert Andes, Sentinel, Okla.

Use the Ansco No. 11 conversion filter.

•

How old is my Kodak Junior Six-20? Is it worthwhile having the lens "lumenized?" J. G. Lavoie, Campbellton, N.B., Can.

You can have the lens on your camera "lumenized" but, frankly speaking, we do not advise it inasmuch as the optical system on your camera is a relatively simple one.

•

Is there a 35mm camera made that can take pictures in rapid succession without the necessity of recocking and advancing the film after each exposure? P. Van Lockhart, Akron, Ohio.

The "Robot" camera would meet your requirements. This camera takes a 1x1 in. picture but we doubt very much whether it is available at the present time.

•

What is the value of my Kodak Recomar "33"? James Littig, Masota, Minn.

Your camera when new, originally listed for $63.00.

•

Can I take pictures through a microscope? Joseph H. Caldwell, Neptune Beach, Fla.

You can take pictures through a microscope with any camera by merely removing the lens of the camera and enclosing the eyepiece of the microscope and the front of the camera with a light-tight tube. Camera and microscope, of course, would have to be held in rigid alignment. The exposure, depending upon the brightness of the specimen, is generally reckoned in minutes. In this setup, ground glass focusing is a must.

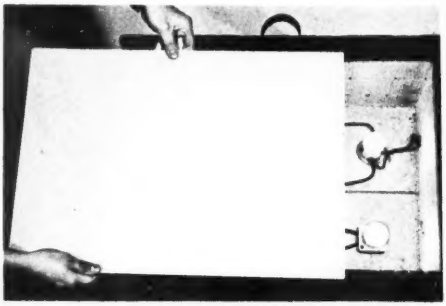
CABLE HOLDER. If your synchronizer cable has an annoying habit of draping itself in front of the camera lens, you can keep it in its place by passing it through a rubber band placed around the bracket. The elastic should not be too tight.

IT'S A SNAP. The snap binder rings from a discarded notebook can be used to advantage in the darkroom. Attach the metal strip containing the rings to the ceiling and use it to suspend films for drying. Hang a weight on bottom end of film.

SHADOWLESS BACKGROUNDS

PICTURES with shadowless backgrounds are often specified for catalog illustrations and similar commercial applications. Such pictures can be easily made by installing a number of light bulb sockets in a box as shown in the photo below.

The wattage of the bulbs used may be varied depending upon the intensity of light needed to offset the shadows cast by the regular external lighting equipment.



The light box consists of six 40-watt bulbs wired in parallel. Sheet of opal glass for even illumination is mounted 2 in. above lamps.

Built-in Bookcases

[*Continued from page* 134]

limit it to 2 in. wide. Nail the moulding to the cap piece flush against the ceiling and then drive the nail heads below the surface.

Now attach the 3½ in. wide side finish pieces which serve as door frames and then add the top and bottom finish pieces. Finally, nail the center door frame piece in place between the top and bottom finish piece. Cabinet doors are of standard size, purchased from your lumber yard much cheaper than you could possibly make them at home. The size of doors you use will decide the width of the side door frame pieces, and the space available will decide the size of the doors you use. The original project required four 1x2 ft. doors.

The doors are easily hung by using the method shown in Fig. 9. Simply lay each unit in the door frame and secure the door with strips of 1 in. wide Scotch or masking tape. Door A in Fig. 9 illustrates this method. If preferred, you can use the 4-nail method shown on door B.

Of course, it may be necessary to trim each door to fit and this should be done with a plane. After the doors are set in place, mark off the position of hinges and door knobs.

Sand the exterior surface with No. ½ sandpaper and then No. 00. Stain and varnish, or if you prefer, paint to suit. •

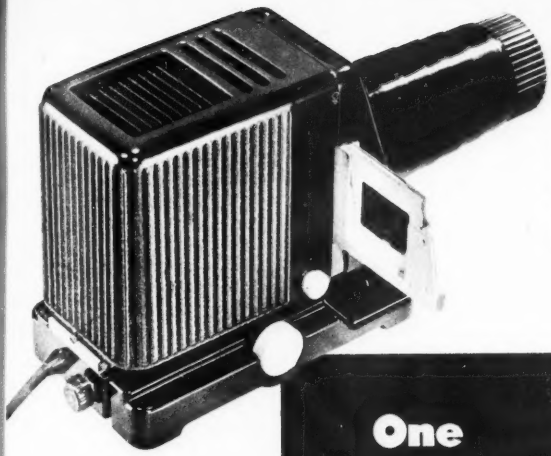
Radiator Cover

[*Continued from page* 145]

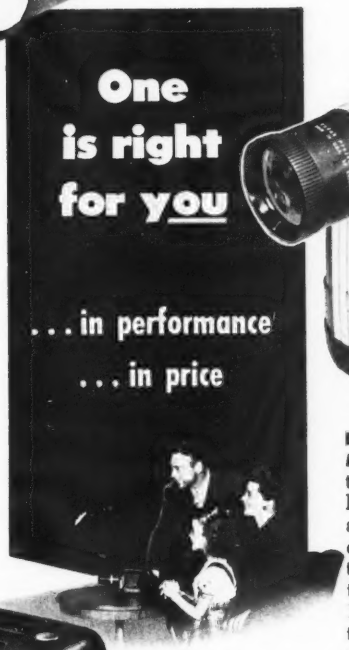
work over, bend up the four vertical panels and rivet the four vertical edges.

The wastebasket is made of six rectangular panels of sheet metal, six connecting strips of hammered sheet metal, and a hexagonal wooden bottom. Dimensions of all of these parts are shown in the sketch. When laying out the hexagon, make use of the fact that the radius of a circle subtends six equal arcs on the circumference. Set your compass at five inches, draw a circle, and then without changing the set of the compass, strike off six arcs. Connect the six points and you will have an accurate hexagon. Construction methods are similar to those used in making the radiator cover. An easy way to perform the various steps of the assembly operation is to rivet the panels in pairs, and then bend the connecting strips of hammered sheet metal over the edge of the work table. The remaining three connecting strips are then clamped one at a time between two blocks of wood, bent to the correct angle, and riveted. The wooden bottom is nailed in place.

The radiator cover creates a convenient shelf which is handy for the housewife to use as a work table when she is sewing. Moreover, as most radiators are located near windows she will be working in good light. •



KODASLIDE PROJECTOR, MODEL 2A, answers the demand for better-than-average performance at a budget price. The Kodak Ektanon Lens 5-inch *f*/3.5 is highly color-corrected . . . Lumenizing of the entire optical system increases screen brilliance 50% . . . special heat-absorbing glass protects transparencies from overheating. It all adds up to more for your money. Price $47.50.



KODASLIDE PROJECTOR, MODEL 1A *(see below)* is a star performer in any show. The whole family will get a kick out of its big, bright 40-inch-wide images . . . its sharp focusing with the Kodak Ektanon Lens 4-inch *f*/3.5 . . . its stepped-up screen sparkle through the completely Lumenized optical system. Socket in base provides handy mounting on tripod during projection. 150-watt lamp and slide carrier included. Price $27.50.

KODASLIDE PROJECTOR, MASTER MODEL *(see above)* makes your transparencies shine with a new, living realism—at home or in an auditorium. Its 1000-watt lamp delivers more light to the screen than any other 2 x 2-inch projector. Choice of 5 superb Kodak Ektar and Kodak Ektanon Lenses to meet every need . . . entire optical system Lumenized for maximum light transmission . . . efficient turbine fan cools lamp and both sides of slide. Comes with protective carrying case. Priced from $181 to $295 depending upon lens choice.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak

"Kodak" is a trade mark.

MI Special Race Car

[*Continued from page* 117]

screws which hold it in place. The mount shown is for the Forster 29 but will accommodate other engines. Cast from aluminum, first carve the pattern from soft balsa and check to make certain it will fit your engine. Your local foundry will have no difficulty casting a mount but should casting facilities be unavailable, the rough mount may be procured along with the body castings previously discussed.

Mill the bottom of the mount so it will fit the lower shell and drill the three mounting holes in the body shell, using a No. 27 drill. Clamp the mount in position, spot and then drill the holes in the mount with a No. 29 drill. Tap 8-32. With the bottom of the mount absolutely flat, mark off and drill the 7/16 in. hole for the axle bushings, which are bronze of the indicated size pressed in place. The axle is a length 5/16 in. drill rod. Two bronze stops prevent the axle moving from side to side. The small stop is pinned to the axle while the larger stop is held secure with a 6-32 Allen set-screw. When screwing the stop in place, allow about 1/32 in. play.

The gears used were obtained from the Boston Gear Works, 151 Lafayette Street, New York City, New York. The axle gear is listed as No. H-2442 and requires a bushing to bring it down to the 5/16 in. axle diameter. The engine gear, No. S-2420, is attached directly to the flywheel, as shown. When bolting the engine to the mount, it may be necessary to use spacers between the lugs to obtain sufficient teeth play. The flywheel is machined from brass to the dimensions indicated and locked to the engine shaft with either a lock washer and nut or two nuts.

If you don't use an Arden Glow Plug in your engine, which will make it possible to eliminate the ignition system, making the ignition tray is next. This is cut and bent from 1/16 in. thick aluminum and set between the motor mount and the bottom body shell. The coil is suspended on a plastic arm as indicated; the battery is held in place with an aluminum band. The toggle switch is a must because it makes possible cutting your engine after you have had enough speed or noise. We definitely don't recommend running a car which cannot be stopped at will, so if you're using a Glow Plug also install the new Berkley D-3 Fuel Shut-Off Valve.

Now that the interior is complete, you can finish the outside. Rather than buff the surface, we suggest a paint job. First apply a coat of automobile primer and then spray on four or five thin layers of automobile lacquer of your favorite color. The instructions on your primer and lacquer cans will give you the exact finishing procedure. After the paint job is complete, form the two aluminum air scoops and rivet them in place. The windshield can now be added along with any other trim.

Bend a bridle from 1/16 in. steel wire and you're ready for action. If you cannot find a regular "big car" track, use your local playground, gymnasium (if the superintendent doesn't mind a little oil), parking lot or other smooth concrete or wooden area. For such sites you will need a center post to which the tether is hooked. You can easily make such a portable unit from 1 in. pipe and hold it in the center of the circle with sandbags. The top should be fitted with a ball bearing swivel (a roller skate wheel will do the trick) and the distance from the floor to the swivel should be about 12 inches. Your running circle radius can vary anywhere from 12 feet up. Airplane cable having a diameter of 1/32 in. will make a safe line as will .049 steel piano wire.

The MI Special represents the first major attempt to promote the smaller race cars and naturally many "bugs" will develop as new engines, different gear ratios and power plant installations are tried. Many problems will be encountered and solved during this pioneer work. Won't you keep us posted? •

Electronic Water Softener

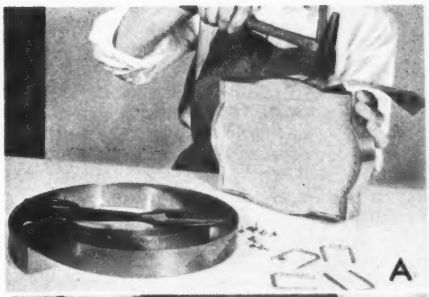
[*Continued from page* 150]

ends should also be rabbeted so that the top may be screwed down far enough to secure the insulator tightly. Remove two prongs from a plug and bolt them on the terminal insulator. Make sure they line up with the female half of the plug. To assure that fingertips cannot come in contact with the prongs when the current is on, surround them with liquid plastic. Make a wall out of plastic weatherstripping, or putty, around the prongs as a form in which to pour the liquid plastic. After the plastic has hardened, remove the form.

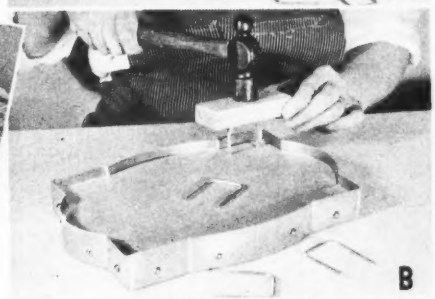
To use your purifier, fill the jar to 1 in. or more below the top with tap water; insert the activator and screw down the Kerr lid; *then* attach the electric extension plug and turn on the current. Leave it on until the water is quite hot to the touch of the hands on the *outside* of the jar. Then remove the plug, remove the cap and remove the activator, in that order. You will notice that as soon as you turn the current on, air bells will cling in profusion to both legs of the activator. After a few minutes, the impurities rapidly settle to the bottom. *Never connect the electric extension to the activator unless it is inside the glass jar, where your fingers cannot get at it.* •

Snack Set

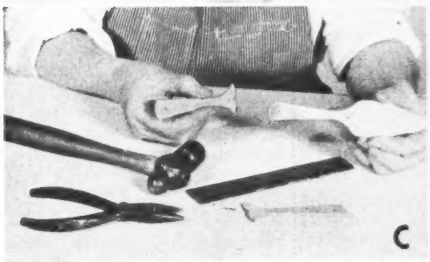
Cheese and crackers, the epicure's delight, tastefully served on a tray.



A



B

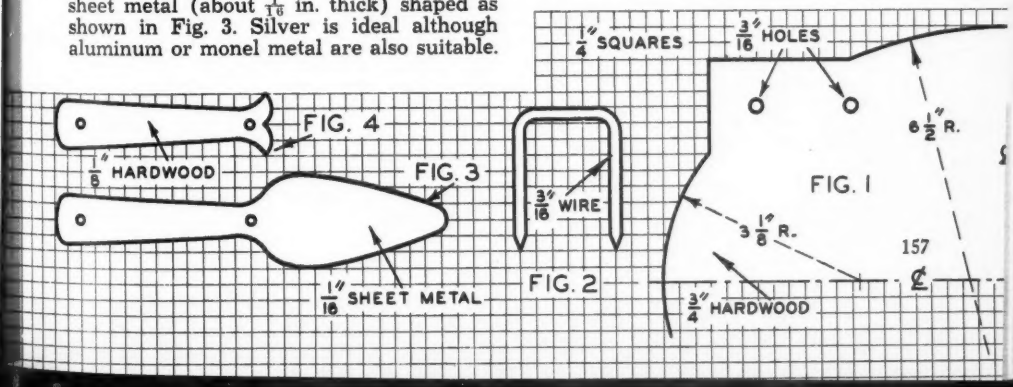


C

CRACKERS and cheese after dinner will be doubly welcome when served on this clever little cheese board.

Cut a ¾-in. thick piece of hardwood to the shape shown in Fig. 1 and nail a 1¼-in. strip of polished brass around it as is being done in Photo A. A strip about 36 in. long will allow for a little overlap and a few inches to spare. Cut four 6-in. pieces of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. copper or brass wire, file points at both ends of each piece and bend them to the shape shown in Fig. 2. Then drive the wire into the board, locating the holes as indicated in Fig. 1. Use a block of wood to avoid deforming the wire, see Photo B.

The cheese knife is made of a piece of sheet metal (about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick) shaped as shown in Fig. 3. Silver is ideal although aluminum or monel metal are also suitable. The handle is made of two pieces of ⅛ in. thick hardwood, shaped as shown in Fig. 4. Paint the wood black and rivet the three members together, Photo C. The tray should be finished with shellac. •



How to Refinish Furniture

[*Continued from page* 143]

stain; they will level off as sanding continues, and you can go heavier on darker spots and lighter on pale spots to get uniform tone.

Dust the work well, wipe again with benzine and you are ready to begin the refinishing process. Assuming that the original color is to be reapplied, a stain over the old stain will be necessary. Oil stains come in standard types for oak, maple, mahogany, walnut, etc. Select the closest to the old stain. The cellaret was given a light mahogany stain to retain the brilliance of the wood grain but still not be quite as dark as the original. Brush on the stain, allow to set about fifteen minutes and wipe off with a clean rag, first against then with the grain. Since the stain is an oil pigment it must dry for twenty-four hours, after which the final finishing coats may be applied.

A wash coat of shellac is the first thing, regardless of whether varnish or lacquer is going on over it. Here we deal only with varnish, which may be brushed on, while lacquer must be sprayed, an operation that requires fairly expensive equipment. "Wash coat" simply means white shellac diluted by about 50 to 100 per cent with denatured alcohol. Its purpose is to seal the wood for the final coats. Three or four hours after brushing on the shellac coat you can rub it down with steel wool. Rub to a fine dull surface, first in circles, then up and down with the grain.

You are now ready to varnish. Before attempting this, bear two things in mind. Varnishing must not be done on a humid day, and both air and work must be as dust-free as possible. The former qualification can be determined by a weather report; the latter by closing windows and wiping the work with a rag soaked in turpentine. Varnish is flowed on with light, one-way motions of the brush, not plastered back and forth as in painting. Allow the first coat to dry 48 hours, then sand lightly with 5-0 or finer paper. The second coat goes on in the same manner, but is rubbed after the drying period with No. ½ or FF powdered pumice mixed with water. Use a soft pad of cotton or felt for the rubbing. The third and final coat is rubbed in the same manner, but longer, first with the cloth pad then with the bare palm until a satin polish, smooth as glass, is obtained. Flush the surface with water to remove all pumice remnants, then wipe with benzine. Final step is a coat or two of hard wax, vigorously rubbed.

To obtain a very light or blond finish the same general steps are followed, but you must cut deeper through the original stain by sanding until the wood is quite light. A bleaching solution is then applied, followed by further sanding and natural commercial filler if the grain is open. A saturate solution of oxalic acid makes a good bleaching agent. •

Toy Ferris Wheel

[*Continued from page* 141]

about 2 in. long to it. Using the hole in the collar as a guide, drill through the brass piece. Line up the hole in the collar with the hole in the wheel and fasten the end of the brass piece to the wheel with a screw. Place a flat washer and a collar on one end of the main shaft. Place the wheel between the uprights and slip the main shaft through, using about six spacing washers between the wheel and the uprights. Now place a flat washer and the large driving sprocket on the other end of shaft. This sprocket is Boston Gear, CBA 32. Tighten setscrews in all collars and the sprocket. As this sprocket has ¼-in. hole, it is necessary to use a bushing. Turn the wheel and see that the cars pivot freely.

The worm shaft is now made. It is 3¼ in. long and is mounted on brass angles. The shaft holes are ¼ in. from the long end, and the short ends are screwed to the base in the correct position, using two screws on each so they won't shift and bind the shaft. The lower sprocket is mounted on one end of the worm shaft. Next to this, on the other side of the angle support, mount a sprocket to drive the music box. Next item on the shaft is a worm gear and last a collar on the outside of the angle support. See that the shaft turns freely. Connect the sprocket on the wheel with the one on the worm shaft with a brass ladder chain. Gear your motor so that the Ferris wheel makes about 15 rpm.

The music box used was originally a hand-cranked model. Remove the crank and replace with a sprocket. Connect this sprocket with the one on the worm shaft with brass ladder chain.

A box to cover all the works is made from plywood. Do not turn the wheel by hand as the worm gears may be damaged.

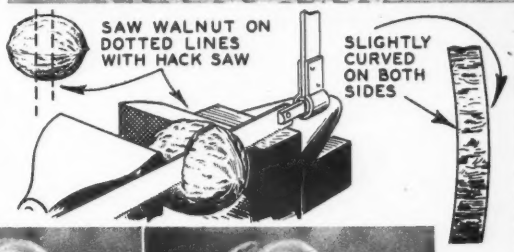
The circular current collectors for the lights are cut from thin brass. Leave small ears for attaching to the side of the wheel opposite the driving side. Tubular carbon brushes are placed in pieces of brass tubing about 1½ in. long. Collars to fit the outside of this tubing are then soldered to pieces of flat brass about 2 in. long. These are then screwed to the upright supports of the wheel, spacing the collars ¾ in. apart. The brass tubes were put through the collars and the setscrews locked. Holes, drilled near the end of the tubes, allowed the wire from the power supply to go through, thus holding the brush springs under tension as well as making contact. Twelve sockets are mounted on the outside of the wheels between the cars and eight sockets near the center hub. Sockets are wired in parallel. After everything is in good working order, disassemble the entire wheel, sand all wood parts and paint bright red with yellow trim. •

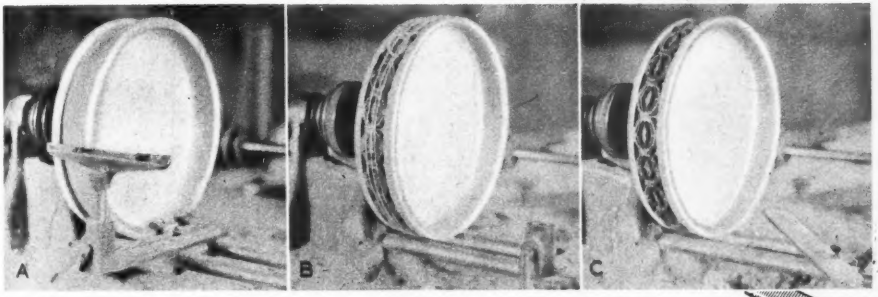
NUT BOWL

HERE is a way for the craftsman to make decorative use of the natural elaborate design found in the cross section of walnut shells. Sections, cut from the center of as many shells as are needed, are used as a filigree for the center of this unusual nut bowl. These sections are slightly curved on an emery wheel to make them fit the curved surface of the bowl.

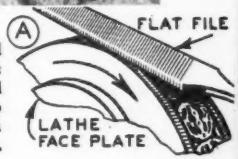
The bowl and base are simple lathe jobs turned on a face plate. The bowl is 9 in. in diameter and 1¾ in. thick. A channel is turned in the rim of the bowl for the shell sections. This channel is governed by the size of the nuts used. The inside of the bowl is hollowed out as shown in the sketch and the entire surface is well sanded.

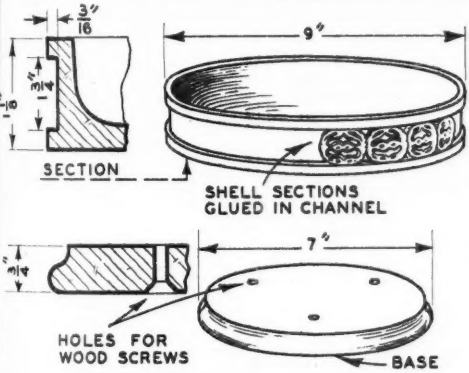
The photographs show the three stages of the inlay work. The base is turned out of ¾-in. material and is 7 in. in diameter. It has an offset edge and is attached to the bottom of the bowl with small wood screws. The entire bowl is given two coats of clear varnish. A bit of color can be added by painting the bottom of the channel before the shell sections are glued in place. •

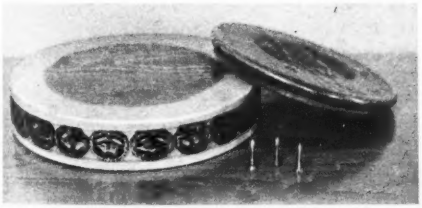




A: Bowl in lathe with channel turned for shell sections. B: Shells glued in place and bound with cord for drying. C: Sharp file is used to turn shells down even with the face of channel.





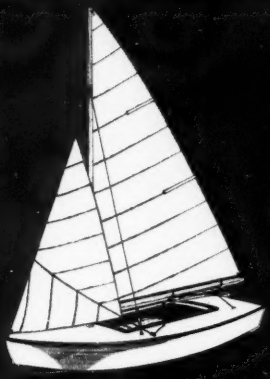


Left: The base is turned from ¾-in. stock and is then attached to bowl with three flathead wood screws. Right: The bowl with the base attached. It should be finished with a coat of varnish.

Build with MI PLANS

COMET, a 16-ft. inboard runabout that's tops for smooth performance. V-bottom hull with simple plywood construction and regular or jeep conversion power. B-147 $2.00.

CORSAIR, 41-ft. schooner. Fast and seaworthy with comfortable cruising accommodations and low building cost. Plan B-149. $5.00.



SKIPPY, 9-ft. junior sailer, ideal for children or beginners. Simple rig and all-plywood construction. B-148 $1.50.

CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Sleeps two, has large protected cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00.

MIDGE, 7½-ft. roped dinghy. Plywood construction makes it easy to build and permanently watertight. No. B-927, $1.00.

BOUNCIE, 32-in. model speedboat for .19 to .60 gas engines. Spectacular performer for beginner or expert. Plans include FULL SIZE frames and complete instructions. No. 362, 50c.

VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe, comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames, with easily-handled knockabout rig. No. B-145, $3.00.

SNUFFY, 12-ft. plywood utility. Light enough for car top carrying but will take 3 men and lots of gear. V-bottom hull easily driven by oars or outboard. Ideal for fishing or camping trips. No. 955, $1.50 set.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLAN SERVICE
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.

Date.....

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the following plans

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

No._____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL! No C.O.D. orders, foreign stamps or foreign coins accepted

You can't beat riding a HARLEY-DAVIDSON!

It's freedom! It's fun! It's the lure of the open road that leads to faraway places. It's the thrill of exciting race meets, hill-climbs, endurance runs. It's the delight of "gypsy tours" and sightseeing trips. It's a wonderful way to say "Goodbye, care! Here comes happiness!" It's the world's greatest sport — and it's yours with a Harley-Davidson! Owning a Harley-Davidson Motorcycle is easier than you think. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Fill out and mail the coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
Motorcycles

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., DEPT. MI, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on 1948 models.

Name.....

Address..... City..... State.....

with this MULTI-R

HOBART arc welding generator

Saves Hundreds of Dollars!
You need only this Hobart Generator, a used auto engine and chassis to build your own Hobart gasoline drive portable arc welder — saving from $150 to $300! Send coupon for free book telling you how, no obligation.

Profitable Business!
An Arc Welding Job Shop is one of the most profitable businesses today, especially when one considers the minimum investment required. People bring auto and farm equipment for repair; construction jobs are countless — all bring you big profits!

Easy Operation!
Only Hobart can offer you the time and money saving advantages that guarantee extra profit! You get 1000 combinations of welding heat — the right heat for every job.

The Hobart Welding School!
A non-profit institution teaching every phase of welding. Modern building, expert instructors. Veterans —enroll under G. I. Bill. Check coupon for free book.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-28, Troy, Ohio

Gasoline Drive Arc Welder

Electric Drive Arc Welder

A. C. Arc Welder

Hobart

"One of the World's Largest Builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, Box SM-28, TROY, OHIO

Free! Send me this "Welders' Guide," full of handy standard welding information.

Also send details on:
- ☐ Electric Drive
- ☐ A. C. Arc Welder
- ☐ "Build Your Own"
- ☐ Gasoline Drive
- ☐ Welding School

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Tie Your Own Flies

[*Continued from page* 101]

direction. The tip end of the hackle is secure to the shank by two or three wrappings. Th other pair of hackle pliers is now clamped the butt end of the hackle and this is turne round the shank enough times to produce th amount of leg material desired. The butt en is then secured with two or three turns of th winding thread. Surplus is clipped off close the shank. Here is where a "dubbing needle is sometimes used to free any of the hack fibers that have been doubled in. They shoul stand out straight from the shank.

The wings come next, and the beginne should understand that in order to have mate he should make one wing from the left an one from the right feather of whatever bir is supplying the material. A piece is clippe out of each feather right at the quill. The oute edges of the natural feathers become the end of the fly's wings and these should not b clipped.

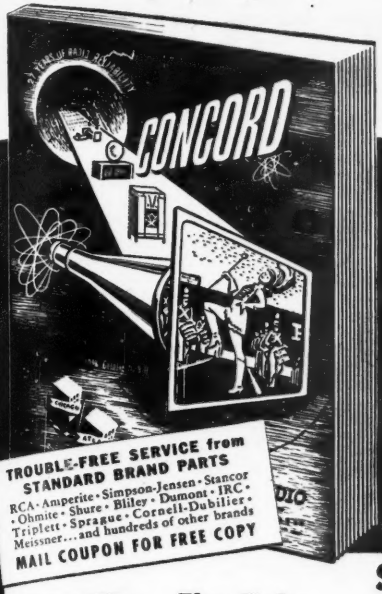
Placing the wings right is one of the mos difficult feats for the beginner. One should b on each side of the hook, with butt ends forward. When they have been wrapped, the but ends are clipped off. A few more turns of th thread now form the head. Two or three hal hitches or a whip knot may be used to secur the thread end, and a drop of cement over thi finishes the fly.

The fly we have been describing will be a wet fly, which is the simplest to make. Dry flies have become about as popular as th older type in recent years. They require a somewhat different technique in wrapping so as to make the feathers and hairs stand ou at right angles from the hook.

Anyone can tie a fly if he has the patience. It may take an hour at the beginning to turn out one specimen good enough to fool a fish. It's far easier to select one's flies in a tackle store, of course, but tying one's own flies gives a great deal of satisfaction. And it gives the ardent fly fisher something to do in the off seasons. While laboriously fashioning his bits of colorful feathers and hairs he can dream of lake and stream and the happy days to be.

The paiche, or pirarucu, an upper Amazon fresh water food fish, sometimes found 15 feet in length and 400 pounds in weight, is now being commercially raised on a fish farm in eastern Peru.

The male halibut rarely grows to a weight of more than 40 pounds, but females have been found weighing ten times as much.



FREE!

NEW COMPLETE *Concord* RADIO CATALOG

160 Value-Packed Pages of the Latest and Best in RADIO • TELEVISION • Electronic Equipment!

The Only Complete Up-to-the-Minute Catalog of Radio Parts — Sets — Amplifiers — Testers — Ham Gear — Kits • Immediate Shipment.

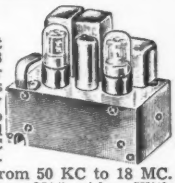
Save On Values Like These!

Five Tube AC-DC Radio Kit

With Plastic Cabinet! Covers 550 to 1600 KC. AC-DC superhet using 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Includes automatic volume control, airplane dial, built-in loop antenna, and new Alnico V speaker. Cabinet is a beautiful modern design in brown plastic. Kit contains all parts to build complete receiver.

C24456—With Cabinet and Tubes **$14.75**

Xtal Frequency Standard



Can be adapted into an excellent frequency meter range 50 KC to 18 MC by adding an external power supply and VFO. Unit as it stands employs a regenerative frequency divider and multiplier circuit to obtain a 50 KC fundamental and harmonics, incorporating a 200 KC crystal (not furnished) as the controlling standard, and will yield from 50 KC to 18 MC. Chassis measures 5" high, 5⅞" long, 3⅜" wide. With tubes and schematic.

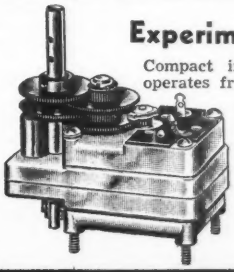
5B9548—your cost **$2.95**

Wireless Microphone

Talk through your radio with no connecting wires. Tuning by means of knob at side assures a clear channel. Covers 1000 to 1700 KC. Entirely self contained with power supplied by one flashlight cell and a Minimax "B" battery. Extremely small drain due to use of single 1L4 tube. 6¾" high, 5¼" deep, 5" base. With batteries and tube.

C22548 ..... **$6.63**

Experimenters Motor



Compact induction type AC motor operates from 25 to 30 volts AC, 60 cyc. Motor speed 2400 rpm with gear train driving ¼" shaft at 24 rpm. Thermal cutout prevents overload damage to motor. Measures 2 x 1¾ x 3", excluding shaft which is ¼" dia. extending 2⅞".

C14699 ..... **$2.50**

CONCORD
RADIO CORPORATION

CHICAGO 7
901 W. Jackson Blvd.

ATLANTA 3
265 Peachtree St.

Downtown Chicago Branch: 229 W. Madison

Lafayette Radio Corp.

Concord Radio Corporation, Dept. NA-28
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

NOW MORE GOOD NEWS FOR YOU from Atlas

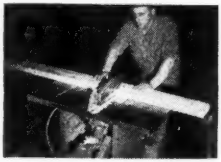
New 10 INCH TILT/ARBOR FLOOR SAW

NEW — from its large, precision-ground table to its extra-heavy base . . . built to exacting industrial standards for commercial or home shop use . . . designed for easier, more accurate sawing . . . that's this new Atlas 10" Tilt/Arbor floor saw!

You really have to see it to appreciate its advanced engineering and precision construction. The large 27½" x 27½" table gives you 13¼" working surface ahead of the blade. New engineering design gives you maximum blade rigidity in any position with easy-working height and angle controls. Saw arbor turns on precision ball bearings.

An outstanding feature is the rip fence — *self-squaring*, locks at *both* ends, *releases instantly* for positioning or removal — with *two ball bearings on rear rail* for easy sliding.

This new Atlas saw is really *built*— to give you years of dependable service. Ask your Atlas distributor, or send the coupon for free illustrated bulletin.



• 27½" x 27½" table — with 13¼" working surface ahead of blade; 19½" to right, 8" to left • Cutting depth: 3¼" • Blade tilts to 45° — locks rigidly at any height or angle • Sealed, precision ball bearings for permanent smooth operation • Dual V-belt drive — uses standard 3450 RPM motor • Massive construction

ATLAS PRESS CO.
252 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo 13D, Mich.

SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
252 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo 13D, Mich.

Please send me the free illustrated bulletin about the new Atlas 10" Tilt/Arbor Floor Saw.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Arid Palestine

[*Continued from page* 63]

the lake formed by damming the Jordan, would increase the rainfall in the arid valley region and thus supplement irrigation in the task of transforming arid Palestine into fertile farmland.

About thirty years ago, Pierre Gandrillon, a French engineer, had a somewhat similar plan for canaling water from the Mediterranean across the mountains to the Dead Sea. His object, however, was to create electric energy. Since at that time there was no pressing need for electric power in this barren countryside, no action was taken on the Gandrillon plan.

Dr. Lowdermilk's proposal, however, is aimed at reclaiming and conserving the land, with production of electric energy as a by-product that could aid new enterprises in the reclaimed region and thus add to the general prosperity of those settling the revitalized area.

The American scientist's plan for remaking Palestine is entirely feasible. With financial backing, engineers would have little trouble in performing their hydro-magic and creating again a land "flowing with milk and honey."

Working without pressure, the project could be easily finished within ten years. If treated as the emergency matter it actually is, the plan might be rushed to completion in a few years.

The $250,000,000 estimated cost? That used to be a lot of money. These days, however, that's no more than the price of temporary aid to Greece. Divide that sum among the two million people who would benefit by the plan, and the breakdown for each person would be less than the current price of an electric washing machine or a small refrigerator.

That's little enough to pay for not only reclaiming the land but also reclaiming the broken lives of 2,000,000 of Europe's displaced persons and solving one of the world's most tragic problems. Fortunately, work is already under way to raise the money to make water-poor Palestine truly the "Promised Land" for these despairing people. •

One American turkey farm has modernized its killing process by using electricity; birds are electrocuted with 450 volts in from five to 15 seconds.

Snowflakes break into tiny particles as they strike an airplane in flight; on breaking up they may create sufficient static electricity to blackout radio voice communications between plane and ground.

A key tool to increase your shop's "capacity" is the new Power King band saw. Gives you new speed and accuracy in every band saw operation in wood, plastics, and light metals.

You can be sure of smooth, accurate sawing with the Power King — it's a *solid* 135 pounds of properly engineered weight. Big (14" x 14") *precision-ground* table has 12" capacity from blade to frame 6½" from table to guide — tilts 45° to right. Saw cuts to center of 24" circle. Saw wheels turn on 4 *precision* ball bearings. Blade is guided by 4 oilite bronze bearings — supported in back by 2 *ball* bearings.

Here's a quality tool you'll be proud to have in your shop — built for years of service. Send coupon for complete details and name of nearest dealer.

OTHER TYPES OF POWER KING SAWS

POWER KING 7"-8" TILT/ARBOR TABLE SAWS

POWER KING 15" JIG SAW

POWER KING TOOL CORP.
DIVISION OF ATLAS PRESS CO.
270 Cleveland St.
Warsaw, Indiana

POWER KING

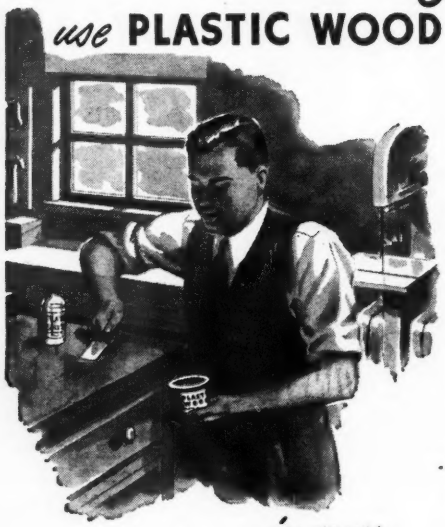
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY

POWER KING TOOL CORP.,
270 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Ind.

Please send new Power King catalog sheets to.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

For Cabinet Finishing *use* PLASTIC WOOD



in your HOME WORKSHOP!

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

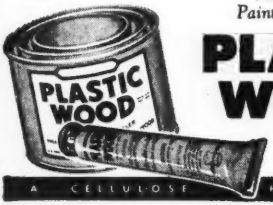
FOR FILLING . . .
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING . . .
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture

● *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores



PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

How to Survive a Crash

[*Continued from page* 80]

plane, the Viking, built by Vickers-Armstrong.

Results of the crash researches have been flowing to light-plane makers, along with suggestions for redesigning the cabins, and the makers are acting on these suggestions.

Seven significant changes in design reported for planes now building are:

1. Occupants are seated farther aft in six new models.
2. Instrument panels are moved farther forward in four planes.
3. Four models will have no bracing tubes near the pilot.
4. Solid transverse structures within range of the head have been eliminated or moderated in ten new planes.
5. Hinged backrests on forward seats are being built in six models.
6. Five instrument panels have been redesigned to lessen the danger of head injury.
7. The strength of practically all safety-belt installations is being increased, since it has been found that too often the present 2,000-pound belt breaks.

Thanks to Hugh De Haven and his assistants, and the cooperation of leading aeronautical engineers who are heeding their gospel, aviation death lists will be smaller. We'll crack 'em up but we'll walk away! •

Unusual Gadgets

[*Continued from page* 95]

cockroaches the size of a man's thumb will be given carte blanche on any product that is supposed to be roach-proof. The most severe test a garment can be given is to turn a few pet carpet beetles loose on it. These gluttonous worms will eat anything, and once proved it by gobbling up a mess of steel wool and thriving on it.

Most people go to great lengths and expense to rid themselves of household pests, but not UST, who pays as much as 50 cents apiece for fat, juicy cockroaches, and a dollar apiece for robust bedbugs. Flies, they get for a song—10 cents apiece.

However, if you want the efficiency of a new insecticide tested, it can cost you as much as $25 for each bug knocked off. To get a garment scientifically moth-eaten will cost you $10 per first sample. $30 will get your shoe worn through, providing it's a man's shoe. Women's and children's shoes come cheaper—$20.

So far, no dealer in chinaware has asked UST to test his china by turning a bull loose in his shop, but if one does, UST engineers won't even lift an eyebrow. •

AMAZING NEW SAFE MAGNETIC JIG SAW

Ready for Profit or Pleasure!

NUMBER 2,000

SYNCRO

For Hobbyists Craftsmen, Light Production

ONLY **$17.50**

Shpg. Wt., 18 Lbs. Slightly higher in foreign countries

GREATEST CLEARANCE, LARGEST TABLE TOP OF ANY MAGNETIC SAW MADE!

Get SYNCRO . . . the remarkable, safe, patented magnetic jig saw . . . ready for immediate shipment! Use for fun or money-making! SYNCRO needs no belt, no gears, no oiling. No motor to buy. Just plug in any 50 or 60 cycle (A.C. only) 110-120 volt wall outlet—in kitchen, attic, basement—set on kitchen table, floor, anywhere—and saw! The high-speed, short Magnetic Safety Stroke Action, and freedom from belts, makes SYNCRO so *safe* small boys and girls may use it. Cuts intricate designs on ⅝" soft wood ½" medium hard plywood and thinner hardwoods plastics, thin metal. Leaves no ragged undersides on plywood, cardboard. Cuts to center of 27" circle! Get, enjoy this safe, educational, practical quality tool for making models, displays, puzzles, inlays, silhouettes, toys, what nots, etc. Limited supply—so hurry!

Complete with Cord. 3 Blades

WHY SYNCRO IS SAFEST!

SYNCRO has NO continuous cutting blade nor "Long stroke" blade to *pull* fingers into teeth—instead there are 14,400 strokes per minute—7,200 short cutting strokes plus 7,200 upward NON-CUTTING REPELLING strokes! (Fig. 1) SYNCRO will not even CUT wood unless piece is pushed FIRMLY DOWNWARD AGAINST blade and FIRMLY FORWARD—both actions at SAME time! SYNCRO blade teeth cut ONLY on DOWN stroke. (Fig. 2) Teeth raise, repel, push away any object on UP stroke. (Fig. 3) When blade moves UP it KICKS finger away free! On down stroke, blade does not move *far enough* to accidentally cut finger unless finger is *intentionally, deliberately* fed into blade like wood is fed in Figure 1. No wonder SYNCRO is the world's SAFEST saw . . . a feature old and young users acclaim!

"FAMILY SAW"

"The SYNCRO POWER SAW ordered from you in 1940 is still sawing merrily away. My son (then 8) has used it in the attic, kitchen, his room, and basement shop. I use it too. We never worry about accidents due to its MAGNETIC SAFETY STROKE feature. It's truly a family saw."—Mr. B. H. Smith, Rexburg, Idaho.

ORDER NOW ON 10 DAY TRIAL!

Order with *complete confidence* on *this* liberal Trial Offer: When you get your SYNCRO, plug it in and saw, as per directions. Then, if it does not saw *cleaner, better* than any other jig saw you ever used, and with more safety . . . if it does not satisfy YOU . . . return it undamaged, postpaid and post-marked within 10 days of its delivery date . . . and we will refund the saw price promptly without question!

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST!

15 OUTSTANDING SYNCRO FEATURES:

(1) World's safest saw. (2) Portable. (3) No rotating motor needed as self-contained magnetic power unit transmits A. C. magnetic impulses to armature (diaphragm—power transferred to blade. (4) No rotating parts to wear out. (5) 14,400 magnetic strokes per minute. (6) Never needs oiling. (7) Large 10"x10" table top. (8) Cross section engraved lines on top. (9) Big 13½" throat clearance. (10) Finest steel blades. (11) Rubber feet. (12) 5' cable, plug. (13) Varying voltage adjustment nut. (14) Lifetime durability. (15) Quality materials, workmanship, performance . . . guaranteed by the famous "SYNCRO" trademark name.

SYNCRO SAW CORPORATION
Dept. F-28
Rochester, Michigan

EXPORT ADDRESS: 120 Wall St., N.Y.C.
WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF ELECTRIC JIG SAWS

SYNCRO SAW CORPORATION
Dept. F-28, Rochester, Michigan
Export address: 120 Wall St., N. Y. City

Gentlemen: Here's my order for one SYNCRO MAGNETIC JIG SAW, Model No. 2000, shpg. wt. packed, 18 lbs. $17.50 FOB Factory. Please send it complete with electric cable and plug, 3 blades, on your 10 Days' Money Back Trial Offer. I enclose $17.50 as payment. Please ship saw:

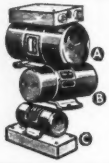
☐ Express charges collect or ☐ Parcel Post charges collect
☐ Express, for which I enclose an extra $_____
☐ Parcel Post, for which I enclose an extra $_____

NAME_____
ST. & NO._____
CITY_____ STATE_____
☐ I enclose no money—send FREE SYNCRO CIRCULAR

BRAND NEW ARMY AIR FORCE
ASTROGRAPHS With Case

New B29 navigation instrument which can easily be used to make a good contact printer, strip map holder, etc. The plywood case 14½"x11"x10" high is perfect as a tool kit, camera, projector case or for building a portable phonograph, picnic kit, make up case, etc., has leather handle reinforced covers, 8 covered compartments in bottom. Cost Gov't $125.00. Add postage for 20 lbs.

Only **$3.95**



DYNAMOTORS

Dynamotor A—Input 12 volts, output 1000 volts at 350 MA. Shipping weight, 72 lbs..... **$7.95**

Dynamotor B—Input 6 or 12 volts, output 500 volts at 350 MA. Shipping weight, 30 lbs..... **$5.95**

Dynamotor C—Input 28 volts, output 220 volts at 60 MA. Add postage for 6 lbs..... **$1.50**

T32 TABLE MICROPHONE

One of the army's finest built by Kellogg. Ideal for public address, transmitters, etc. Add postage for 5 lbs..... **$2.95**

MINIATURE MOTOR

$2.95 24V.D.C. size 1¼"x 1"x2" Add postage for 1 lb.

Power supply kit to convert motor to 110 V.A.C. Add postage for 6 lbs. **$2.49**

THROAT MICROPHONE

Used by army in noisy applications. In aircraft, tanks, etc. Many interesting home uses. Add postage for 1 lb..... **$1.00**

New Army HS-30 Headphones.....$1.00

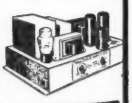
WALKIE-TALKY UNIT

$1.00 BC746 Tuning Unit contains two crystals, receiving coil and condenser and transmitter tank coil, fine for radio builders. Add postage for 1 lb.

RADIO BUILDERS' KITS

Power supply kit to convert to army radios 110 VAC $5.95
5" P.M. loudspeaker for army radios.....$2.80
Experimenter's Kit, 5 lb. of radio parts for $1.00
Kit of 20 radio tube sockets for.....$1.00
Kit of 20 Bypass bathtub condensers.....$1.00
Kit of 10 radio volume controls.....$1.95
Kit of 10 Midget variable condensers $1.95
Kit of 100 color coded insulated resistors $1.95

HEATHKIT
AMPLIFIER KIT



Complete kit to build excellent 25 watt amplifier, ideal for P.A. system, phonograph amplifier, etc. Push pull circuit using best parts. Supplied with 4 tubes, punched chassis, blueprints and instructions. Add postage for 25 lbs..... **$14.95**

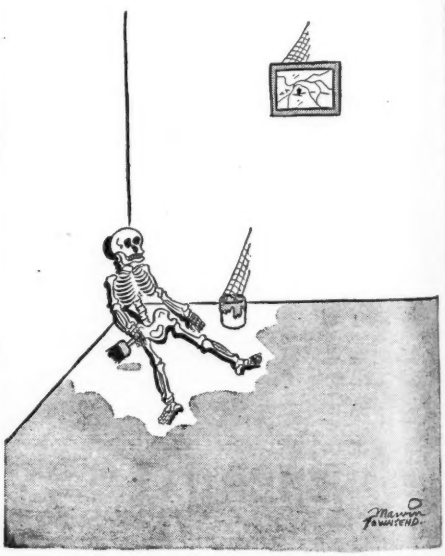
NO ORDERS under $2.00

HEATH CO. Dept. I. 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

Wire Cord Tire

Steel wire is used in this experimental tire developed by United States Rubber Company for use on heavy trucks. Strength of the steel makes tire more resistant to blowouts, while use of fewer plies results in a cooler running carcass. Tire in photo has been cut away to show top ply of wire cord. Holding a spool of the wire is Arthur E. Benson, of U. S. Rubber's tire development department.

The new truck tire, pronounced a success after thorough highway tests on the heaviest trucks, is a far cry from the old fabric tire.



MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Packs Extra Years of Pleasure

You'll get a kick out of "making things" with Moto-Tool! It grinds, drills, routes, carves, polishes practically any material. Moto-Tool is backed by ten years of successful industrial service . . . also used by every branch of the Armed Forces. Hobbyist or expert craftsman, first choice is Model 2 Moto-Tool Kit with rows of abrasives and **high-speed steel** cutting tools in handsome, felt-lined, highly finished hardwood case. Catalog of Moto-Tools and accessories, FREE.

LOOK AT THE REST THEN BUY THE BEST!

Full Finger Grip Control

APPROX. 27,000 R.P.M.

GRINDS • SHARPENS • BURRS • ROUTES • DRILLS • CARVES • CUTS • POLISHES • ENGRAVES •

PRE-WAR PRICES STILL PREVAIL

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2, with 23 accessories (high-speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, polishing accessories) and heavy-duty professional Model 2 Moto-Tool in natural-finish hardwood case $23.50

Moto-Tool No. 2, with one emery point $16.50

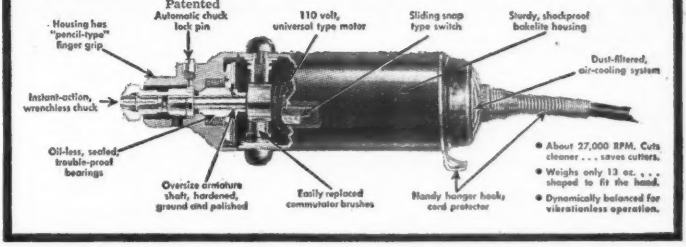
Moto-Tool Kit No. 1, with Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 accessories $17.50

Model 1 Moto-Tool, with one Wheel Point ... $ 9.85

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Moto-Tool from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct from the factory on ten day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (send check or money order); or send only $2.00 and we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman balance plus postage.

14 REASONS WHY MOTO-TOOL'S A BETTER BUY



DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. • Dept. 148-B • Racine, Wisconsin

Now a DYNAMIC Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged WELDER

FOR AUTO, HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING *inexpensively*—Maintenance Men, Farmers, Mechanics, Machine Shops, Foundries, Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops, all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they can't afford to be without it. **EASY-TO-OPERATE.** If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, *simplified Welding and Operating instructions furnished.* Once you see the DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 7c a day. Comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, holder, operating and welding instructions, etc.

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable, industrial transformer type *Dynamic Welder* easily carried right to the job can be operated from any convenient properly wired **110 Volt 60 Cycle Line. WORKS on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and Other Metals.** Has 8 metallic and carbon arc heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine ... Can also be supplied for 220 VOLT 60 CYCLE operation and other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.

FOR ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

DO YOUR OWN WELDING

Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others.

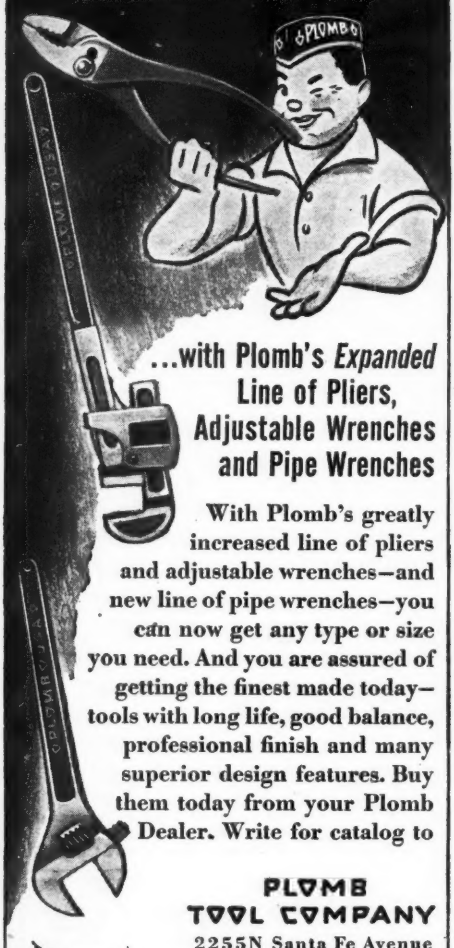
Write for Particulars

Get Details on our 10 day Trial Offer

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 East 23rd Street, BB, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HOLD EVERYTHING!



...with Plomb's *Expanded* Line of Pliers, Adjustable Wrenches and Pipe Wrenches

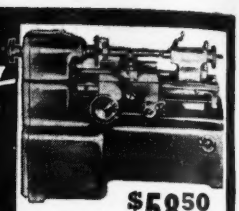
With Plomb's greatly increased line of pliers and adjustable wrenches—and new line of pipe wrenches—you can now get any type or size you need. And you are assured of getting the finest made today—tools with long life, good balance, professional finish and many superior design features. Buy them today from your Plomb Dealer. Write for catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2255N Santa Fe Avenue
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

4770

PLOMB
Prime Quality
TOOLS

World's Smallest Lathe!



$58.50

PRECISION BUILT • ONLY 9 3/16" LONG

Ideal for making small parts and tools for home workshop, laboratory, model builder, jeweler, radio technician, etc.

- 2" SWING OVER BED
- POWER FEED
- 3" BETWEEN CENTERS
- V WAYS
- BUILT IN MOTOR

Write for free circular . . . Dealer inquiries invited

RICHTER H'DW'E. CO., 141a W. 41 St., N. Y. 18

REAL GAS ENGINE $6.95

The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that really works. Super-power performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 25,000 already sold. ¼ H.P. Complete with coil and condenser. Ready to run, only $9.95. In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, $6.95, without coil and condenser. Powers all models. Fully illustrated instructions. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. FREE—Send for 24-page illustrated hobby catalog.

America's Hobby Center, Dept. A-28, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors—senational new "Sportwin" model — 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" — 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS
5687 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

FREE! Three VALUABLE WOODWORKING PLANS

Three complete sets of plans for making attractive, useful end tables, sewing chests, scrap hampers, etc. Plans simplified so beginners can follow. FREE with purchase of full size jar of famous Rogers "Gorilla Grip" Glue for only 10c. This powerful glue makes wood furniture, toys, etc., last a lifetime.

Offer good only until Feb. 1, 1948. Send 10c TODAY to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.

ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

A "MUST"
for Modelbuilders and Homecraftsmen!

The New

No. 86 X-acto* Hobby Chest

Each blade super-sharp; each tool specially designed for accurate hobby work. Contains: 3 firm-grip X-acto knives with assortment of 21 different-shaped blades, gouges, routers; 2 punches; plus a planer, sander, stripper, spokeshave and 6-inch steel ruler. Complete in handsome wooden chest . . Only **$10**

Other X-acto knives, tools and sets 50¢ to $50. At hobby, gift, hardware and department stores. (Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

X-acto*

HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Av., N. Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

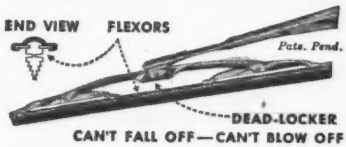
When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

TRY THIS AMAZING NEW

ANCO® CLEAR-FLEX
Trade Mark
WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE



CAN'T FALL OFF—CAN'T BLOW OFF

FLEXES TO CLEAR THE LOW SPOTS

Know CLEAR-FLEX . . . the first Wiper Blade to conform fully to all windshield surface irregularities. Even wipes uniformly all types of curved windshields. Keeps clear those annoying hard-to-reach low spots common to all FLAT windshield glass. Clears quickly blinding road muck . . . slapped against your windshield from sloppy pavements . . . by passing cars. CLEAR-FLEX already has engineering approval for original equipment on coming models of high-grade cars.

THRILL WITH CLEAR-FLEX AS OUR "GUEST"

Deposit with your dealer only the regular retail price. Use CLEAR-FLEX through the next storm. Then IF you are willing, dealer is authorized to remove CLEAR-FLEX and refund all your money.

ANCO DEAD-LOCKER®

WIPER ARM

ANCO Arm fits quickly any wiper shaft. Suits any good wiper motor. Holds Blade true . . . at correct pressure. If not now on your car, ask serviceman to install a PAIR quickly for you. More than 250,000 good gas stations and service stores sell ANCO BETTER Blades and Arms.

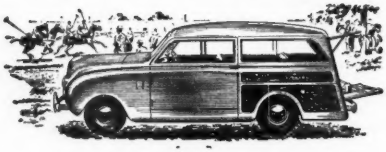
Made by the makers of long-famous ANCO RAIN-MASTER® Blades and Arms . . . original equipment for years on DeLuxe models of high-grade cars. Your dealer knows ANCO.

Get yours next time you buy gas. May save you a costly smashup.

Quality Protected Under Fair Trade Laws
ANCO Patented Products—Patents Make Jobs

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

1116 MILES FOR $7.64



When you choose CROSLEY, you get a truly sensible, truly economical car. Weighing only about ½ as much and operating for about ½ as much as more cumbersome, expensive automobiles, CROSLEY delivers sensational performance.

For instance, Martin V. McKinster of Newton, Miss., drove to Kentucky and back, a distance of 1116 miles, spent $7.64 for gas.

And you'll be proud of your CROSLEY. These smart, ultra-modern passenger cars seat 4 big people, plus luggage—give you a smooth, safe ride. CROSLEY'S narrower width "requires 20 inches less than your half of the road".

In the all-steel, ¼ ton PICKUP, you get true economy for service calls, light deliveries, etc.

In every CROSLEY you get the amazing COBRA (COpper BRAzed) steel engine with 7½ to 1 ratio; 35 to 50 miles per gallon—carefree cruising, lightning pickup, eager speed.

CROSLEY

a FINE car

For information and literature, write: Crosley Motors, 2532-OE Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

A NEW ONE-MAN SAW

Post Hole Digger and Sickle-Bar Attachments Available. New improved OTTAWA Buzz Master. 2 speeds for cutting heavy brush and for road travel. Clears land of brush, saplings and large trees. Goes anywhere on its own power. Hills no obstacle. Most useful saw ever built. Pulley for belt jobs when not sawing. Reclaim waste land this easy way. Make plenty of money doing custom work. Endorsed by Conservation experts. Ottawa leads for fast and profitable sawing. Strictly a one-man machine. Woman or boy can operate. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-887 Walnut, Ottawa, Kans.

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price... $195.00

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer

Needed by every saw mill owner and woodworking shop to Speed Up Production—Increase Profits.

Belsaw high speed thickness planer provides for single surfacing stock up to 12" wide by 6" thick at the high speed rate of 24 lineal feet per minute for HIGH PRODUCTION. **Planes GREEN or DRY sawed lumber into higher priced, valuable smooth and worked forms.** Machine has welded all STEEL frame...nothing to break. Safety-type all Steel cutterhead runs in heavy duty ball bearings. Three HIGH SPEED Steel knives make 42 cuts per inch for smooth finish. **Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer** is REALLY ECONOMICAL...adequately powered by any motor developing 2 horsepower—REALLY PROFITABLE ...lowest in investment and operating costs, and takes inexpensive attachments for all common planing mill operations: Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. Produces S4S Finish (surfaced four sides) without the great investment required for S4S Surfacers. **Simple accessories provide for SHARPENING and JOINTING its own knives.** You get BIG VALUE in Belsaw, and provide for your progressive growth.

Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 1082 Field Building
315 Westport Rd. Kansas City 2, Mo.
World's largest manufacturer of light sawmill and woodworking equipment.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $2.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this high-powered instrument at the amazing price of only $2.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 2L, 24 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WOOD WORKERS

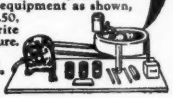
LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15-A Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., G-90, Chicago 8, Ill.

make your own Gems 29.50 FOB

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

A BIG 25¢ WORTH OF TOOL TIPS

● Everything about tools . . . at a glance. More than 2000 views of boring and cutting tools, squares, gauges, jigs, etc. Years of tool experience in one, low-priced book . . . 25¢ postpaid. Write today. Stanley Tools 628 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS

These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, mow, disk, harrow, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE

Operates on few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct and save! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.

PROMPT SHIPMENT

No waiting—order now for immediate delivery.

FREE—Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today!

SHAW MFG. CO. 2902 Front St., Galesburg, Ks. 668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

CAMILLUS

Built-in quality and toughness—for pruning, trimming, roofing, linoleum, and a host of other uses... See this and other CAMILLUS knives at hardware or sporting goods stores.

CAMILLUS *has the edge!*

No. 1
4" closed

Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y.
Established 1876 . . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.

THE FIRST TOOL OF THIS TYPE AND TODAY'S FINEST!

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, delicate, internally carved costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt., 12 oz. Over 500 accessories available, made especially for the Handee!

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT

Handee and 40 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. At stores or postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND... THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT

For internal carving. Contains special plastic cutters, buffers, sanding discs, buffing compounds, a liberal supply of clear plastic, dyes, cement and instructions. At stores or postpaid $6.95.

You can get a Handee at stores everywhere. If they can't supply you we'll send it postpaid. Write for free 52-page Manual.

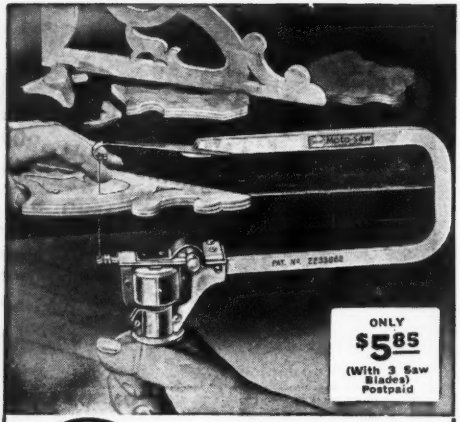
CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....



ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-SAW

THE AMAZING ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW

Boys from 8 to 80 (and girls, too) have fun with a Moto-Saw . . . it works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! It takes no effort to run, no perceptible pressure to feed. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits you to saw sideways as well as forward and backward. No limit to length of stock it will cut . . . saws to center of 19" widths. **Moto-Saw is as safe as a hand saw** . . . has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle A.C. (only). Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send only $5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, and pay postman balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., DEPT. S148-B, RACINE, WIS.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR INCOME TAX!

FREE TRIAL ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

FREE!! Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 334, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

WHEELS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

. . . 4" wheel and tire 5/16" steel sleeve, nickel plated hub cap	$ .45 ea.
. . . 5" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.65 ea.
. . . 6" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.75 ea.
. . . 7" wheel, ¾" solid tire, ⅝" steel sleeve	.85 ea.
. . . 8½ x 1" wheel, solid tire, ⅝" bronze bearing	1.35 ea.
. . . 8 x 2" wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" or ⅝" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	4.50 ea.
. . . 12 x 1.75 semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.50 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address.
Truison Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. MI-112, Kansas City 3, Mo.

FLOYD CLYMER'S unbiased book

"INDEPENDENT TEST REPORT ON KAISER-FRAZER CARS"

Read what 3000 owners now think of their K-F cars. Expert, part-by-part analysis. 100 photos. Tells all. 3000-mile test run, Pike's Peak closed car record, gas mileage. Thousands are buying. Order now. $1.50 postpaid. $2.50 deluxe ed. Cash, money-order, or specify C. O. D. Money-back guarantee. Clymer, Publisher, Dept. C-2 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

MAGIC TRICKS

It's FUN to do MAGIC

Amaze—mystify—entertain. Be Popular. You, too, can enjoy this fascinating hobby which has swept America. Only 10c brings you our famous Catalog of 500 TRICKS, profusely illustrated, containing all the latest in easy-to-do magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun! Send 10c today.

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. M Dallas 1, Texas

BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING!

Amazing opportunity for ambitious men in revolutionary new SILK SCREEN Printing Business. Reproduces signs, showcards, posters in color. Big demand. No art ability needed. *Write today!*

WOLFF 817-D High St., Anderson, Indiana

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
BOX 298 LA TIJ. LOS ANGELES 43 CALIF
2624 W SLAUSON AVE. LOS ANGELES CALIF

$14.95 NEVER BOUGHT SO MUCH IN A POWER TOOL

New 22-piece CASCO Electr-O-Tool Kit

Puts 1001 Skills at Your Fingertips

Here's what every hobbyist, home craftsman and mechanic has been waiting for! CASCO Power Tool is actually a complete, portable workshop. 20 easily installed accessories instantly transform it into a dozen different, useful tools that handle like a pencil. Powerful 20,000 R.P.M. motor is air-cooled in shockproof, unbreakable Tenite case. Exclusive finger grip permits closer work; on-off switch permits one-hand operation. Quiet; smooth-running; efficient; vibrationless high speed. Operates AC-DC. At leading stores evreywhere.

CASCO

Another good buy: Casco Electri-Craft—has 36 accessories and extra sturdy steel storage chest—$32.95 if purchased separately—an outstanding value at $22.50.

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

DEPENDABLE

Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your dealer.

MODERN TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD

$1.95 POSTPAID in Continental U.S. C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods—SAMPLE KIT—25 Sizes

Ground and Polished To a Perfect Finish

1001 uses for CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, MECHANICS, etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard or hardened to spring temper. Hardening instructions included!

FREE

With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb, rule & depth gage with pocket clip and latest price list.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.

SHOP ASSORTMENT $4.80
(5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to 1/8" thick; 1/2" wide; 18" long.)

BOTH KITS—$6.50

Complete aluminum—brass—stainless & tool steel stocks

Include 25c postage on orders under $5.00.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, DEPT. HC-13
1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.

K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

No other tool like it!

BURGESS vibro-tool

Writes on . . .
Watches
Glassware
Tools
Leather
Plastics
Costume Jewelry
Pots and Pans
Sporting Equipment

$7.50

Engrave your name . . . etch letters or designs . . . place permanent identification marks on anything with this unique hand tool. Carves wood and linoleum, cuts cardboard and balsa, tools leather. Just plug in on any 110 volt AC line. No home shop is complete without a Burgess Vibro-Tool. See your dealer or write for information.

DELUXE KIT
Vibro-Tool complete with 22 attachments in handsome, polished wood chest.....$16.50

BURGESS Vibro-Tool Division
LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

Start a SAW REPAIR BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Start your own business now, in spare time. FREE PLAN shows how — no experience needed, no canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
215-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

Assemble KING MIDGET

Practical highway racer runabout. We supply all parts. Just bolt together. Low cost. Ready for delivery NOW. One or two cylinder 40 m.p.h., 45 to 50 on ice or snow with skiis, up to 100 miles per gallon. Send 25c for complete literature with large picture, 4-view drawings, price of parts, or send $1 (refunded with first order) for the above, plus 24-page assembly book with 42 photographs and drawings; blueprints for converting for use on ice and snow, etc.

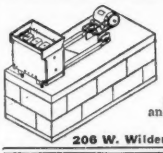
MIDGET MOTORS Athens, Ohio

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

Exciting, new book tells about
"ATOMIC ENERGY"
and "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"
Also shows how to amaze friends with Chemcraft magic and do many exciting home experiments. Free. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO. 17 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ½ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A,
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

A TIP FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

Keep micrometers factory-new, tools keen-cutting, motors and pulleys supple, with

FIENDOIL
FOR HOME • SHOP • SPORTS

DIE-LESS DUPLICATING

Many small parts can be formed without dies, to duplicated accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO Precision Machines,—Benders, Brakes, Shears. Save die expense and time delay. Ideal for experimental and research work, making samples, models, etc., as well as regular production runs. Write for descriptive literature.

O'NIEL-IRWIN MFG. COMPANY
384 8th Ave., Lake City, Minn.

DISSTON
The saw most carpenters use

ESTABLISHED 1840 REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Preferred by the Craftsworker, too

Disston Hand Saws are true taper ground for faster, smoother cutting. And being made of Disston Steel—the world's most famous saw steel—Disston Saws stay sharp longer . . . last longer, too. Disston makes a full line of hand saws, circular saws, band saws, and dado heads for home workshop use. Ask your Hardware Retailer.

Mail Coupon for FREE COPY

The Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual tells how to choose, use and care for tools.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
208 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.
Please send me FREE copy of Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual.

NAME_____
ST. & NO. _____
CITY_____STATE_____

MEN WANTED
In Building Industry

Here's a chance to get into one of the future's most profitable and promising businesses . . . Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors during the coming building boom! Sanders are easy to operate—no big overhead—no large investment—no special schooling . . . Just the ambition to get ahead and be your own boss.

Ask for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

531 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____State_____

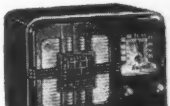
FREE!

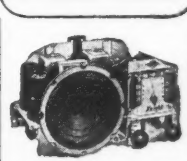
SEND FOR ALLIED'S BIG 164-PAGE RADIO CATALOG

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

Here is *everything* you want in Radio! New home radios and phono-radios, Ham receivers and gear, new kits, thousands of parts, tubes, tools, complete PA equipment, diagrams, latest radio books. The most complete stocks anywhere—in one *big* book—all at money-saving low prices!

BUILD THIS AMAZING 5 TUBE RADIO





LOW-COST SUPERHET KIT
Complete with Plastic Cabinet, Loop Antenna, and Tubes

It's here! The first ultra-modern 5 Tube AC-DC Superhet kit at so low a price! Here's what you get—full broadcast band coverage (550-1600 Kc); built-in loop antenna; latest 5" PM dynamic speaker; handsome walnut plastic cabinet. Unbelievably easy to build; no special tools required. Sockets are riveted in place on chassis base; just assemble, wire and slip into cabinet. Outstanding for power and tone quality. Highest grade components only. Complete with all parts, tubes and full instructions. Nothing like it at the price! Shpg. wt., 10 lbs. No. 83-275. Complete..... ONLY $14.95

GET THESE VALUABLE *ALLIED* RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752....10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 ..15c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753.....25c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 ..15c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755...10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754.....25c
ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799.....$1.00
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960....25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955.....25c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-B-8
Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 164-page Catalog
☐ Send Kit No. 83-275
☐ Send 6 Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Calculators checked above
$.....enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

New BRUSH Electroplater

ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR MECHANICS, MODEL MAKERS HOME CRAFTSMEN

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

Easy to Plate GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, etc... *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, *and after a bit of practice,* even Chromium! Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can soon pay for itself.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE PLATING SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., Dept. R-16
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois, Dept. R-16
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

5 DAYS TRIAL!

NEW WONDER TOOL Ready!

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

The remarkable Bandsander Economy Homeshop Model is **again available** to hobbyists, craftsmen, model-makers, etc. for **immediate shipment!** Try it 5 days in your own workshop. See how it quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics—how it works equally well on **inside** cut-out openings or irregular outside edges, on intricate scrolls, curves! Gets at places no other can! **Patented.** Tilting table for bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Self-oiling sleeve bearings. Saves time, labor, money. Normal band speed 1600 feet per min. gives fast, clean, smooth cuts. ¼-h.p. 1725 rpm motor recommended. **Rush** only $14.95 with Bandsander order — or $5, balance COD. 5 Days Trial. Money Back Guarantee. Limited supply, so hurry! (Dealers write.)

QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, GRINDS, PROFILES, CLEANS, SMOOTHES and POLISHES WOOD! METAL! PLASTICS!

ORDER NOW or Circular FREE!

Order—or write for details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Send postal NOW.

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 628, Chicago 41, Ill.

Vinco Automatic CENTER PUNCH

NO HAMMER NEEDED—JUST PRESS

The one-hand punch for precision work on any metal or wood, or for staking nuts and bolts. Adjustable from 8 to 20 pounds. Has 'shock absorber action' for extremely fine work (watches, jewelry, dies) 4 in. long, 1½ oz. with unbreakable plastic handle. Metal parts nickel plated. *Honeyback Guarantee.*

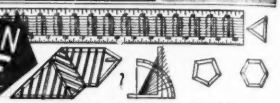
C15 Punch (as described above) --------**$2.75**
C12 Punch (non-adjustable) --------**$1.70**
C2 "Carboloy" Tungsten-Carbide Point For Marking Hard Metals, Glass ----**$1.25**

MASTER KIT contains No. C15 punch . . . Self-Centering Attachment for precision-mounting all size hinges . . . "Carboloy" Tungsten-Carbide Point for marking hard metals and glass . . . 2 Hole-Cutting Points (.045" and .090") . . . Chisel-Point for tooling all metals . . . Nail-Set Point for delicate setting . . . Hammer Point for light hammer effects and riveting. *Makes a marvelous gift.*

MASTER KIT Complete With Wood Case $8.30
All prices postpaid except C.O.D. Write for Free Literature. Dealers solicited.

Dept. ML
VINCO PRODUCTS, Asbury Park, N. J.
Authorized Mfrs. of "CARBOLOY"-Tipped Products

ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART



SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS

Blueprint 27x36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size. Shows how to find the length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables; many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed copy sent postpaid for $1.00. No checks or stamps. **MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2033 N. Burdick St., Dept. 2, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.**

WOODWORKERS ... *Get this*

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include *FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION* to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-B, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., Mfrs. 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-2, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Enjoy—WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY! SEND FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY!

GET THE FACTS on model railroading! Leading authority shows how easily, inexpensively you can join in the absorbing hobby enjoyed by thousands of mechanics, business and professional men. Scale model railroads look, perform like the real thing!

GET STARTED NOW! Send 10¢, coin or stamps, for fully illustrated booklet, "Model Railroading for You".

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. 1214, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Here's a NEW Flexible Shaft Tool designed for TOP PERFORMANCE at a NEW LOW PRICE

Fairchild offers a powerful, versatile tool in a completely new price field. Just right for every need and budget of hobbyists and homecraftsmen. Only $19.95, complete, 10 accessories.

Fairchild INDUSTRIES, INC. BURLINGTON, VERMONT

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

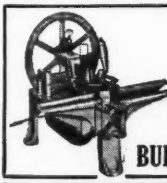
RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 81¢ MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO



AUTOMATIC SAW SET

Set saw teeth automatically on hand or band saws—400 per minute without effort. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly—No tooth breakage.

★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY *Write Today*

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS

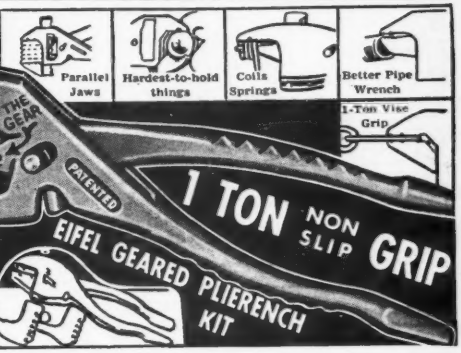
Cuts new saw teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. Does a perfect job.

BURR MFG. COMPANY, 8935-G Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

THE ALL PURPOSE TOOL!

for HOME, CAR, SHOP and FARM

Here's a tool as versatile as your own fingers. The Patented PLIERENCH applies 1 ton of NON-SLIP direct pressure! Adjusts quickly to a million sizes—0" to 1¾"—with jaws always parallel—no lost motion. Holds everything rigidly. Does all the jobs you only hoped to do with other tools. Acts as pliers, wrench, vise, wirecutter, clamp, etc. Handy kit holds extra jaws for other jobs. PLIERENCH is used by thousands of mechanics—praised by all. Solid Guarantee. Finest tool you'll ever own. Available in 7" or 8½" Kit. Send today for FREE manual and catalog on the amazing PLIERENCH and get FREE MULTITOOL. AGENTS—DISTRIBUTORS — Wonderful opportunity. Write today.



NEW FREE

Screwdriver, Cap Opener, Etc.

FREE—this 3"—6 edge, End and Angle MULTITOOL for large and small screws in all positions and for other jobs.

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORPORATION
4611 N. Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. MI-82

HOW TO DO WONDERS ON AN ACRE!

MY wife and I would like to send you our "Have-More" Plan for a "little land—a lot of living." Tells how to do wonders with a garden, fruits, berries, poultry, livestock, etc.—all on a small scale—*in spare time!* Many new devices; scientific methods. Special house plans and layouts for small acreages. (Perhaps you've seen the stories about our 2-acre miniature farm in The Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest, Better Homes & Gardens, etc.)

The New Science of Miniature Farming

It's a whole wonderful NEW SCIENCE of living—a healthier, happier, more independent life! If you'd like to make the very most of the garden, farm or country home you now have—or hope to have some day—send for this book describing our "HAVE-MORE" PLAN right now! It's only $1 but first we want you to examine it, absolutely free! 255 illustrations! 43 fascinating chapters! Mail this coupon to Ed Robinson, Box 502, Noroton, Conn.

SEND NO MONEY (UNLESS YOU PREFER TO)

Ed Robinson, Box 502, Noroton, Conn.

Dear Ed: Please send me a copy of your "Have-More" Plan postpaid. If I decide to keep it, I'll send you one dollar full payment. If it doesn't please me, I'll send it back, owe you nothing, and we'll still be friends.

Your name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

If you'd prefer to send your dollar now, that would be fine—save me a lot of record keeping. I'll give you DOUBLE your money back if you return the Plan for any reason in 10 days! That's how sure I am you'll like it!

"MASTER *Streamline* gives me quick, accurate measurements"

Says Mr. Larry Klohs
36 Van Wort Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

"Streamline proves indispensable for the many measurements I make on the job and in my home workshop".

Mr. Klohs, a master carpenter, knows the value of a dependable, accurate measuring instrument. He chooses Streamline for its superior features, attractive appearance, and sturdy design. Graduations on both sides of blade, lever brake for holding reading, inside-outside measure.

You can own the Streamline, outstanding in its class, by asking for it at your hardware dealer, or by using the coupon.

TRADE **MASTER** MARK
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. MI-2
201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
I enclose $2.00. Please send my Streamline immediately.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE** LITERATURE
The Rite-Way Mower Attachment
Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. M1112
811 E.31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

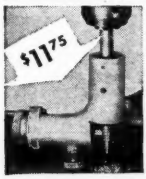
ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

MAKES LUMBER—ties, shingles, crates, laths, studding, siding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY, 1834Z, Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.



Tru-Turn

New tool, with built-in micrometer, converts your drill press, grinder stand, wood lathe into a precision lathe to turn and cut-off steel, brass, aluminum. Send check or money order, or write for information **TODAY.**

MILLHOLLAND SCREW PRODUCTS CORPORATION
138 West 13th Street, Indianapolis 2, Indiana

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

BUILD YOUR OWN! FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

New CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR HEATING AND COOKING STOVES-FURNACES

HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. Sensational Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap No. 1 Furnace Oil, also Range, Heater, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene and like oils into oil heat—one of the quickest, hottest fires known. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. **$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing.** We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name today for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this Amazing Invention.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 607-B, Mitchell, S. Dak.

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING TABLE SAW!

SAVE $50 OR MORE

A few evenings' work will put this sturdy saw in your workshop at a fraction of the cost of manufactured saws of comparable capacity and performance. Does all ripping, beveling, mitering, grooving, and other circular saw operations with speed and accuracy. Tested and proven design.

GIL-BILT TILTING TABLE SAW FEATURES:

- 21x27 in. table, 13" capacity in front of blade, tilts full 45 degrees with positive lock in any position.
- 8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2½ inches.
- Self-aligning and calibrated rip fence and miter gauge.
- Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction engineered for rigidity and warp resistance.
- No machining—Build easily with hand tools.
- No blueprint reading—simplified step-by-step plans illustrated with actual photographs, full scale patterns.
- Use any ¼ to ½ h.p. motor or gas engine.
- All the metal parts in kits at lowest prices in field.
- GIL-BILT BALL BEARING ARBOR, ⅝" steel shaft machined to eliminate end play, press fit precision collar, precision ground sealed ball-bearings, never need greasing, assembled ready to run in cast aluminum housing.

GIL-BILT SPECIAL PARTS KIT—Includes Gil-Bilt Ball-bearing Arbor, Step-by-Step Plans, aluminum channel and bar, cast aluminum handwheels, V-pulley and all other metal parts (less blade) including screws and bolts..... **$14.95**
Complete with production quality 8" combination circular blade..$18.95

No dealers—one low price! Prices include postage up to 600 miles. Send cash, check, or money order for complete kit, or send $1.00 for Step-by-Step Plans and order kit later less cost of plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

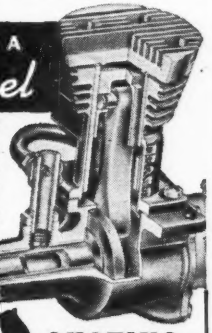
COMPLETE PLANS only $1.00

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS
Box 1-A, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

MI SPECIAL

Spectacular, all new, all metal Miniature RACE CAR as featured on page 112 of this issue . . . star of MADISON SQUARE GARDEN HOBBY SHOW!

IS POWERED WITH A DRONE *diesel*



DRONE is the modern power plant . . . peak design and performance achievement in compression-ignition engines! DRONE diesel was ultimate choice for 'MI' SPECIAL (see quote below) delivering 80 record-breaking speed & stability demonstrations! DRONE diesel is 1948's National Model Aircraft Stunt Champion! Easy starting, everytime—consistent running! For race-cars, miniature aircraft, boats—DRONE is dependable!

Out Of Carton Ready To Run $21.50

Class 'B' Bore 21/32 — Displ .297 Stroke ⅞" Comp. ration 18/1

NEW 'GLOW HEAD' PLUG

Makes DRONE diesel 'all around' engine! For fixed or variable compression, for speed fliers—as HI-RPM unit! Complete, easy-to-change DRONE GLOW HEAD $2.25

DRONE diesel is featured by modern hobby shops coast-to-coast, if none near you write factory.

DRONE ENGINEERING CO.
125 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

QUOTING:

When DRONE diesel became available, it was decided to install this engine because it would (and did) make running easier! Terrific power developed by DRONE made it possible to hook up one wheel directly to the crankshaft, thereby eliminating the motor mount and gears previously used.

DRONE MORE POWER EASIER RUNNING

WHEN Caster Guides WORK LOOSE, DO THIS:

Fill the hole, in which guide belongs, with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement, mixed with water to consistency of soft putty. While still soft drive the guide in. Smooth-On hardens quickly, expands slightly and holds guide firmly in place.

USE SMOOTH-ON FOR BIGGER REPAIRS, TOO

Use it to stop leaks and seal cracks in boilers, piping, radiators and auto parts; to tighten loose parts, fixtures, handles, hinges, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE 40-PAGE HANDBOOK

Filled with time- and money-saving repair ideas. 170 illustrations. Clear directions. Just mail coupon.

Sign and Send NOW

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69B
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Please send me my free Smooth-On Handbook.

Name .....

Address .....

2-48 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! LEARN ELECTROPLATING

HIGHLY PAID FIELD

UNCROWDED, interesting business. Part or full time. Common school education sufficient. Chromium, Nickel, Silver, Gold, etc., money making trade secrets. Learn at home in spare time. *Send postcard today for* **FREE** *electroplating idea booklet.*

PLATER HYDE
432 F Street Room 524
San Diego 1, California

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO.
Division of HOME SERVICE CO.
17-2 Ct. St., Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Are You The Man?

If you are dependable, honest and willing to work to own a large-profit, lifetime business and become financially independent, we invite you to mail the above coupon for full details. We are now enlarging this 17-year-old, nation-wide chain of **individually-owned** CERTIFIED Service businesses. We'll establish you in YOUR OWN business and help finance you. You use successful methods of established Duraclean dealers. This is a sound, steady, lifetime business. Dealer gross profits (above materials and labor) are up to $20 for a day's service on **EACH** of his service men. **Easy to learn . . . quickly established.**

Revive, Clean and Protect Upholstery and Rugs!

This remarkable service restores the natural fibre lubrication of wool and other animal fibers. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Brilliant colors revive. Results in many instances are almost unbelievable.

This service banishes the need of cleaning upholstery, rugs and carpeting by harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It eliminates harmful solvents and strong soaps.

The aerated foam, created by the **patented** electric Foamovator, cleans by ABSORPTION—not by scrubbing. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Your service is recommended nationally by America's foremost furniture and department stores.

Immunizes Against Moths, Beetles, Mildew

The patent protected immunizing service not only kills moths and carpet-beetles but is WARRANTED to make fabrics **non-eatable** to both. The U. S. Government says, **"Moths are present in practically every household. . . . No section of the country seems free from such infestations."** Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than from fire. This modern treatment DEFINITELY PROTECTS rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto interiors, etc

Dealer Comments:

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion."

P. Wilson: "My business comes from recommendations of satisfied customers."

O. D. Heffelbower: "People who have seen the work have expressed amazement."

Q. Corbett (Canada): "Several hundred dollars in jobs lined up from canvassing."

S. Edsall: "Have 5 women's clubs interested in the work."

H. T. Satterfield: "We Duracleaned a chair for the largest department store and got an order for 60 to 75 chairs, couches and davenports."

E. Schalchlin: "Have on hand 5 orders totalling over $500.00 . . . obtained from recommendations of customers."

F. R. Jones: "Your offer is the best and most amazing I've ever had."

No Shop Needed—EASY to Learn

No overhead expense. Service may be rendered in homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions, etc., by your service men. Auto dealers have upholstery revived in used cars. Foamovator converts to carrying case. Some establish shops or an office—others operate from their homes.

Start Part or Full Time

No experience needed. We show you 18 ways to get customers. Almost **every building** in your territory houses a potential customer. There is a waiting market in small and large towns alike. These are year-around services for which there is always a constant need. Free booklet and our first letter explain everything. Just mail coupon.

Repeat & Voluntary Orders

Demonstrations win new customers. Men in this business find REPEAT and VOLUNTARY orders become a major source of income. Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused at results and tell friends and neighbors.

Double Profits

You enjoy large profits on both materials and labor, after paying service men and salesmen. At the start, you may want to render service yourself. You have national prestige and cooperation of a national organization interested in YOUR success.

EASY TERMS:

A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from profits. We furnish electric machines, folders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have your business operating **in a very few days.** Just mail the coupon. No obligation.

Copyright 1947 by

DURACLEAN CO. **17-2 Ct. STREET DEERFIELD, ILL.**

FREE Booklet

Our first letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything—these modern urgently needed services, the waiting market, how business grows, your large profits, easy terms and protected territory.

Mail Coupon TODAY—While Territory Is Open!

Send for It—Mail Coupon

M I MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in office February 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

SHOP THESE COLUMNS WITH CONFIDENCE

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS ARE GUARANTEED

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 77 weekly newspapers $3.00. Write for free rate directory. A. Burton Carnes Advertising Agency, 410 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we teach you how. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. A-145-MOM. Freeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY fast showing exquisite greeting cards—Birthday, Valentine, Easter, Wrappings. Notes, Stationery. Full—spare time. Amazing profits, bonus. Special offers. Opportunity for organizations. Free Stationery samples. Feature $1.00 All Occasion Assortment on approval. Write today. Hedenkamp, Dept. F-54, 343 Broadway, New York 13.

EARN BIG Money. 21 Sunshine Everyday Cards for $1 with Beautiful Floral Lined Envelopes. Sensational Value. Take orders galore. Costs 50c. Sells $1. Also 1948 Sunshine Notes, Birthday, Monogram Stationery 50 for $1. Gift Wraps, Samples on approval. Write today. Sunshine Art, 115 Fulton St., Dept. MS-2, New York City.

EASY! FASCINATING! Profits to 100%. Bonus. 30 new greeting card boxes 30c up. 5c and 10c individual cards, stationery. Request free Names Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples, free 32-page catalog and $1.00. All Occasion Assortment on approval. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 70, Mass.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Send for free sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

SILVER CLEANING, Plating, Polishing, Liquid (NuSilver). Apply with cloth. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper, bronze. Female, male, selling representatives wanted. Part time, or full. Retail, wholesale. Profitable. Exclusive. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

EXCITING DETAILS, shows "How" you make big profits with our fast-selling new lines! Plastic Tablecloths, Aprons; Personalized, Cotton Pillow Cases, many other novel, sales-appealing items! Write for Big Discount Price List, "Special Deals." Hurry! Royalty, Box 748, Passaic, N. J.

SCHOOL SENIORS. A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-1, Chicago 8.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

3 DLS AN hour showing Sparky. Amazing electric gas lighter. Eliminates pilot, matches. 110ACDC. Sample one Dollar. Optical Research Products, Box 171, Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

AMAZING OFFER—$25 is yours for selling fifty $1.00 boxes of entirely different new De Luxe All-Occasion cards. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., Dept. 247, White Plains, N. Y.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today. Special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

BUILD, ENJOY own local shoe business. Sell amazing, new patented Miracle Cushion shoes. Complete line, entire family. No investment, experience unnecessary. Free samples to producers. Free outfit. Paragon Shoes, 730 Columbus, Boston.

FREE! BIG box actual full size packages foods, groceries, home needs, sent fob factory. Try them at home and show friends. World beating money making opportunity. Write Zanol, Richmond Street, Dept. 6095-A, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

MAKE EXTRA Money handling magazine orders in your community! Build your own business. Helps furnished. Big demand. Wholesale catalog sent Free! Write today. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

CALL ON friends with greeting card assortments, birthday, get-well, others. Floral stationery. Gift wrappings. Big profits. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. B-4, New York 10.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BEAT COMPETITION! Sell Newest Products First. Get advance listings 100 newest items monthly. Cash in Now. Exclusive Service. Latest release, $1.00. Details free. Glenn Snyder, 5M Spring St., Beachwood, N. J.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4589, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

NEW "SPONGE" wall cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 118, Akron, Ohio.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

EARN BIG money fast! Sell finest quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Toppa, Dept. MI-148, Rochester, Ind.

AGENTS—STOP! Never buy plastic aprons, tablecloths, etc., until you get our new low prices. They're amazing. Riddel Sales Co., 1313-Z East 62nd Street, Chicago 37.

SELL THE new $3.45 electric product everyone needs, to stores or individuals. Cash daily. We deliver. Sample kit $2. Sibert Company, Newark 3, N. J.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. H-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$28-$140 DAILY POSSIBLE. Agents-distributors, foreign-domestic Flo-Glo plastic linoleum finish. Acme, Box 404-MI, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

SELL PERSONALIZED soap. Name on every cake. Ideal for gifts. Get sample offer. Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

MAKE, SELL over 100 products at home without machinery or experience. Write, Kohm, 506 West 45th, Chicago 9.

SELL WHITE shirts, pajamas, nylon slips. Liberal commission. Jarod Manufacturing Corp, Rockville Centre 15, N. Y.

GET 400 MONEY Making Ideas. Formulas, Plans, Schemes. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

YOUR PROFIT $1.80 each sale. Samples $2.00. Hamel, Leadsville, Megantic, Canada.

FREE SAMPLE. Nameplates—homes, offices, etc. Whitney, Box 41, Waterbury, Conn.

MAKE MONEY at home like I do. Write immediately. Duffy, Covington 7, Ky.

AVIATION

AAF FAIRCHILD Sextant with averaging device $12.50; Bausch & Lomb Sextant (marine or air) $27.50 (former cost $502.00); Hamilton GCT Master Navigation watch $27.00; Elgin Stop Watch $12.50; F8 Aerial Cameras $175; Gun Cameras (new) $30.00; Astro Compasses (new) $12.50. (Free Folder.) Pan American Navigation Service, 1201-M Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS FOR ice-snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks Propellers, R.F.D. 12, Ft. Worth, Tex.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BARGAINS

WAR SURPLUS Bargain Package. $10.00 value for $1.00 postpaid. Contains 10 Army Pack Carriers, taken apart they yield over 140 useful items including 20 heavy webb straps 1x8 inches with metal ends. For 25c extra we also send an Army Utility Bag made of waterproof canvas, size 16x9 inches with rubber lining. Carried by handle or shoulder strap. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog reclaimed Army goods. Surplus Sales Co., 3721 Westminister, Dept. M12, St Louis 8, Mo.

NEW, SENSATIONAL "Tame Flame" fire extinguisher acts pronto, only foot long; ten ounces. Attractive, colored bakelite with wall attachment. Harmless, stainless, simple operation. 89c postpaid. At this amazing price order several for home, garage, car, etc. Advance Products, 64 West 48th, New York City.

SAVE MONEY by buying our 3/32" Craftstrip lacing (gimp) now. Write for special low prices today. The Marcraft Co., Skokie, Ill.

YOUR NAME imprinted on 18 pencils only $1.00. Ideal for students and businessmen. Andrews, 275 Bittersweet, Berea, Ohio.

UNPAINTED PLAQUES, statues. Variety of designs, free list. ArBo Products, A-195 E. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.

ARMY TENTS, covers, hammocks, clothing, paints. C. Jarashow, 10-19 Jackson, Long Island City, New York.

ADULT BOOKS, 25c. Five—$1.00! Free bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—World's largest direct selling manufacturer of Advertising Book Matches offers opportunity for profitable year 'round selling; every business a prospect. No experience needed to start: full or part time; factory service; low prices for high quality; repeats; sales kit furnished. Match Corp. of America, 3433-43 West 48th Place, Dept. A-15, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders —Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-28, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

BIG CASH Profits Daily Taking Orders; Uniforms, Shirts, Ties, Personal Initialed Individualized Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, Tie Holders, 2,000 emblems. Repeats. Write today. Special Outfit Offer. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

POCKET PAL: The All-purpose Cutting Tool, Wagon Jobbers—Salesmen. Sell to retailers and jobbers, 50c seller. Steady repeat item. Exceptional profit. Sample 25c. Nelson Manufacturing Company, 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big cash profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territory open. Get Free sample outfit. Write Consolidated, Dept. S-51, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

NEED MORE money to meet higher living costs? Take over established Rawleigh Business near you. Housewives big buyers now. Big profits. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-182-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 633, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

DISTRIBUTORS! NEW, sensational "Tame-Flame" fire extinguishers. Retails only 89c. Big profits. Choice territories open. M.I. 961, 113 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18.

MAKE MORE money with Red Comet Automatic Fire Extinguisher. Low price. Proved success. Fine outfit furnished. No deposit. Some good territory open. Exclusive. Write quick. 462 Red Comet Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CAN A Man My Age Become a Hotel Executive Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can —though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well paid position in leisure time, how you are registered FREE of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk NB-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines are now available at $11.75 that can earn as high as $7.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum, and postage vendors, also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corp., Dept. M, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

MAKE MONEY casting new line metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Big wholesale and chain store orders now being placed at high prices assure big business and profits. Spare or full time. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

START A business of your own cleaning drains without digging. Can earn from $300 to $500 monthly clear profit. Requires only $400 investment which can be financed on monthly basis. A good side line. Advertising helps and promotional material furnished. Write today for full details. No obligation. Ohio Tool & Engineering Co., Dept. I, Springfield, Ohio.

BIG EARNINGS in advertising for the trained man. Huge field with unlimited possibilities. Fascinating, different work you'll enjoy. Comprehensive new course tells How To Write, Design and Sell Advertising. Start your own agency or work for big firms. Descriptive folder Free. Mastercraft Enterprises, 10 West Ohio, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

USE HOME-MADE equipment. Make Hollywood Style cement pottery, birdbaths, benches, mantels, tile coffee tables. Rustic garden walks, steps, stucco-rock walls. Imitation marble. Chemical coloring. Formulas & Instruction. 10c brings pictures, sample. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-C Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

BIG MONEY made with your own vending machine route. Small investment starts you building this dependable profit-making business in spare time. Big money-maker after established. No experience necessary—we show you how. Write for "no risk—no loss" starting offer. No obligation. Becker Vendors, 105-H Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A. Decatur, Ill.

A PROFITABLE business and hobby. Amazing Liquid Ivory, Liquid Glass. The most marvelous synthetics ever developed. Hard to tell from expensive genuine. Easy to start. Experience unnecessary. Immediate profits. Write for valuable free information. Empire Trade Dept. 12, Box 1340, St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds! Quick drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry! Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions! Beginners booklet on molding and plaster casting 25c. Free with order! Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 279, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

PLASTER PARIS gets hard as stone. Just mix in "Roe," amazing new chemical—Air bubbles come to surface, disappear. Finished casts hard, ring like a bell. Enough for 2,000 casts only $1.00 Postpaid. Money back guarantee. So-Lo Works, Dept. B-202, Loveland, Ohio.

HOMEWORKERS—$50.00, $100.00 weekly! Castwood plastic gifts, novelties; material, instructions furnished. (Sample moldkit). Pound castwood, rubber scottie mold, woodcut ashtray, big list supplies $1.00 postpaid. Standard Products, 1416-R Fletcher, Chicago.

GET IT for them wholesale. Be community buyer nationally known merchandise; radios, refrigerators, washers, sweepers, typewriters, etc. Savings to 50%. This pleasant easy work can earn to $5000 year. Details free. Robert A. Cox, 14 Church, Saugus, Mass.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, E2U Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

EXCLUSIVE MAIL order setup built to your order. Everything furnished—creative idea, product, literature and copyrights in your name. Get "Profitunity In Mail Selling." 25 cents. J. M. Hawes, 26 Sunset Drive, Barrington, R. I.

START YOUR own Electroplating Business. Highly Paid, Uncrowded Field. Learn at Home in Spare Time. Send postcard for Free Electroplating Booklet and Proof. Plater Hyde, Room 525, 432 "F" Street, San Diego 1, Calif.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston 12, Tex.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Produce costume Jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid plastics, liquid marble. Flexible molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 89-C-2, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

PLAY WITH Wonder-All. The new action bouncing stick game. Hundreds of stunts for all ages. Carry in pocket, play anywhere. Sample dime and 2 three cent stamps. P. Agrillo, 33 W. 6th St., Gilroy 1, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EARTHWORM CULTURE and scientific beekeeping. Fascinating hobbies or profitable home industries. Write for valuable free bulletins. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

MOLD PLASTICS, plasters, compositions. Commercial methods simplified for home use. Extremely profitable. Informative literature free. Plastics Digest, 2917-D Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-X9E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

OWN A mail order paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, etc., wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 236, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Travel, La Grange 5, Ind.

RUBBER MOULDS, Latex for making moulds. Complete instructions with every order. Send for free price list today. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. C-602, Loveland, Ohio.

"MAKING MAIL Profits," Chockful Mail-Order Profit-making Plans, Ideas, Secrets! This New Dollar Book for Quarter. Order it Now. Publishers, 1005 F, Belmar, N. J.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR. Plasticized beauty-protection for auto finishes. Used like polish. Must fin. own stock. Plasticize, 2254 N. W. 62nd St., Miami, Fla.

MAKE RUBBER Stamps, Metalize Baby Shoes, Silver Mirrors, Make Plaster Novelties. Catalogue of "20 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Run Ads, Forward Orders, Keep Big Cash Commissions. Details Free. McKittrick Publications, Mt. Vernon 10, Ill.

RUBBER MOLDS, liquid rubber, statuary plasters, kits for beginners. "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

BABY SHOES, we metallize hundreds and will teach you how. Easily learned in quick time. No experience needed. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MONEY IN real estate. Manual telling how to become a real estate specialist $2.00. Free circular. Albert Peek, 1514 Driscoll, Houston 6, Texas.

EASTER COLORED Lycopodium. Dye Memorial wreaths. Fascinating business. Everlasting samples 25c. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul 8, Minn.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$6,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE; operating own National chain office towns. 5,000 population up. Write—Hunt, Box 308, Burlingame 3, Calif.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

DO IT with sea shells. Attractive jewelry, novelties—instruction, supplies, big profits. M. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

LEARN DIRECT advertising and letter shop management. Free booklet. Armstrong Schools, Box 2136, Station V, Los Angeles 3.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

"MAIL ORDER Magic"—Free monograph sent anyone interested in mail selling! Crompton, Box 2567-I, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELL BY Mail! Books and novelties! 35 different items! Large Profits! Catalog free. ELFCO, 432 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MANUFACTURE PAINTS, your garage a factory, free information. Industrial Chemist, 76, 525 Donnelly, Kansas City, Mo.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

FROM RAGS To Riches—the Modern Way—Guaranteed Method—Free Details. Betscher, 6709 Merwin, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

HANDYMEN—EARN money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

HOW TO Set Up and Run a Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. For price write—John Sprinkle, V33, Marion, Ind.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

BRONZE METAL casting molds made to order. Circular. Fritz Foundry, 622 N. Fulton, Allentown, Penna.

HOW $1.10 BRINGS $960.00, information $1.00 write Hamel, 210 5th Ave., Suite 1102, New York City 10.

100 BOOKKEEPERS NEEDED. Your locality. $110 week up! ABC, Box 7033, Sylvania, Ft. Worth, Texas.

400 MONEY PLANS. Ideas. Formulas. Tips. Success schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, Instructions $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

$126.50 GUARANTEED WEEKLY. Send $1.00 deposit. Stannette, 277 Madison Street, New York 2.

LEARN "FIRST Steps in Mail Order." 25c. Guaranteed. Sams, 3009 Fifteenth, Ensley Birmingham 8, Ala.

1000% PROFIT MAKING 8 scarce materials for building boom. $1.00. Enterprises, Toronto 12, Canada.

BOYS, MAKE money making torpedoes. Instructions 25c. John Letcher, 719 Gibbon St., Alexandria, Va.

GOT $24,500 USING schemes from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, 49th year $1.00, 3 copies 25c.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-56, Bridgewater, Mass.

SAVE! MILLION articles wholesale. Directory 10c. Publishers, Box 1302-B2, Detroit 31.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-CM, Norwood, Ohio.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

BUSINESS SERVICE

TO WHOM It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or Business assignments. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Representatives wanted. Will send you assignments immediately. State qualifications.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 302-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONING SELF-TAUGHT. Complete Course $1.98. Information free. Stultz, Box 4., Packers Station, Kansas City 19, Kan.

STENCIL BEAUTIFUL Showcards without practice. Kwikstigr Stencils, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Dept. D.

STUDENT CARTOONS printed. Write, School of Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

LEARN SHO-CARD Writing. Free Details. Hollywood Show-card School, Box 710, Alhambra, Calif.

LEARN SIGN Painting. New Method. $2.00. Particulars Free. Haines System, Sabina 2, Ohio.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS—LAB. Supplies. New Catalog 10c. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

CHEMICALS OUNCE quantities, apparatus catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

COMPLETE SUPPLY catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemicals, 348-P Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

COMPLETE 1948 CATALOGUE. Send 10c. Lab Chemical, Box 206-B, Oak Park, Ill.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5448-B, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WANT A Government Job? $1,756-$3,021 year. Men-Women. Veterans get preference. Prepare Now for 1948 examinations. Booklet—Sample lessons Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. S-29, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 207-M, Cedar Grove, N. C.

NOW YOU can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208B, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

TUNE PIANOS with accuracy, beat frequency method. Practical Piano Tuning shows you how. $2.00 Postpaid. Mayberry, 3122 Lawrence Drive, Corpus Christi, Tex.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

REFRIGERATION. EASY Learned. Big pay, 317 page illustrated course $2.10. Lyle's, Box 385, Lombard, Ill.

FORMULAS & PLANS

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FUNNY FACES

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for Profit! Complete Outfit $1.00. Graphologists, 2404N15, Philadelphia.

MAILING LISTS

LATE MAILING Lists! Guaranteed accurate any classification. Write Business Service, 1101B Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

MAILING LISTS. Thousands names mail buyers. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

PROFITS FROM spare time! Cash in on your hobby. Make and sell beautiful, authentic wood carvings, easily made from inexpensive models. No experience necessary with new, amazing "Carvit" duplicating machine. Start your own business now! Dumore Co., Dept. B-60, Racine, Wis.

$246.50 MAKING UNUSUAL secret device without skill, machinery, from former war material costing $1.50! Simple, baffling invention, unbelievably profitable! Illustrated proofs plus details other remarkable devices, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-E West 16th, New York 11.

YOUR OWN Business—Manufacturing Fast-selling Plastex Novelties. 5c material makes dollar seller. Enormous profits. Few dollars starts you in home, basement or garage workshop. Descriptive literature Free. Joseph Crane, Box 62M, Pikesville, Md.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

MAKE $5000 YEARLY "Cashing-In On Fluorescent Lighting." No Capital Needed. Make beautiful fixtures (complete) for 50c each and less. Amazing illustrated literature Free. Willis Service, 101 York St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. B.

YOUR OWN Business—full or sparetime. Start at home. Big Cash profits easily made metallizing baby shoes. No experience. Few dollars starts you. Big Demand. Write: Globe Sales, Suite 1102, 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton 12-J, Ohio.

INCREASE YOUR Earnings! Local Business Opportunities; Mail Order Information; Wholesale Supply Sources; Valuable Money-Making Tips; Information. Free details, rush name! Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 4, Ohio.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

EARN MONEY at home! Steady income! Colliers course tells how! Sample lesson 25c (coin). Write Successful Income Builders, 508-F, Hollywood, Calif.

"INSIDE SECRETS" on how to earn money. Write for Free folder which describes the folio. Paul McNellis, 34 West 19th Street, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

LOOKING FOR Good Mail Order Plans? I have one you can easily afford! Interesting details Free! Reynolds, Box 103-J, McAllisterville, Penna.

RECEIVE BIG mails, magaiznes, samples. Name listed in directory 10c. Three times 25c. Joseph Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

MAKING MONEY mailing circulars. 25c folio explains this fascinating business. Artistic, 217-M Longwood, Merchantville, N. J.

SUCCEED! BUILD permanent mailorder business, with fastest money making methods. Write Arthur's Service, Longacre, W. Va.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Arch Supports. Profitable, Independent Profession. Tunis System, 3041-M S. Double Dr., Temple City, Calif.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

WHOLESALE CATALOG (illustrated) 10c. Bargains galore. Stafford, Box 5211-M, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

ALARM CLOCKS Easily Repaired. Instructions 50c. Clifford Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica 3, N. Y.

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE, home business plans, golden opportunities. Holms, 12G, Oaklandon, Ind.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information—3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

TIN-CANS. Turn them into cash. Four methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-CN, Norwood, Ohio.

SELL RARE carnivorous plants. (Devour live insects.) 5 seeds $1.00. Enterprises, Toronto 12, Canada.

BIG MAIL 6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia, Chicago 13, Ill.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED TYPEWRITERS. Printing office machines supplies. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

A PROFITABLE business of your own with amazing Liquid Ivory, one of the most marvelous synthetics ever developed. Hard to tell from genuine ivory. Easy to start. Experience unnecessary. No long wait for profits. Write for catalog and free details today. Empire Trades, Dept. MI, Box 1340, St. Louis, Mo.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS—key fitting, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources. Illustrated book only $1.00. Wechsler Company, 7 W. 36, N. Y. C.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL mirrors from ordinary window glass. No expensive equipment required. Details free. Tesco, Box 189-ES, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

START PROFITABLE business at home. Amazing folio reveals how. Write for information. Fred Wigchers, 129 N. Sheridan, Waukegan, Ill.

LEARN MAILORDER—booklet with over 300 facts which will help you make big money. $1. Printer, 48 Reid Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METALLIZE BABY shoes for pleasant profits. Details Free. Enterprise, Box 189-ES, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING dog-tags, key-protectors. Social Security plates. Arrington's, La Grange 6, Ga.

HOME WORKERS wanted to hand-spin Angora wool. Either sex. House of Angora, K-2, Springfield, Ill.

SHELL JEWELRY supplies. Wholesale only. McFarland Plastic Co., Dept. B, Sarasota, Fla.

POULTRY

MONEY-MAKING EXPERIMENTAL farm poultry raising helps only $1.00 for 24 Months. Sixty Months, $2.00. Early start increases profits. Order now! Poultry Tribune, Dept. R, Mount Morris, Ill.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 25 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 4, Columbus, Kans.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Booklet free. Poultry Guild, 1046-R So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

26 YEARS' EXPERIENCE radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

FREE NEW radio catalog is ready! Radionic's catalog lists radios, hard-to-get radio parts, books, amateur, test and P.A. equipment. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 851, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

PARATROOP METAL folding antenna worth $10.00, limited offering $1.49 prepaid. Expands 128 making rigid mast. Coast Guard headphones $1.29, Army telegraph key 89c. Free 1948 list. John Barron, Box 128, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WESTERN ELECTRIC fixed crystal detector. No adjusting. Cost over $5.00. Special 99c with holder prepaid. Free list. JM. Radio City Labs, 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

PHOTO ELECTRIC Relay kit including tubes, relay, sensitivity control, simple assembly $4.95. Radio Development & Sales Co., 382 State St., Brooklyn 2.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

6 ASSORTED CRYSTALS, Catwhiskers, Instructions, "Radio-builder," Catalog:—all 25c. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

BUILD "LOUDEST" crystal radio. Instructions, loud crystal, 25c. Amorose, Route 4, Richmond, Va.

TREASURE FINDER

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 538 N. Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

HAMMERMILL LETTERHEADS; envelopes 100 $1.00. Benneville, Box 1931, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

BETTER QUALITY Printing. Samples Free. Gehling, 1834-D Fuller, Philadelphia 15, Penna.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR LINE gummed stickers 35c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

HOME MADE printing press. Jeka, Box 140-A, Jersey City 3, N. J.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES, 40c; CUSHIONED, Indexed, 50c Signatures, $2.40. Iden Charles, Wauwatosa, Wis.

KNOB HANDLE cushioned. 1 line, 40c; 2, 55c; 3, 60c. Stamp Works, Centerport, N. Y.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECTORS! SEND for full information about how you can get the beautiful full color United Nations Prints on Approval. When you see their breath-taking beauty you'll want the complete series of 55 "United Nations Symbolic Prints." Drawn by world famous artist—Arthur Szyk. Send Now for full details. Hobby Craft Co., Box 174MM Mattapan, Mass.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c today for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Vernon Baker, MI-82, Elyria, Ohio.

WHAT HAVE you to offer? Collection? "Shoebox" accumulations? Anything in Stamps? We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 B'way, N.Y.C.

RARE COINS

BARGAINS! RARE Collection Contains United States Large Cent before 1848, Flying Eagle Cent, White Indian Cent, 2c Piece, 3c Silver, 3c Nickel, Half Dime, Shield Nickel, Liberty Seated Dime, Civil War Cent, Fractional Currency Note, Confederate Bill, Foreign Coin, Foreign Bill and our Complete Buying Selling Catalogue all for $3.00. Catalogue alone 25c, 25 Dated Indian Cents $1.00, 50c before 1840—$1.00, Pilgrim or Lexington 50c—$1.25, Half Cent before 1816—75c, Large Cents 1826 to 1856—35c each Colonial Coin before 1790—$1.00, $100.00 Confederate Bill $1.00, 1780 Foreign Silver Dollar $1.00. Worthy Coin Corporation, 152-L Washington, Boston, Mass.

WE PAY $2.00 to $200.00 each for hundreds of old, odd coins. Lincoln, Indianhead, foreign wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 20 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6 Buying-selling prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange (5), Le Roy, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER—80 different Foreign Coins—Ancient Coin 2,000 years old, 5 Indian cents, U. S. Eagle cent, 2c piece and 5 foreign paper bills. The lot $5.00. Pappas, 356 Wadsworth Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

SET (6) RINGLING Brothers Circus Scrip $1.00. 12 Wooden Nickels $1.00. Large Retail Catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

35 DIFFERENT COINS. $1.00. 100 Different bills, $1.00. Oddchon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

100 MIXED FOREIGN coins $3.00. Delmonte, 725 West 172, N. Y. 32.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

FREE $25.00 STAMP Collector Outfit—Finest, most complete outfit ever offered. Large Scott Album, valuable collection of 1,050 different stamps, airmails, odd-shapes, hi-values, "stamp finder," watermarker, magnifier, perf-gauge, tongs and hinges. Actually over $25.00 value absolutely free when regular customer. Mail application now for foreign approvals. Plymouth Specialties Company, Dept. 69, Bell, Calif.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 311, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. "Approval Service," Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FLAGS! FLAGS! Flags! Beautiful collection foreign flag stamps—plus perforation gauge—plus packet 25 countries, including big Roosevelt triangle, airmails, scarce Tasmania, Negri Sembilan, old Victoria, etc. Total value $1.00. Bargain price 10c to approval applicants. Odd Stamps Company, Dept. B7, 5391 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles.

FREE—THE Stamp Finder. Big New Edition—32 pages profusely illustrated! Identifies all difficult stamps immediately. Also: 25 different stamps from Vatican City, Palestine, Cyprus, San Marino, etc. All sent to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 975, Calais, Maine.

SCARCE UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; $5.00, $10.00 stamps; Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, Columbian Exposition Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to buyers U. S. Approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, N.Y.C. 7.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

$5 CREDIT SLIP, Columbus set of 8 values, famous Americans and flag sets are some of the premiums which are free to buyers of our U. S. or foreign approvals. Write for a selection today! Full particulars included. S. E. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York

IT'S TERRIFIC! Globe Girdling Packet. Fifty different countries represented. Only 10c. This month's special: 200 different United States $1.00. Approvals accompany. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

AFRICA! 25 DIFFERENT countries of dark, mysterious Africa represented in one packet of stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Wayne Stamp Co., Box 307-M, LaSalle Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BET YOU Haven't These! South Georgia, South Orkneys, Grahamland, South Shetlands, Shortlived Falkland Dependencies. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NICE CLEAN U. S. approvals, numbered and classified; mounted with peelable hinges; postpaid both ways. Jess T. Green, Route 2, Box 111, Mountain View, Calif.

FREE—PICK 25c worth from our first approval selection. No obligations. Illustrated lists included. Write: M. & N. Company, 742B Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

51 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Beauties, used, unused, pictorials, parcel post. Catalogs way over $1.00, only 5c if you request approvals. L. Frazier, Box 4600, Portland 2, Ore.

RECEIVE $1 WORTH of desirable stamps of your choice from our gigantic selection. Send only 25c to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y.

20 DIFFERENT, FROM 20 different countries; including Ethiopia, French Colonies, etc. Free to new approval applicants. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT INCLUDING scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield-8, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS for 3c to approval service applicants. Contains stamps worth up to 40c each. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton 4, N. H.

77 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 17c. Many commemoratives included to approval applicants. Standard, 3817-B Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

FREE. FASCINATING airmail collection, including obsolete Liberian issue, with approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., N.Y.C. 7.

3 DIFFERENT UNITED States $5.00 stamps and large illustrated catalog 10c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp, Springfield 9, Mass.

TRIANGLES INCLUDED in my packet of 50 diff. to new approval applicants for 5 cents. Harford Stamps, Box 6B, Parkville 14, Md.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

ROOSEVELT STAMPS. Six different San Marino 5c to approval applicants. Louis Merrill, 1623 5th, Portsmouth, Ohio.

UNITED STATES and foreign stamps sent on approval quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, MI-168, Oak Elmhurst, Ill.

ATTENTION: ALL Collectors, Buy your Stamps at our cost! How? Write: Hughes Service, Shillington, Penna.

DIAMOND SET, Nicaragua Managua, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT—200—25c; 500—60c; 1000—$1.50; 2000—$4.25 Beacon Sales, Maynard 5, Mass.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

VATICAN CITY 25 different only 12c. Approvals upon request. White, 26 West Ottawa, McAlester, Okla.

25 COLORFUL PERSIA—10c. Dazzling approvals included. Hale, 1300-M Patterson, McKeesport, Penna.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

66 DIFFERENT BRITISH Empire 5c with approvals. Solow, Box 53-L, W Farms, Bronx 60, N. Y.

UNITED STATES $4.00, $5.00 and $10.00 stamps 5c, approvals. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

FREE. ILLUSTRATED U. S. pricelist. Francis, 3926-M South Jefferson, Norwood, Ohio.

BRITISH COLONIES, South America, breaking up, approvals. Lion, 200 W. 81, New York 24.

U. S. PRICE list. Send Postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FREE! 100 DIFFERENT World to approval applicants. Webb, 3029 Morton, Ft. Worth 7, Tex.

U. S. APPROVALS. Large selections, low prices. Panther, Box 76-M, Dorchester 24, Mass.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

UNITED STATES aprovals. Low prices! Gordon Davison, Box 1019T, Manchester, N. H.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles. St. Paul 4, Minn.

100 DIFF. HUNGARY 5c with ¼ to 3c approvals. L. Engel, Box 213, Roselle, Ill.

FINE APPROVALS. Thomson Stamp Approvals, 1318 E. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

7 ROOSEVELTS 20c, APPROVALS. Francis, 3926-M South Jefferson, Norwood, Ohio.

FREE THIRTY British Empire. Approvals. Arcades, Box 21, Station "J," Toronto.

29 DIFFERENT FRENCH Colonies 10c with approvals. Addiez, South River, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT WITH approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! COMPLETE Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Ellston 8, Va.

50 SOUTH, CENTRAL, America, 20c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

AMAZING SCIENCE

THE IMPOSSIBLE made easy with a New Scientific Disclosure for constructive thinkers—which shows a 26% gain or loss of weight by "Newton's" Well Known Law. Know how! It's fascinating, enlightening and educating. Complete Data and Drawing 15"x21" — Conquering Gravitation — Copyrighted 1947—only $1.25. Accomplished ideas wanted, $1,000.00 offered for rights. George J. Altman, S. M. Eng., Westinghouse, 150 Broadway, New York.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS, WORLD'S greatest values, develop muscular bodies. Stamp for folders. Jackson's Barbells, Dept. 4, Springfield, N. J.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

GLOBE-RUMMY. FREE Copies. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE in 5 seconds. Secrets Revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia, fear. Improve your memory, concentration. Complete practical homestudy course—$2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 2932 Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 5, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS. 400-page professional catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send $1 for catalogue (refunded first $5 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

500 TRICKS. SEND only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur, professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

ASTOUND EVERYONE! 20 Magic Tricks $1.00 Prepaid. Funalogue 10c. Thor Sales, Dept. MX, 853—46 Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument and Illustrated Catalog 25c. POB-571, Philadelphia.

ITCHING, SNEEZING powders, eighteen other tricks Free with Joker's Catalog 25c. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

MASTER CIGARETTE vanisher will fool even your wife! Free details. Scheetz's, Sellersville, Penna.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Tremendous Catalog 25c! Mysto, 4462-A Germantown, Philadelphia.

LEARN MAGIC, mindreading, ventriloquism, write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

200 ELECTRIC STUNTS, 110 volts, $1.00. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

BRING OUR music store to your door. Quality instruments, pianos, accordions, guitars, and accessories. Send for catalog. Harden's Musical Merchandisers, Marion 1, Ohio.

SONGWRITERS: SEND Poems for Free Examination. Outstanding Offer and Free Instructive Booklet. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

PLAY PIANO by ear, mechanical Chord-Slide and Play By Ear book $2.00 Postpaid. Chord Slide, 3122 Lawrence Drive, Corpus Christi, Tex.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for immediate consideration. Hamann Service, 650 Manhattan Building, Milwaukee, Wisc.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERN, POPULAR records, late numbers, 29c, catalog 3c. F-L Shop, Box 19-R, New York 35, N. Y.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

MAGAZINES—TRADE and class. Current copies. All fields. Free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34-W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

COMIC BOOKLETS, pocket size humor for adults 10 for $1.00. DuLaw Novelties, Box 297, Dept. E, East Chicago, Ind.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC Cartoon Booklets. 10 Assorted $1.00. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

1000 DIFFERENT POCKET books. Wholesale, retail. Catalog 5c. Gordon's, 2613C Crenshaw, Los Angeles 16.

BOOKS FOUND Free! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M, East 178 Street, New York 57.

1948 CATALOG AND Wholesale Directory. 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

FREE PARTICULARS for book bargains. Rosenthal, 200 Ross, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BACK-DATE MAGAZINES, Books. Specific issues—years. Arkell's, Tarzana, Calif.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing. 8mm. 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 105, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

MOVIE CAMERAS! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric, magazine-load F3.5 anastigmat lens, battery, cord. Complete, Ready-To-Operate Only $59.50. Money Back Guarantee! Free literature. Panchromatic magazine film for this camera $2.50, free processing. Army-Navy GSAP, original condition, Value $200, New $32.50, Used $19.50. Other Panchromatic Film—25 ft. Double 8mm, $1.65; 100 ft. 16mm, $2.95; includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 81, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

HANDIGRIP CAMERA Holder, $1.00 postpaid; plans, 25c. H. H. Ball, 449 Spaulding, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

500 WATT PROJECTOR $49.50—8MM—110V. Selco Products, Danvers, Mass.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE FILM at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't stock. Tested—Guaranteed! 16mm. 100 ft. $2.95 50 ft. Magazine $2.50; Double 8mm. 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c additional each roll. Free processing. Fast Service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box M7, 12 Duane St., New York City.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Make big money selling our sensational movies. Send for sample today: $10 SOF, $7.50 16mm sil, $2.50 8mm, and receive our free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Universal City, Calif., Dept. C.

"MISS AMERICA, 1947," "Atomic Fury," (Bikini Tests), 53 other 8mm.-16mm. Kodachrome home movies. Catalog, 25c. Projection length sample, "Miss America," $1.00. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

GET ENLARGEMENTS from your movie-films. Write Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color samples, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm $4.50! 100 ft. 16mm spool $4.50! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-8, 828-C West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

BARGAIN CATALOG 3c. 8-16mm. Films, Equipment. Towers, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia 4.

8-16MM. SILENT-sound Art films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

DRIVE A new King Midget, world's lowest priced automobile. We supply all parts ready to bolt together. 45 miles per hour. 90 miles per gallon. Beautiful racer-roadster body. Full accessories, including ski adapters for snow and ice. 24-page assembly book, drawings, photos, blueprints plus detailed illustrated circular $1 (refunded first order). Circular only 25c. Midget Motors, Athens, Ohio.

SPEED & MILEAGE Manual. Obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Includes simplified methods, speed tuning, gas saving secrets. Instructions on building economizers, speed equipment, duals, mufflers, superchargers, racing fuels, fast conversions, "Hot-Rods." Parts Lists. $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-M, Brooklyn 1.

MIDGET CAR Book. Includes plans for easily building midget autos, speedy midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, streamlined 3-wheel "Motor-Ette," inexpensive scooter-car. Simplified construction instructions, photographs, drawings, supply lists. $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-M, Brooklyn 1.

1948 CUSTOM STYLING Manual. Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custombuilt, ultra-beautiful! Latest customizing, restyling, streamlining methods simplified for all cars. Photographs, illustrations, instructions, etc. $2. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-M, Brooklyn 1.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for passenger cars! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 5747-G Waveland, Chicago 34.

CUSTOM-CAR PHOTOGRAPH Album, fascinating automobile style classics! Coachcraft, Summers, Independents; photo-packed! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-AX, Arcadia, Calif.

JET POWERED model racing cars up to 100 mph. Three different aerodynamic designs. Easy to build. Complete blueprints 25c each, three for 65c. C. Michels, Box 218, Newark 1, N. J.

MAKE YOUR Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. $1 postpaid. California Bill, Eaglerock Box L-3, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR car. Revised, enlarged book, latest restyling, complete, sharp! 50 photographs! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-SX, Arcadia, Calif.

BUILD AUTOMATIC clutch, scooters, midget autos, tractors, shop machines. Catalog free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 706, Purvis, Miss.

NEWER THAN the new cars! Push-button controlled parking brake. Illustrated instructions $1. Chas. Gates, Pecos 2, Texas.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injection. Amazing winter performance! "Moist Humidity" system—completely automatic—(developed by Airforce Engineers!). Easily built (for about $1.00 cost). Greatly increases horsepower! Speed! "Cuts" gasoline costs ¼! Eliminates ping, carbon! Reduces wear! Sm-o-o-ther engine! Fully illustrated "Injection Handbook" (copyrighted)—including "Installation Instructions" $1.00. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

SPEED AND Power Handbook—construct own superchargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any car. "Mileage" tips! "Speed Secrets." Ignition tuning! Hotrods! "Carburetion Tricks." Fuels! Including "Restyling Ideas"—streamlining, model revising! "Customizing." Sport changes! Accessories! $1.98. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

CONVERTIBLE AUTOMOBILE tops. Save money, install your own. No experience necessary. Finished job looks like new. Complete kit includes instructions and all necessary parts. Best materials used. Choice of colors, tan or black. Immediate delivery. State make and model when ordering. $39.50, guaranteed. RIO Top Company, 1370 Roanoke Avenue, Newport News, Va.

"VAPOR-CHARGER". Water injection that really works! Easily construct system yourself for 50c. Speedway performance, more power, pickup—30% gas saving! Cooler, cleaner, smoother motor! Eliminates ping, carbon. Reduces wear, sludge, oil pumping. "Fast—Installation" Manual includes "Hop-Up" Tips. $1. AE Engineering, Box 660-M, Brooklyn 1.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

ATOMIC CONDENSER for all cars. Quick starting, more power, smoother motor, better mileage. Order yours now. $3.00 prepaid. State make and year of car. Advanced Automotive Products, 563-1 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

AUTO PARTS. New or rebuilt. Prompt shipment. Write requirements. Save money, buy direct. Factory Warehouse. Mechanics Auto Parts, 3807-MI North Ashland Ave., Chicago 13.

HOT-ROD MANUAL. Fast Fords. Photos. Instructions, $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M. Hollywood 27, Calif.

JEEP PLANS. Station wagon body $1.00. Diesel conversion water injection $1.00. Illustrated circular 20c. Craftsman Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wis.

CHROME AIR Horns—for all makes of Automobiles. Send for free literature. Protectorod Company, 4033A Windsor #3, Youngstown 7, Ohio.

NEED AUTO accessories, parts, hardware, ammunition, home supplies? Cutrate catalog available. Main Supply, Box 32E, Fairfield, Ill.

1948 SUPERIGNITIONITER, ATOMIC starting pep, mileage $5.50. Massive proportions barbells. EG Mfg. Co., New York 55.

PISTONS—30% OFF most makes. Obsolete Pistons Made. Trade Discounts. M. Merryman, Box 166, Lawndale, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILERCOACHES—LEARN about all types—sports, living or travel. Approximately 100 pages monthly—magazine tells all. Special rate, $1 the year. Trail-R-News, Box 431-B, Glendale, Calif.

SAVE 50%—BUILD your trailer—1948 Plan booklet, all types, house, camp, sport, and utility. Plus complete trailer parts catalog and booklet "Trailer Building." Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, I. N. Y.

STREAMLINER TRAILER, 17 ft. plan manuals, $1.00. Circular illustrated trailers to 27 ft, 20c. Craftsman Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

AUTO-PED MOTORSCOOTER $10; midget racer less motor $14; midget track racer, new motor $65; Indian '45 motorcycle $45; Indian Chief $40; Harley single engine $4; Whizzers $30 up; 4500 small tires $1 up. Mail order only. Plenty brand new and surplus gasoline engines, motorscooters, midget cars. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 23, just out, listing the above and over 400 other bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget racers, parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CUSTOM MOTORCYCLE Accessories. Leather Jackets, men, women, $36.95. New seat covers, bright colors, molded cushions, $6.75. Sidestand, British machines, $10.50. Free Folder! Pacific Cycles, Dept. C2, 1208 Pine, Seattle, Wash.

BEAUTIFUL CHROME Rear View Mirrors for Motorbikes and Bicycles. $2.75 Each Postpaid. Richard Davock, 524 North Elm St., West Bridgewater, Mass.

MOTORBIKE MANUAL. Contains plans for scooter and three types of motorbikes, motor repair information, $1.25. Veco, (A-328), Box 124, Evansville 5, Ind.

STREAMLINED MOTORBIKES. New and used exceptional bargains. Enclose stamped envelope for details. Fisher Motorbike Corporation, Antigo, Wis.

LARGE STOCK Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. New and rebuilt. Chief Motorcycle, motors only. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Yearly subscription $1.00. Latest Worldwide Information. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

ASSEMBLE BATTERIES. Complete units available. Battery Parts Distributor Co., 1328 Chestnut St. RM-622, Philadelphia, Penna.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. Make your own . . . ideal for home and shop. Complete electrical parts for 20-watt fixture with detailed instructions. Postpaid only $2.00. Write Fluorokit, 332 E. Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. Battery model $1.00—110 volt model, complete only $2.95 Postpaid. C.O.D.s accepted. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FB Elmhurst, Ill.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, electric mowers, freezers, other electrical items. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

LAMPS ALL parts to build or repair. Illustrated catalog, 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5416 Clark, Chicago 40.

POWERFUL PERMANENT Magnet—15c. Catalog included. Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

ALNICO MAGNETS. Free List. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Ave., Toledo 9, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

CASTINGS, BLUEPRINTS, materials for woodworking and metalworking machine tools. Suitable for commercial or home shop production. 23 items. Catalog 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E. Los Angeles 23, Calif.

VALVE GUIDE inserter and extractor. Self-centering and machined to assure proper alignment of tool and guide. Available two sizes. Chev. $1.00, Buick $1.25. Luson Enterprises, 1333 So. 6th St., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st. Kansas City 3, Mo.

COLLETS, DRAWBARS, adapters, step-chucks and collet chucks. New tools only for all machines. Porst Sales, 132 West Union Street, Pasadena, Calif.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-26, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

FOOT SWITCH—Operates all power tools. Just plug in. Only $3.95 Postpaid. C.O.D.s accepted. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FA, Elmhurst, Ill.

METALS; ALUMINUM, brass, steel in all shapes. Write for free catalog. F. & H. Metal Prod., 87 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

SEND FOR free circulars of tools, and hardware at bargain prices. E. & H. Supply Co., 429 Chestnut St., Audubon, N. J.

PRECISION V-BLOCKS to suit your needs. Low prices, free literature. Miles Products, 2532 Wabash, Chicago 16.

ELECTRIC SANDERS low as $7.85. Circulars free. Kalder Engineering, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/220 volts, AC. 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, now $14.95. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

FARMERS, GARAGES, industries: New, Underwriters Laboratories approved, heavy-duty A.C. arc welders. Specially designed for rural and R.E.A. power lines. Lowest factory prices. Free illustrated literature. Complete 110/220v welder outfits. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Oregon.

WELD, CUT, braze with gasoline! New amazing discovery opens door to new wealth for you. New opportunities. Important! Write. Matthews Mfg. Co., Reddeer 23, Alta.

A.C. WELDERS 110v. Welds ½" Steel. $29. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State Street, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

A.C. WELDERS, Sanders, Torches, Helmets. Bargains. Holgerson, B319, Canton, Kans.

ENGINES, MOTORS

MOTOR REPAIR men, get our bulletins on Stator Winding Tester and A. C. Motor Winder. Motor Industries, Quincy, Ill.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford inventors protection for the patentable features of their inventions. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U. S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling the invention as claimed. Detailed information and preliminary steps to take to secure Patent Protection will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 270-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1387 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: AVOID Unnecessary Xpense. Write For Free Booklet Explaining How Our Consulting and Advisory Service Can Assist You In Deriving Greatest Profit From Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-B, 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and cash for inventions when we market them. Free booklet without obligation. Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

PATENT SEARCHES. Make your own search at home. Disclosure unnecessary. Details 25c. International Patent Library, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

MODEL ENGINES

MODEL ENGINES—steam and gasoline. World's most fascinating hobby. Build them yourself in your own shop, using your own tools. Send ten cents for illustrated catalog listing world's largest selections of miniature engine castings and drawings. McAded Models, 1313 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

JET PROPULSION Gas Turbine model engine. Build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine with Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. Send $2.00 for complete plans for construction, design, formulas and curves for checking performance and testing to Rotojet, Dept. 5, Box 757, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

ELECTRIC ENGINE, piston action like steam engine. Big red flywheel spins 1000 R.P.M. on 2 flashlight cells! Drilled parts, instructions $2.00 postpaid. Electrokit, 655-M Amboy, Perth Amboy, N. J.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford inventors protection for the patentable features of their inventions. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U. S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling the invention as claimed. Detailed information and preliminary steps to take to secure Patent Protection will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 271-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1388 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

THE INVENTOR who believes he has a new and useful invention, and needs advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney or agent. Without obligation, write for full information on how to secure patent protection. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 763 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending. Inventors Exchange (C), Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 20—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

STEAM ENGINES, boilers, castings. Catalog, 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD ELECTRIC motors from scrap. Photos, instructions, $1.00. Samuel C. Blakely, 875 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FIR PLYWOOD—Waterproof Marine grade for boat builders. ¼" thickness 48"x96" $8.00; 48"x144" $14.40; 48"x192" $19.20; ⅜" thickness 48"x96" $11.20; 48"x144" $16.80; 48"x192" $22.40; ½" thickness 48"x96" $12.80; 48"x144" $19.20; 48"x192" $25.60. Terms: Cash with order; shipment by express or freight. Carmen-Bronson Corporation, Dept. M-7, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BOAT PATTERN Catalog—Fifty Famous Plywood Designs with full-size, cut-to-shape patterns; blueprints, Kayaks to cruisers by the outstanding specialists, MacGregor and Deed, plus William Deed's booklet, "Plywood Boats." Send $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

PACKAGED BOATS—molded and sheet plywood boat kits, all parts precision-cut and boat ready for easy assembly; finest designs, materials, and workmanship, $39.50 up. Send 25c coin for illustrated literature. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 70c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE POWER—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

HOT WATER Free—from sunlight. System efficient any locality year round. Standard materials—easily built—low cost—facts free. Solar Water Co., Box 175, Dept. 1, Coral Gables, Fla.

BUILD CONCRETE block machines, portable sawmills, shop, farm, home machines. 70 plans. Catalog-handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 707, Purvis, Miss.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. Easy. Inexpensive. New principle. 125 blocks hourly. Also build mixer. Details free. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

MODERN UTILITY stool. Kitchen, bath, porch, dining, den, shop. Modern, beautiful, strong. Very unusual. Plans 25c (coin). Modern Plans, Deerwood, Minn.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32-page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. 2 blocks per minute. Build concrete mixer. See illustrated ad, page 174. U-Build-It Service, Tampa, Fla.

HOME BARS. 25 designs. Built-in, portable, cellarettes. $1.00. Homecraft Plans, 7241 Madison, Dept. M-106, Kansas City 5, Mo.

FOR SPORTSMEN

START BUSINESS yourself. Send for list of spinner blades, shafts, beads, rudders and parts for constructing lures that will catch fish. Spinner Specialties, Inc., Lewiston, Idaho.

FINEST GLASS eyes; taxidermy supplies. Catalog free. Elwood Company, Department 236, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

MAKE RUBBER Novelties—Fish Lures, Fast Sellers. Shuman Tackle, 3 Green Terrace, Kent, Ohio.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

COLD ROLLED Steel Kit—15 pcs. one each of Hexagon, Square, Round, 12" long, 3/16, ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, $2.60—10 pc. Brass kit one each of round and hexagon, 3/16, ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½—12" long $2.60 prepaid. Both Kits for $5.00, Postpaid. Project Headquarters, Dept. MI-2, 1756 Henderson St., Chicago 13, Ill.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-MV, Belington, W. Va.

HUNDREDS PATTERNS: Plywood Novelty Furniture, Lawn Ornaments, Silhouettes, Weathervanes, Letters, Numerals, 200 Craftsmen's Books and Booklets, Hundreds Decal Transfer Decorations. Other line large illustrated catalog. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Ga.

DO YOUR own professional felt flock finishing. Complete kit includes flock, undercoat, thinner, spray gun and instructions. $9.25 postpaid. Write for free color card and circular. Berott-Ross, Dept. 2-A, 411 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SHELLCRAFT PICTURES: Designs and Instruction Book, also includes full instruction for making shell lamps, Postpaid One Dollar. Handycraft Supply Company, Peterborough, Canada.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279M, Bradenton, Fla.

CHIPPENDALE MIRRORS—six full scale patterns and step by step instructions for making authentic mirrors, $1.00. The Cricket House, E. G. Crawford, Buckingham, Penna.

TEXAS EBONY, America's Most Beautiful Lathe Turning Wood. Large piece, $1 Prepaid. Sample, Dime. Information on Southern Woods. Stamp. Starcraft 3, Edinburg, Tex.

LEATHERCRAFT. PLEASANT, profitable. Easily learned. Send card for free booklet. Artcraft Leather of California, Dept. MI-2, 271 Twelfth Street, Oakland 7, Calif.

BAND AND jig saw owners, let your machine and hobby bring you profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art Designers, 37 Rosemont Rd., No. Weymouth, Mass.

EXPERIMENTERS! INTERESTED in Electrical, Mechanical devices from War Surplus? List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! SEND for free catalog listing leathers, tools, supplies. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, garden figures, furniture, novelties, etc. Set of 62 popular plans, $1.00. Mastercraft 2X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW PATTERNS—Full size New, Original designs. Illustrated Folder 10c. Joanes Patterns, P.O. Box 141 D-1C, Omaha 7, Nebr.

COPPER, BRASS for tooling. Supplies and tools. Catalog free. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns, only $1.00. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS CRAFT Kit, ideal for craftsmen and hobbyist. Kit included 1 pound asst. Plexiglas, 1 two-oz. bottle cement, 3 one-oz. bottles dye, Instructions, Working drawings and sandpaper. Plans and materials for eight projects. $3.50 postpaid. Plastics Design & Products, Inc., Tallahassee, Fla.

ARTISTS—USE the latest medium, the WestCol Plastic Artist Colors; results please. Small size $2.00, large, $3.15 postpaid. WestCol Mfg. Co., 108 N. 3rd, Grand Junction, Colo.

PLASTICS—SHEETS, rods, tubes, all colors; dyes, supplies; findings. Illustrated fabricating manual, prices, 10c. Lucite sample, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686H, North Hollywood, Calif.

DON'T THROW away broken plastic articles. Use WestCol Plastic Cement. Any color, 40c postpaid. WestCol Mfg. Co., 108 N. 3rd, Grand Junction, Colo.

FABROS PRE-FABRICATED Plastic Kits and Supplies. Sample kit 50c. Catalog free. Fabros, Box 156, Station F-4, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

MASKED PLEXIGLASS: 15"x20"x3/32", $1.50; 6"x12"x3/32", 50c; sample 15c. Tagsco, 214 N. Oak, Ponca City, Okla.

PLASTIC KITS complete $3.95; new carving manual $3.95. Catalog. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, flowers, sequins, chain, beads, jewelry findings. Free list. J. & M. Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY craftsmen, hobbyists—may we supply you. P.O.B. No. 188, National Park, N. J.

PROFITS FROM plastics formula, 25c postpaid. Gerald McNeely, Post Office Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

FISHING POLES: Native Canes, Bamboos, Supplies. Jointed Native Cane $2.75; Steel Rod, Guides, Handle, $2.75; Aluminum Rod, Combination Five, Seven or Nine Foot Rod, Three-foot Case, Nylon-wrapped Guides, Locking Reel Seat, Finest Quality, $6.95. Many other items. Dealers write. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

"AMMUNITION"—NEW and Used. "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Fishing Tackle." List 10c. M. I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kans.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescope easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions. 100 power $2.50. 100 and 200 power $3.50. 100, 200 and 400 power $5.50. Clear vision and full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ARMY-NAVY SURPLUS. Telescopes, Binoculars. Lenses, Prisms, etc. Send 3c stamp for "Bargain" list. MI. A. Jaegers, 123-26 Rockaway Boulevard, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, Cameras, Binoculars, Barometers, Books; Buy, sell, repair. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, Watches, Guns. Buy, Sell, Trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

DAIRY GOATS

ALL ABOUT goats and goat milk in big, illustrated monthly magazine. Sample copy 25c. Special introductory year subscription only $1 (regular $2 a year). Booklet, "Primer for Goatkeepers," free on request. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 817, Columbia, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1151-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free book. American Horse Training Institute, Box A-110, Columbus, Kan.

RABBITS

RAISE GUARANTEED Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest profits from gorgeous furs, delicious meat, valuable breeders. Experience unnecessary. Fascinating hobby. Year-round, money-making business. Write world's largest breeder today. Willow Farm, R. 48, Sellersville, Penna.

INCREASE YOUR income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. $1.50 per year. Sample 15c. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 51, Iowa.

RAISE RABBITS. Market provided, breeding stock furnished on Production Pay Plan. Literature 25c, with hutch plans $1. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

RAISE HAMSTERS. New wonder animals from Syria. Delightful pets. Laboratories need thousands. Profitable. Free information. Hamstery, 1549 Basil, Mobile, Ala.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Iowa Angora Association, 112 31st Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$2500 YEARLY RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Wilsons, 1065 Shryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

OZARK MAGAZINE, Eureka Springs, Ark. For homeseekers. Year, $1.50. Free map.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

BORROW BY mail. Loans $50.00 to $300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 320 Securities Bldg., Dept. A-14, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

PERSONALITY DECIDES success—failure. Your personality tested by certified psychologists. Analysis returned promptly. This approved test, plus membership in our Psychology Club, $2.00. American Institute for Personal Relations, 475B Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

EYE CORRECTION: Let me help you as I have helped many others with eye strain, near-sight, far-sight and astigmatism. WITHOUT GLASSES. Full instructions $1.00. Write Eye Correction, 7715—35th South West, Seattle, Wash.

GIGANTIC MAILS, regulary, samples, catalogs, seed books, bargains, special offers, etc. Listing your name in our big mail column for only 25c. Six times $1.00 with free gift. Martin's Service, Box 295-M, Bassett, Va.

MAINTAIN NEW York Office Address. Your mail received, forwarded. Confidential. Free details. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd, New York 18.

HOW TO combat Sinus Trouble. Money Back Guarantee. Send $1 and return address to Alice Doan, 4404 Hamilton St., San Diego 4, Calif.

JOB, HOUSING Business. Pasco. 8 questions $1.00. Box 683, Connell, Wash.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ZIRCONS, LOOSE, 1st quality. Pure white. Special: 3 Zircons approximate total weight 3-kts. $3.00. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

METAL AND plastic findings, shells, plastic sheets, rods, tubes. Illustrated catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 686-M, North Hollywood, Calif.

RHINESTONES—PEARLS—Findings. Introductory Assortment 25c. Myers-Herber, 1360 Hicks, New York 67.

JEWELRY FINDINGS, Lowest Prices. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

GENUINE DEEP red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimen Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

"PIPE LURE," 24-page illustrated booklet shows how you can create smoking pipes easily with various materials. Includes romantic pipe traditions. Send 50c. Hippen, 719B Colquitt, Houston 6, Texas.

IMPORTED CIGARS. 50 Florde Comerios Coronas, $3.60 postpaid. Grebne Distributors, 1410 Ardmore, Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIPE CARVING kits 75c, seconds $3.00 pipes, 65c. Literature Free. Carvapipe, 2829-B Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

LEARN "MODERN Watch Repairing" by practical self-training. New, complete book. Every step in repair, adjustment. Fully illustrated, $2.95. Money back guarantee. All-inclusive tool catalog, over 450 illustrations, 25c. (Free with book order.) Modern Technical Book & Tool Company, Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

WATCHES CLEANED, adjusted; fully guaranteed, $3.00. Other repairs priced comparatively. Free estimates. Send by insured post. 15 years in business. The Watchmakers, 728 So. Brand, Glendale, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Rebuilt-like-new Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., $10.50 up. Catalogue free. Brookins, B-1975K, Little Rock, Ark.

OLD GOLD WANTED

WANTED—OLD Broken Jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEN WANTED at once. Full or part time. Just send name, address for free copy of Specialty Salesman Magazine giving hundreds of immediate openings with reliable firms. Sales experience unnecessary as we also send free 42 page book telling how. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dept. MI-11, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

RECEIVE FREE Samples, Magazines, Moneymaking Opportunities Galore! Your Name in All Surefire Mailing Directories, Two Years, $1.00. Nine Months, 50c; Three Months, 25c. Stanford, 6220-K 16th, Philadelphia 41.

REAL SILVER plating polish instantly plates pure silver on silverware, copper, brass, bronze, and German silver. Simply rub it on with a cloth. Express Prepaid—$1.25 per 50cc. Kalenak Products, Nanty-Glo, Penna.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines, catalogs, listing 10c, three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341D East 76th, New York 21.

GOLD—$70 AN ounce possible soon. Free booklet on panning gold, instruction book-supplies. Old Prospector, B-76, Dutch Flat, Calif.

AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER. Build your own. Complete illustrated instructions $1.00. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

JEWELRY ACCESSORIES—Large Supply—Prices. Mid-West Plastic, 1717 N. 66, Omaha 4, Nebr.

LOCATE ANY article manufactured $1.00. Business Service, 1101B Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

BRILLIANTLY COLORED outdoor pictures. Also adults' books. Lefferts, Box 48, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

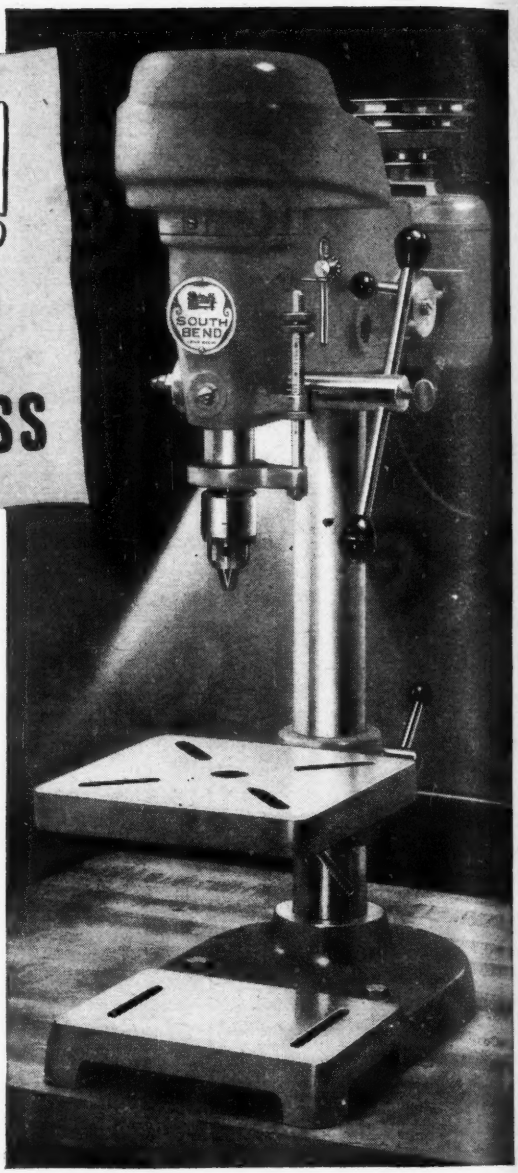
SUN & FUN Magazine—Hobby thrills, cash ideas; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

SQUARE DANCE instructions. Calls 25 sets. $1.00. Rayburn, Eureka Springs, Ark.

NEW!

SOUTH BEND

14" Drill Press



South Bend presents this new 14" Drill Press as a companion to the South Bend Precision Lathe. It is built with the same high standards of accuracy and skilled workmanship. Years of painstaking research and experimentation have gone into its designing. This has resulted in a superior tool that is unsurpassed for accuracy, ease of operation, versatility and dependable performance.

FEATURES and SPECIFICATIONS

BELT TENSION RELEASE
Quick-acting belt tension release lever simplifies speed changes. Keeps tension correct.

BUILT-IN LIGHT
Provides shielded illumination for work area. Separate on-off switch.

SPINDLE
Free-floating design prevents misalignment, side thrust, and whip. Travel . . . . . 4"

BALL BEARINGS
Sealed, precision type. No oiling. 2 on spindle drive unit, 2 on spindle.

QUILL BEARING ADJUSTMENT
Compensates for wear.

DEPTH GAUGE
Graduated in inches. Adjustable collars control feed and return.

RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED
Precison-built for industrial and all other types of shops.

TWO MODELS
Bench or floor type.

CAPACITY
Maximum drill size in iron or steel . . . . ¾"
Drills to center of 14" circle.

CHUCK
Capacity . . . . 0 to ½"

SPEEDS
Four—707 to 4322 r.p.m.

CHUCK TO BASE DISTANCE
Bench Model . . 17"
Floor Model . . . 46½"

TABLE SIZE
10" x 10" . . Tilt Type

COLUMN
2¾" diameter. Accurately ground.

HEIGHT
Bench Model . . . 35½"
Floor Model . . . 65½"

SHIPPING WEIGHT
Bench Model . 195 lbs.
Floor Model . 235 lbs.

MOTOR REQUIRED
1/3 h.p., 1725 r.p.m. Vertical mounting. On-off switch provided.

$98.00 f.o.b. factory, with chuck, extension cord and switch; less motor.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER LATHES SINCE 1906 • 453 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

AUDELS
AIR CO
ies from
sic princi
ercial &
ine of ess

AUDELS
GUI
A practica
arpenters,
ols., 1600
ach volum

AUDELS
A practica
men, oper
ng of mo
ines. 17
andard b

AUDELS
A practica
theory, op
luding G
flexible bi
book is of

AUDELS
110 Pages
rical appa
tically all
explanatory.

AUDELS
GUID
A Practical
language &
tures princi
Pipe Fitting
Diagrams.

AUDELS
HAND
Practical ins
188 pages.
important fac

AUDELS
PATTE
Developed by
Mechanics. A
x 2—1125 P
Facts. Fully
problems. Co
Cutting, Patt

AUDELS
BLUE
For Mechanic
including shi

AUDELS
TOOL
Covers moder
tical books in
operate lathe
and all other
x 2. Indexed.
Blue Print
matics for
Slide Rule.
companion th

AUDELS
CALCU
Mathematics
Practical ma
Easy, correct

AUDELS
PRAC
For mainten
1440 Pages
in handy
Welding. In

AUDELS
A key to the
Modulation,
engineers,
Diagrams.
Authentic.

AUDEL
Tells What
stood. Cove
illuminatio
wiring diag

AUDEL
A concise,
machines f
methods of

AUDEL

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4
from to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering ic princi servicing, operation & repair of household, com- ercial & trical refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold line of ess important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6
A practical rated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, rs, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols. 1600 s, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volum d separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4
A practical ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, oper owners. Explains theory, construction & servic- ing of mo motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel en- gines. 17 es, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard r mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..$2
A practical cise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, op and maintenance of modern diesel engines in- cluding G Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible bin pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of me value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1
210 Pages strated. Gives practical facts on wiring of elec- trical appa It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for prac- tically all of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self- explanatory. hly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6
A Practical le Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pic- tures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting d Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1
Practical information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4
Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2
For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....$4
Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2
Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

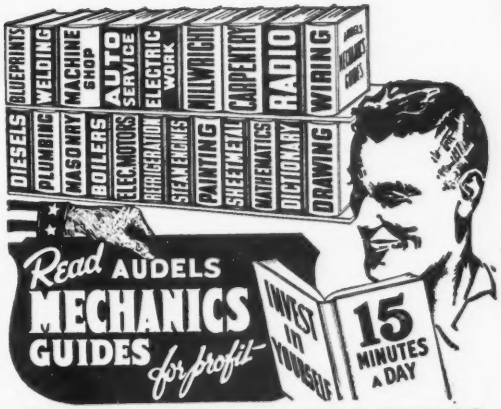
AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....$4
For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4
A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....$2
Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1
A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE . . . . . $4.
- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

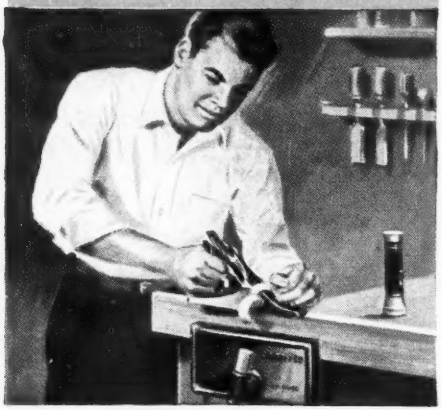
HOW TO TEST for a TRUE EDGE

A simple trick to help you "do it better"

● You've planed a board till it's slick and flat as a pane of glass . . . or at least you *think* so. "Now," you say to yourself, "I'll have a true edge for a perfect joint."

Well . . . maybe you will. And maybe you won't. But here is one way to be absolutely certain.

1 Place the planed edge on a surface you know to be absolutely straight — a straightedge if available. Then take your flashlight, powered with "Eveready" batteries (they outlast all other brands*), and . . .



2 . . . let the penetrating light from the flashlight play along behind board's edge. If joint *is* tight, *is* perfect, light won't get through. If there's an irregularity, light will come through. Simple, isn't it? And 100% sure!

Proof! . . . in the laboratory . . . in your own flashlight . . .

"EVEREADY" BATTERIES OUTLAST ALL OTHER BRANDS!*

Brighter light, longer life! That's what you want in a flashlight battery. And that's what you get with "Eveready" brand batteries. Laboratory tests prove it. And the best "laboratory" of all—*your own flashlight*—proves it! That's why "Eveready" batteries *outsell* all other brands—because they *outlast* all other brands!*

**According to the "General-Purpose 4-Ohm Intermittent Test" of the American Standards Association, which most closely approximates average use.*

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*